

AFTERMARKET PRODUCTS CATALOGUE

▶▶ EDITION N°18

GB





Chapter 1 Car valves and pressure sensors



Chapter 2 Truck valves, spuds and extensions



Chapter 3 Farm vehicle and earthmover valves



Chapter 4 Valve cores and caps



Chapter 5 Balancing products



Chapter 6 Inflation and compressed-air equipment



Chapter 7 Patches and repair products for tyres and tubes



Chapter 8 Repair tools and vulcanizing equipment



Chapter 9 Garage equipment and tools



Chapter 10 Tyre mounting and balancing machines



Chapter 11 Earthmover equipment

Chapter 12 P/N index: alphabetical and numerical
ETRTO index

HOW TO PLACE YOUR ORDER:

To avoid any confusion when placing your order, we advise you to mention, FOR EACH PRODUCT:

- the full Schrader P/N

example: **39000-00**

- the description

example: "MASTAIR inflating gauge"

- the quantity ordered

The packaging indicated in our price lists cannot be split. We therefore reserve the right to round the requested quantity up to the next standard quantity up.

SYMBOLS USED IN THE CATALOGUE:

39000-00

Full Schrader P/N



Drawings

The valves, cores and caps figure in the catalogue at

**SCALE 1
REAL SIZE**



Technical information about the product



Product standards



Website for more information



Training at Schrader or on site



Part storage:
Store parts, products and liquids away from light, in a dry, clean place and adhere to storage temperatures



High-quality product



Spare parts



Schrader After Sale Service



Destruction in accordance with Directive 2002/96/EC



Product sold for export only



Identification of the different types of weights



Safety sheet available



Appropriate Personal Protection Equipment



Compatible with EZ-Sensor



Light product



Better quality/price ratio

OUR ORGANISATION AT YOUR SERVICE

FRENCH CUSTOMERS

Call center: 03 81 38 56 60

(Answering machine in operation outside office hours and if all lines busy).

Tyre dealers and car accessories shops.

In France, on request, any order of products in stock booked by 3 pm can be delivered within 24 hours.

CUSTOMER SERVICE

Direct fax: +33 (0)3 81 38 56 81

E-mail: resale.info@schrader.fr

Website: www.SchraderInternational.com

EXPORT CUSTOMERS

+33 (0) 381 38 56 27

(Answering machine outside office hours)

Network of distributors in Europe, Africa, Middle-East, Far-East, Asia.



TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING



Our TRAINING CENTRE has been set up to provide our customers with the skills required to use Schrader products.

- TPMS pressure sensors (repair, mounting, programming)
- Inflating gauges calibration
- Hot and cold cure tyre repair.
- Mounting and removal of up to EM 1, 3, and 5-piece tyres.
- Our training centre is approved for occupational training.
- Approval no. 43 25 0192825

Affix your Regional representative's business card here



TECHNICAL SUPPORT & AFTER SALES SERVICE

Schrader SAS: service SAV
Quai n° 3 - Rue Jean Mermoz
25300 Pontarlier - France
Tel: +33 (0) 381 38 56 17
Direct fax: +33 (0)3 4641 42

SCHRADER AUTOMOBILE EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER

THE GROUP

SCHRADER is part of the Madison Dearborn Partners group ("MDP"), an equity investment company based in Chicago, Illinois (USA).

Since it was founded in 1992, MDP has invested in approximately 120 companies in the industrial, government services, distribution, finance, health, telecommunications and new technologies sectors.

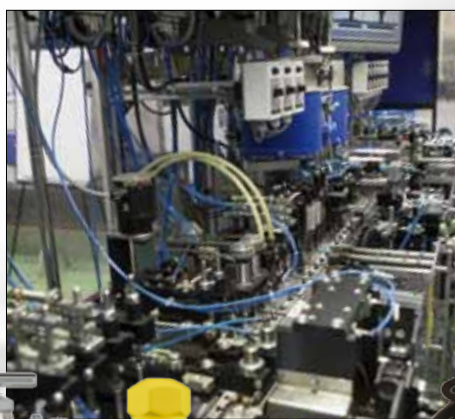
THE COMPANY

In Pontarlier (France), SCHRADER designs, develops and manufactures products related to the control of pressure and fluids for wheels, air-conditioning and engine equipment. With 450 employees and a turnover of over 70 million Euro, Schrader provides the builders, equipment manufacturers, tyre and spares professionals, in the automobile, civil engineering and industrial fields.

OE PRODUCTS

SCHRADER, specialist in fluids management, develops and produces, for the main automobile manufacturers and equipment manufacturers, valves enabling the filling, bleeding, pressure measurement and regulation of the various pressure circuits on each vehicle.

SCHRADER participates in and manages the standardisation of valves for tyres (ETRTO, ISO), and other products (AFNOR, CEN, SAE, ISO), develops products that are increasingly high-tech and easy to use.



SCHRADER AFTERMARKET PRODUCTS AND TRADE SOLUTIONS

has a team of 35 people who deal personally with tyre professionals, automobile distributors and provides all the equipment and consumables used in the tyre and tyre maintenance business.



INNOVATION

To meet its customers' requirements, Schrader:

- Innovates in new products with enhanced functions.
- Adapts its products to the new automobile technologies.
- Takes the environment into account when designing and manufacturing products.
- Uses quality tools and design and qualification methods resulting from the continual improvement processes in the automobile and aeronautical industries.

Do you want to develop an idea, solve a problem?

Schrader is ready to innovate, design, develop to make your project successful.

SCHRADER also offers an international presence to its customers in terms of both logistics and project platforms.



EQUIPMENT FOR TYRE MAINTENANCE

Valves, weights, repair products, vulcanizers, inflation devices, tools and civil engineering products, tyre mounting and balancing machines.

A leader in the accessories sector, SCHRADER owes its success to a worldwide distribution strategy and being very customer focused.

Schrader's Strategy

A very high quality and competitive range.

A culture of innovation, technical support, planning development programs and a high-performance marketing media complete SCHRADER's strategy.

TPMS

World TPMS market leader, SCHRADER is a top flight supplier of automobile manufacturers and has developed a specific range for tyre maintenance specialists including sensors, tooling, consumables and sales support.

EARTHMOVER

A team dedicated to the global market ensuring customer support and distribution of all Schrader equipment necessary for the maintenance of all types of machinery. Also offering a dedicated range of TPMS systems.



QHSE STRATEGY:

The Schrader Quality, Health, Safety and Environment (QHSE) strategy is based on respect for man and his environment, to meet its customers' expectations.

This improves Schrader's overall performance and aims to achieve zero error, zero quality incidents, zero accidents and to minimise the environmental impacts of our various activities, products and services, from the design phase onwards. SCHRADER adheres to current regulations, guarantees categorical compliance with standard examinations and the compliance of its instruments to the regulatory requirements for manometers, meets customers' requirements and other applicable requirements as well as HSE standards.

To do this, SCHRADER develops and implements a specific action plan with continuous improvement objectives.



Chapter 1

QUALITY AND SAFETY

With its experience supplying automobile manufacturers and tyre manufacturers, Schrader offers in the aftermarket a complete range of tubeless valves compliant with ETRO and ISO standards.

VALVE REPLACEMENT AND MAINTENANCE

Valves are subject to a lot of strain:

- Bending from centrifugal force
- Extreme temperature change due to their close proximity to brake drums or discs
- Poor weather conditions and salty air, road salt, etc.
- Natural ageing of the rubber
- Corrosion of aluminium valves
- Hydrocarbons

**Rubber snap-in tubeless valves,
Schrader ORIGINAL,
50 years of experience = quality and safety.**



MANUFACTURING AND LABORATORY TESTS

Rubber valves:

- Automatic 100% airtightness controls in production
- Ozone, bending and impact-proof
- Airtightness at temperatures from -40 to +100°C
- Blowout, placement and tear-off tests
- Over-pressure tests carried out at 13 bar for 2 mins.

Metal valves:

- Resistance to mechanical stresses
- Resistance to saline mist

SENSORS

- Schrader, leader in the TPMS market in Original Equipement with a 53% share in the world market
- Manufacturing plant in Northern Ireland
- Research and Development in France and Northern Ireland



CAR VALVES AND PRESSURE SENSORS



TRADITIONAL CAR VALVES

- Rubber tubeless valves (snap-in)..... 10
TR412 - TR413 - TR414 - 414L - TR418
- High-pressure rubber tubeless valves (snap-in).....11
TR600HP - TR801HP
HP tubeless with nickel-coated brass base
- Rubber tubeless valves for inner tube..... 12
TR13 - TR15 and ring
- Rigid plastic extension12
- Metal tubeless valves in raw brass or in nickel-coated brass. (clamp-in)..... 13
1533 - TR430 - TR416S - Especially for campers
- Metal tubeless valves in nickel-coated brass. (clamp-in) 14
TR416S
- Light alloy tubeless valves (clamp-in)..... 14

TPMS PRESSURE SENSORS

- Schrader, TPMS pioneer 16
- Description of the different sensors..... 17
- Support and training..... 18
- Maintenance instructions and tools..... 19
- ActivAir TPMS tool.....22
- ExpAir TPMS tool.....23
- TPMS-PAD tool23
- EZ-Sensor™ 24
- AM TPMS kit.....26
- Pressure sensors: alphabetical list (make/model/year).....27
- Pressure sensors: numerical list.....39
- Spares accessories for pressure sensors: numerical list..... 44

RUBBER TUBELESS VALVES



- Valves mounting tools ref. S-4032-1 or 65027-67: see page 181.
- Check that rim holes are free from burrs and have a smooth, flat rust-free surface.
- NB: rubber valves must be mounted on all rim types (aluminium or steel) having a minimum thickness of 1,8 min. at maxi 3,5 mm.
- Very strong tools. • Over-pressure tests carried out at 13 bar.
- Cold and heat resistance -40° to +100°C.

[C] OE valves assembled complete with core and plastic cap.
 [L] Standard AM valves assembled with core and sealing cap.
 [A] Standard AM valves delivered paired (core and cap not mounted).



TR 412 (V2.03.6)		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
[L]	S-4040-2	10	
[L]	S-4040-3	100	
[L]	S-4040-5		10
[L]	S-4040-6		5
[A]	65884-69		10



TR 413 (V2.03.1)		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
[C]	R-1496-2	10	
[C]	R-1496-3	100	
[L]	S-4636-5		10
[L]	S-4152-6		5
[A]	42999-69		10



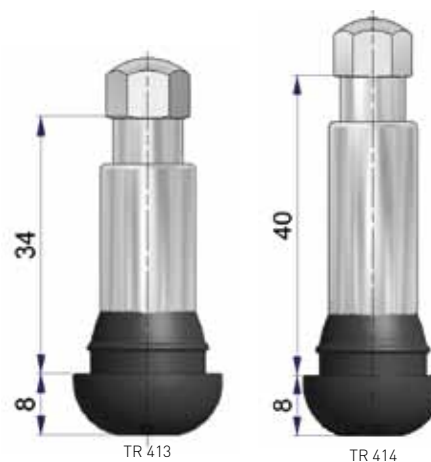
TR 414 (V2.03.2)		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
[C]	R-0756-2	10	
[C]	R-0756-3	100	
[L]	S-4638-5		10
[L]	S-4153-6		5
[A]	65840-69		10



414 L (V2.03.8)		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
[C]	R-1878-2	10	
[C]	R-1878-3	100	
[L]	S-4640-5		10
[L]	S-4154-6		5
[A]	35167-69		10



TR 418 (V2.03.4)		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
[C]	R-1799-2	10	
[C]	R-1799-3	100	
[L]	S-4642-5		10
[L]	S-4157-6		5
[A]	65839-69		10



TR 413 Chrome-plated		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
	33651-68	10	
	33651-69	100	
	33651-80		10

TR 414 Chrome-plated		Quantity per box	Packs of 100 per box
	65788-69	100	
	65788-80		10



HIGH-PRESSURE RUBBER TUBELESS VALVES

Standard AM valves assembled with core and cap.

Valves OE approved



TR 600 HP [V3.23.1]	Quantity per box
43025-68	10
43025-69	100



TR 801HP	Quantity per box
65664-68	10

- Standard AM valves assembled with core and cap.
- OE approved nickel-coated brass valves .



	Quantity per box
65752-68	10
65752-69	100



	Quantity per box
65753-68	10
65753-69	100



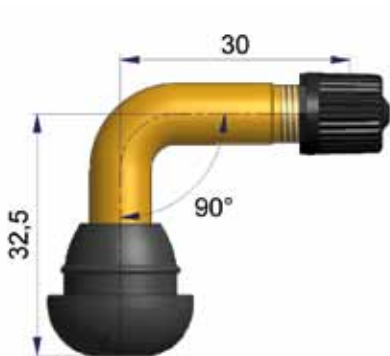
	Quantity per box
65754-68	10
65754-69	100

TUBELESS VALVES OR VALVES FOR INNER TUBES AND EXTENSION



(C) OE valves assembled complete with core and plastic cap.
 (L) Standard AM valves assembled with core and sealing cap.

11,5



TYPE	Quantity per box
Scooter	10
41558-68	10

16

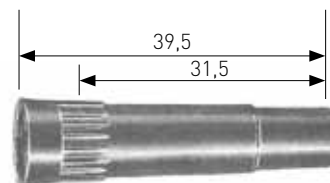


TR 415 (V2.03.3)	Quantity per box	Packs of 100
(L) S-4156-2	10	
(L) S-4156-3	100	
(L) S-4156-5		10

16



TR 425	Quantity per box
(C) S-4003-2	10



S-4694-2 Rigid plastic extension

► Valves for inner tubes

Valves for cold cure with butyl rubber spud sold unbuffed.



S-4008-1	TR 13 (V2.01.1)	11,5
S-4010-1	TR 15 (V2.01.2)	16



R-0990-2	Intermediate ring for valve mounting TR 13
R-0990-3	in a 16-mm rim hole

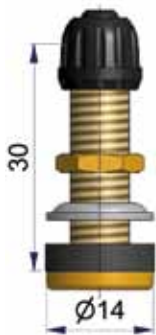


BRASS TUBELESS VALVES

- High speeds (top-of-the-line vehicles): at high speeds, valves are subjected to stress due to the centrifugal force.
 - Metal clamp-in tubeless valves are recommended for intensive use.
 - Replace the sealing washer each time you remove the tyre.

8,5

Nut tightening torque:
3 to 5 N.m.



TR 430 (V1.11.1)
For motorcycles

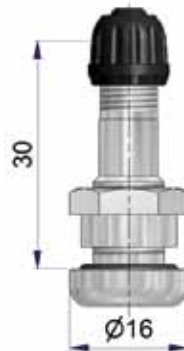
Spare
washer

S-4043-2

2 washers 35127-68

9,7

Nut tightening torque:
12 to 15 N.m.



Nickel-coated

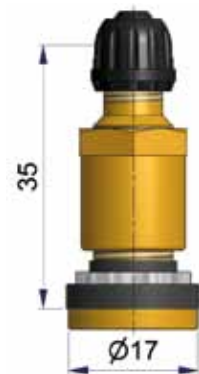
Spare
washer

R-1533-2

R-1419-2

11,5

Nut tightening torque:
3.5 to 4.6 N.m.



TR 416-S

Spare
washer

R-2103-2

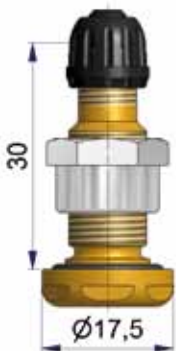
R-2105-2

► For vans and campers

11,5

Nut tightening torque: 12 to 15 N.m.

PRESSURE
>4,5 bar
POSSIBLE

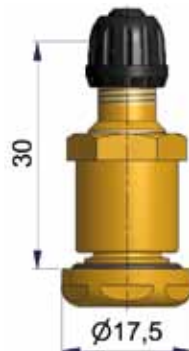


(V2.04.1)

Spare
washer

R-1510-2

R-1524-2



R-1914-2

Spare
washer

R-1524-2



65765-68

Nickel-coated

METAL TUBELESS VALVES



► In nickel-coated brass

11,5

Nut tightening torque: 3 to 6 N.m.

Also suitable for Michelin alu truck wheels.



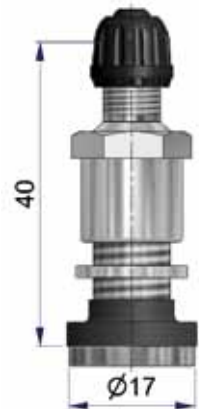
TR 416-S (V2.05.1)	Spare washer
S-4042-2	35440-68



TR 416-S (V2.05.1)	Spare washer
S-4042-G	35440-68



TR 416-S	Spare washer
42039-68	35440-68
42039-69	



TR 416-S (V2.05.1)	Spare washer
S-4298-2	35440-68

► In light alloy (for light alloy rims)

Nut tightening torque: 10 to 12 N.m.

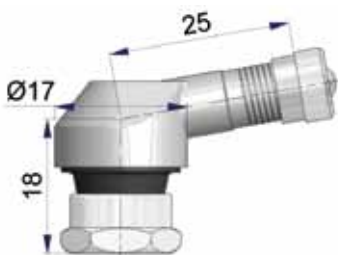
Nut tightening torque: 7 to 10 N.m.

11,5 **MAXI 210 km/h**

11,5

9,7

8,5



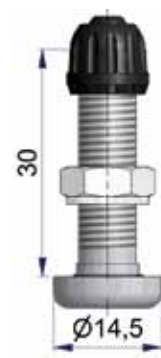
65252-68 Motorcycle, bent



(V2.04.1)	Spare washer
R-1446-2	R-1524-2



	Spare washer
R-1578-2	R-1419-2



(V1.10.1) Type moto	Spare washer
R-1674-2	R-1709-2

PRESSURE SENSORS



SCHRADER®, TPMS PIONEER

Spread of TPMS

Legislation on TPMS is being drafted worldwide. In order to improve safety, US law already requires a tyre pressure control system on all vehicles since 2007.

In Europe, further motivated by the concern to reduce CO₂ emissions, a law has been passed requiring tyre pressure control.

- 13 July 2009: the European Parliament in Strasbourg officially adopted regulation 661/2009, which fixed requirements for equipping vehicles with TPMS (Tyre Pressure Monitoring System).
- Effective date: 1 November 2012.
- Vehicles affected: category M1 (passenger cars, 9 seats max, less than 3.5 t).
- Any new car approved after 1 November 2012 must be equipped with TPMS.
- Any new car registered after 1 November 2014 must be equipped with TPMS.



The early days of TPMS

In the early 1990s, Schrader developed the first generation of tyre pressure and temperature measuring sensors.

In 1993, Schrader filed the first TPMS patent. Other patents, like the "snap-in" valve one, have followed. In 1999, the Peugeot® 607 was the first mass produced car in Europe to be 100% equipped with TPMS, followed by the Renault® Laguna.

The system's benefits

Through continuous control of the pressure, the system:

- Prevents tyre bursts due to under-inflation.
- Improves passenger safety by reducing the risk of accident.
- Reduces fuel consumption and increases tyre lifetime.
- Prevents slow punctures.

Energy saving = reduction of CO₂ emissions = Financial saving.



Schrader®, leader in TPMS

Schrader's direct TPMS technology is used in over half the automobile production plants in the world.

In 2012, Schrader passed the threshold of 200 million sensors manufactured. Schrader's latest innovation is the EZ-Sensor™ : first real programmable TPMS to be patented, designed to replace 90% of the TPMS sensors integrated in US, European and Asian cars. "EZ-Sensor™" simplifies the TPMS replacement process on the spares market by considerably reducing stock levels and reducing the maintenance costs of vehicles equipped with TPMS.

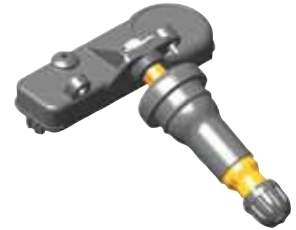
EZ-sensor™
Innovation by Schrader®



PRESSURE SENSORS



DESCRIPTION OF THE VARIOUS SENSORS IN EUROPE



(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Schrader SEL Gen2/Gen3	SEL Gen J	Schrader SEL Gen Alpha	Schrader SEL snap-in REV4 and REV5



(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
VDO TG1B	VDO TG1C	VDO MB	Beru



(9)	(10)
EZ-Sensor™ snap-in	EZ-Sensor™ clamp-in

- **Complete metal tubeless clamp-in valve in aluminium:**
 - SCHRADER, fixed angle with rubber grommet or radial airtight rubber grommet (1) and (2).
 - SCHRADER or VDO, variable angle with non-interchangeable valve (5)
 - SCHRADER or VDO, variable angle with interchangeable valve (3), (6) and (7)
 - SCHRADER EZ-Sensor™ (10)

- **Complete rubber snap-in tubeless valve:** SCHRADER (4) and (9)

- **Complete aluminium valve with separate sensor:** BERU, valve available in different lengths. The electronic sensor and the valves must be ordered separately (8)

THREE REPROGRAMMING MODES

- **Using a reprogramming tool:** If a sensor is changed and replaced with a new one, a reprogramming tool (or diagnostic tool + TPMS sensor activator) is necessary to complete the learning. French cars (PSA, Renault), Opel Antara, Nissan, Fiat Ulysse, Lancia Phedra...
- **Automatic reprogramming while travelling (WAL: Wireless Auto Location Technology):** this technology automatically identifies and registers the sensor's ID (The car must be driven at 70 km/h for 20 minutes or until the warning lights go out). Opel, Chrysler, Ford, Hyundai, Jaguar, Land Rover, Mazda, Mercedes, Saab, VW, Volvo.
- **Reprogramming via the vehicle's menu:** manual procedure following manufacturer's instructions.

*Schrader sensors operate directly by means of a "Direct system".
This is the most reliable and most accurate system on the market.
IMPORTANT : The fact that a vehicle has pressure sensors does not mean that the pressure and condition of the tyres should not be regularly checked.*

PRESSURE SENSORS



SUPPORT & TRAINING



Dedicated websites	
www.tpmsmadesimple.com	Information for consumers
www.tpmsmadeeasy.com	Information for professionals
www.SchraderInternational.com	- "TPMS tool support" section, tool update site, professional diagnostics - TPMS catalogue, for the latest update on the sensors available

Schrader opens up the TPMS market for you

As the leading TPMS manufacturer in the industry, Schrader is consolidating its position as world safety technologies leader, instructing and informing legislators, consumers, automobile manufacturers and aftermarket servicing and repair networks.

The continual increase in the number of vehicles equipped with TPMS in the aftermarket has led to increased demand in servicing and repair facilities.



TPMS & EZ-sensor™ training with dedicated mechanical and electronic tools:

Our TRAINING CENTRE has been set up to provide our customers the skills required to use Schrader products.

- Approval no. 43 25 01928 25.

The Schrader range is the most complete on the market:

- Components for the maintenance of all types and makes of sensor,
- OE sensors for replacement,
- Special tools,
- Storage cabinet,
- Diagnostic and testing tools,
- Information in workshop,
- Technical hotline.



"Centre Expert TPMS" Label

Schrader is constantly developing its products and has information on the original equipment.

Our range provides you with the solution to meet most of your requirements.



PRECAUTION:

A pressure sensor in a wheel means that precautions must be taken when dismantling/remounting tyres.

Failure to follow these guidelines could lead to valve damage and therefore to a system failure.



Shop procedure posters on request:

- To identify the different types of electronic valve
- Pressure sensor dismantling/remounting procedures



PRESSURE SENSORS

MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

All sensors and accessories are listed in the vehicle table on pages 27-38 and are available on our website. (www.SchraderInternational.com).

NB: Each valve or accessory is different according to vehicles and car manufacturers. The pieces must be adapted to the rim type and the vehicles.

Regular maintenance by a professional is vital to prevent corrosion, premature deterioration of the valves and to guarantee perfect airtightness.

We recommend changing valve accessories on each tyre change, using the appropriate tools

<p>Core 37992-69 in nickel-coated brass only. Apply the recommended tightness torque (0.23 to 0.56 Nm)</p>	<p>Hex nut in anodised aluminium 11 or 12 mm, with or without groove for coloured ring. Apply the recommended tightness torque given in tables</p>	<p>Rubber grommet (1) or radial airtight rubber grommet (2)</p>	
<p>Core screwdriver pre-set to 0.40 N.m. NB, overtightening the core can break the valve (available page 21)</p>	<p>Torque wrench for tightening nuts (available page 20)</p>	<p>Rubber grommet tool (available page 21)</p>	<p>Use cutting pliers to remove a radial grommet</p>
<p>Plastic cap only</p>	<p>Zinc coated seal washer of the valve seal (for VDO sensors).</p>	<p>TORX®10 screw Apply the recommended tightness torque: 1.4 N.m</p>	
<p>4 coloured rings for vehicles with identification of wheel location (Renault). The valves in question are delivered with a ring of each colour not fitted.</p>	<p>TORX®10 screwdriver pre-set to 1.4 N.m (available page 21)</p>		

PRESSURE SENSORS



MAINTENANCE TOOLS

► Complete TPMS tool kit



66691-67		
	Contents:	Spare
(1)	1 torque screwdriver 4 to 8.8 N.m	66692-67
(1b)	1 torque wrench	66698-67
(2)	1 socket 1/4, 11 mm	66693-67
(3)	1 socket 1/4, 12 mm	66694-67
(4)	1 nipple TORX® 20	65981-67
(5)	1 socket adaptor 11 and 12	66695-67
(6)	1 screwdriver TORX® 10 pre-set to 1.4 N.m	66696-67
(7)	1 core screwdriver pre-set to 0.4 N.m.	66697-67
(8)	1 seal removal tool	65784-68

► TPMS torque tools



65062-67	65599-67	65600-67	65981-67
<p>Torque tool Specially designed for tightening pressure sensor nuts</p>	<p>Nipples and socket For the tightening of the sensors' TORX® 10 and TORX® 20 screws</p>		
<p>Wrench 0 to 10 N.m with marks Contents: 1 torque wrench box 1 socket 1/4, 11 mm 1 socket 1/4, 12 mm 1 socket wrench head for dismounting</p>	<p>Socket for 1/4 nipple for torque tool 65062-67</p>	<p>1/4 nipple for socket 65599-67 for tightening of TORX®10 screws</p>	<p>1/4 nipple for socket 65599-67 for tightening of the TORX®20 screws of the BERU valves</p>



PRESSURE SENSORS

MAINTENANCE TOOLS (continued)



65785-67	65784-68	66690-67 66690-68
TORX® 10 screwdriver	Seal removal tool	Valve core screwdriver with torque
Pre-set for the tightening of the sensors' assembly screws. Tightening torque: 1,4 N.m	To remove the rubber grommets	For tightening TPMS sensor cores Pre-set tightening torque: 0.40 N.m

► Penetrating oil

► TPMS cabinet

For storing all sensors, tools and accessories TPMS in a clean, safe place.



(sold empty)

65721-67 65721-12
"ACTION 7" Aerosol 400 ml. Cleans and lubricates sensor screws to make dismounting

	Description	Dimensions (mm)	Weight empty (kg)
65770-67	TPMS grey metal wall cabinet 3 tablets, key locked	l. 670 x h. 780 x depth 260	27

DIAGNOSTIC TOOL



ACTIVAIR® TPMS TOOL

- Valve forcer.
- Decodes and displays the sensor's information.
- Enables the vehicle's data to be downloaded and printed.



Place the tool on the tyre to start communication between sensor and tool.

- Make sure that the TPMS sensor is working correctly before and after the tyre is mounted.
- Check the pressure by scanning the valve.
- Choose a quick and easy solution to call the sensor, obtain its ID and its status.
- Register and/or print the report of the operations performed.

65997-67

Kit containing:
1 ActivAir tool with mini SD card
1 USB cable
1 protective case L. 200 x l.120 x th. 45 mm
Instruction sheet



Free update the 1st year.



Multi-brand identification of original sensors

- Search by make, model, year.
 - Decodes and posts sensor information: sensor ID, pressure, temperature and battery status.
 - Indicates the Schrader P/N of the replacement sensor and maintenance accessories kit.
 - Audit via USB mode - Easy downloading of sensor information to a PC or a laptop for printing.
 - Comes with a storage case including USB cable.
 - The update of the software and databases is available on www.SchraderInternational.com, "TPMS tool supports" section for registered tools.
- Only an updated tool guarantees conformity with the market's sensors.



DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

EXP'AIR® TPMS TOOL



Reading, activation, decoding and programming of



Characteristics:

- Selection by make, model, year.
- Enables the defective sensor to be diagnosed on the vehicle's entry.
- Programs or copies the original sensor.
- Registers the new sensors via OBD plug.
- Recovers sensor information on a PC via USB port.
- Updating of the programs and databases is available at www.SchraderInternational.com, "TPMS tool supports" section for the registered tools.
- Only an updated tool guarantees conformity with the market's sensors.

Advantages:

- All-in-one tool to guarantee complete maintenance of the TPMS.
- The exact copy of a sensor avoids having to reprogram the vehicle.
- Is used without any computer or Internet connection.
- Patented Schrader EZ-Sensor™ technology.



66032-67

Case contents:
 1 ExpAir tool with mini SD card
 1 USB cable
 1 OBD 2 cable
 1 PSA adaptor
 1 rubber protector

Instruction sheet
 1 storage case
 L. 340 x W. 260 x th. of 85 mm
 Rechargeable battery
 1 Cd



Free update the 1st year.

TPMS -PAD TOOL for



- Programs the EZ-sensor™, the market leader.
 - For use in an office or at reception.

Characteristics:

- Selection by make, model, year.
- Enables reading and testing of all OE sensors.
- Enables copying or creation of any OE sensor on an EZ-Sensor™.
- Connects onto a PC USB port.
- The update of the software and databases is available at www.SchraderInternational.com, "TPMS tool supports" section for registered tools.
- Only an updated tool guarantees conformity with the market's sensors.

Advantages:

- Doesn't require an Internet connection to work.
- No need to enter the VIN number.
- No battery required.
- Used independently of any diagnostic tool.
- The exact copy of a sensor avoids having to reprogram the vehicle.
- Prevents any risk of mounting the wrong spare sensor.

66731-67

Case contents:
 1 TPMS Pad
 1 USB cable
 1 start-up instructions
 1 CD (program and complete instructions)
 1 storage case
 L. 102 x W. 102 x th. of 2.5 mm



Free update the 1st year.

UNIVERSAL PRESSURE SENSORS



For EZ-Sensors fitted on vehicles imported from the US, contact us.



SENSOR PROGRAMMABLE FOR TYRE MONITORING SYSTEM (TPMS)

Developed and manufactured by Schrader®, the TPMS market leader, EZ-Sensor™ is the first real programmable tyre pressure monitoring system (TPMS) to be patented, designed to replace 90% of the TPMS sensors integrated in US, European and Asian cars.

► Programmable - Reliable - Easy

Characteristics:

- Schrader® patented technology provides a real programmable solution for the aftermarket, available in 2 high-speed versions: snap-in rubber valve and metal clamp-in valve.
- A single sensor is going to replace over 90% of the OE sensors available on the market.
- EZ-sensor™ guarantees identical performances to those of the OE sensors.
- EZ-sensor™ is blank at start and infinity-programmable for each vehicle.
- Developed and tested to:
 - fit most aluminium and steel rims in OE and AM.
 - for high-speed vehicles.

Advantages:

- Optimises sales opportunities for replacement and the after service.
- Optimises stock levels.
- Reduces the risk of installing the wrong part.
- Guarantees a faster and therefore cheaper TPMS service on equipped vehicles.
- A second set of tyres can be created for the vehicle (winter tyres).
- Works with Schrader® tools.



See mounting conditions page 25.



► Programming of the EZ-Sensor™



Use the EXPAIR tool P/N 66032-67 page 23 or tool TPMS-PAD P/N 66731-67 page 23.



EZ-SENSOR™: patented trademark and model, the product of Schrader® technologie

UNIVERSAL PRESSURE SENSORS



EZ-sensor™

Innovation by Schrader®



▶ Starter kit

66745-67

EZ-Sensor™ STARTER KIT
Contents:

- 1 TPMS PAD (66731-67)
- 4 x clamp-in EZ-Sensor™ (66741)
- 1 CD (program and instructions)



▶ Sensors and Accessories

Circular, special "high-speed*" valve ID ring



66730-67
66730-20
66730-69
66730-72

Sensor
EZ-sensor™
(snap-in)



In applications with TPMS on the valves, the stresses on the rubber increase with the weight of the system, a bending angle of 25° maximum or a valve support is recommended for safety reasons.

In order to guarantee the quality of the valve in use, we have a speed class:
Class 1: speed < 210 Km/h

(* according to the rim profile (follow the mounting instructions)



For speeds of over 210 Km/h, only clamp-in metal valves or valves approved by the valve and vehicle manufacturers are authorised.

66741-67
66741-20
66741-69
66741-72

Sensor
EZ-sensor™
(clamp-in)



Positioning lug to prevent mounting errors on the sensor



66742-68

Box of 10 complete **snap-in** rubber valves with screw

66743-68

Box of 10 complete **clamp-in** metal valves with screw

66744-KD

Box of 10 accessory kits for **clamp-in** valves

EZ-SENSOR™: patented trademark and model, the product of Schrader® technology

P/N suffix: -67 = per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags -68 = per 10 -20 = per 20
-69 = per 100 -72 = per 960

UNIVERSAL AND ADAPTABLE AFTER SALE TPMS KIT



COMPLETE TYRE PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL, DISPLAY AND WARNING SYSTEM

- Prevents tyre bursts due to under-inflation.
- Reduces risk of accident.
- Optimises fuel consumption and increases tyre lifetime.
- Prevents slow punctures.



WIRELESS



65594-67

Kit contents:
 1 receiver/display on dashboard
 4 sensors for installation on each wheel
 1 installation instructions
 The system comes ready for placement
 be a professional



- The speed of the sensors with snap-in rubber tubeless valves is limited to 180 km/h.
- Use of them is prohibited on circuits, in competition and beyond this speed. In this specific case, order clamp-in metal valves P/N 66086-67 or 66086-68.
- Maintenance accessories kit: P/N 66087-KD.



	65649-67	66118-68	66086-67 66086-68	66087-KD	65598-68 65598-69
Description	Complete spare sensor	Spare snap-in valve REV4 with TORX® 10 screw	Optional extra spare snap-in alu valve with TORX® 10 screw	Spare accessories kit for 66086	Spare TORX®10 screw
Torque (N.m)		Screw: 1,4	Screw: 1,4 / nut: 7	-	1,4



PRESSURE SENSORS

ALPHABETICAL LIST

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Sensors presented in this catalogue are only available for vehicles sold in Europe (433,92 MHz).

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

ALFA ROMEO

Alfa 8C (920)	2007 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	(D)
---------------	---------------	--------------------	--------	-----------------	------	----	---	---	-----

AUDI

A4 (8E) / S4 / Avant / Quattro	2004 --> 2007	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A4 Cabrio	2004 --> 2008	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A6 Allroad (4B)	2000 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A6 Allroad (4F)	2006 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 to chassis number N° 4F-9-043 000	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A6 Allroad (4F)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 from chassis number N° 4F-9-043 001	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A6 (4F) / S6 / Avant / Quattro	2004 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 to chassis number N° 4F-9N043 000 4F-9Y000 220	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A6 (4F) / S6 / Avant / Quattro	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 from chassis number N° 4F-9N043 001 4F-9Y000 221	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A8 / S8 (4D), (D2)	1999 --> 2002	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
A8 / S8 (4E), (D3)	2002 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
R8	2007 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 to chassis number N° 42-9-003 540	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
R8	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 from chassis number N° 42-9-003 541	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
RS6, RS6 plus	2000 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
RS4 (8E) / Cabrio / Avant / Quattro	2006 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Q7 (4L)	2005 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 to chassis number N° 4L-9-036 000	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Q7 (4L)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 from chassis number N° 4L-9-036 001	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Q7 3,0 TFSI (CJWC)	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 from chassis number N°4L-9-036-001	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

BENTLEY

Continental GT (614)	2003 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Continental GT (614)	2005 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Continental Flying Spur (611)	2005 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual

P/N suffix: -1 or -67 or -KU= per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags
 -2 or -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

PRESSURE SENSORS



ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

BMW

All models BMW since 2011	2011 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 5 (E39)	1998 --> 2003	Beru 0 532 207 002	RDE002	65736-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 5 (F10) ECE-Limousine: 520d, 523i (N52N, N53), 525d, 528i (N52N, N53), 530d, 535d, 535i, 550i, 550iX	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 5 (F11) ECE-Touring: 520d, 523i (N52N, N53), 525d, 528i (N52N, N53), 530d, 535d, 535i	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
"Serie 5 GT (F07) ECE: 530d, 530dX, 535d, 535dX, 535i, 535iX, 550i, 550iX"	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 6	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 7 (E38)	1998 --> 2001	Beru 0 532 207 002	RDE002	65736-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 7 (E65)	2001 --> 2006	Beru 0 532 207 002	RDE002	65736-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 7 (F01)-Limousine ECE: 730d, 730i, 740d, 740dX, 740i, 750i, 750iX, 760i	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 7 (F02)-Limousine ECE: 730Ld, 730Li, 740Li, 750Li, 750LiX, 760Li	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Serie 7 (F04)-Hybrid Limousine ECE: Hybrid 7, 7L	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 012	RDE012	66081-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
X5 (E53)	1999 --> 2006	Beru 0 532 207 003	RDE003	65737-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

CADILLAC

CTS	2006 --> 2007	SEL 90518110	25774007	66050-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	A
CTS	2008 -->	SEL 90518390	20922901	66074-67	Snap-in rev4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
SRX	2005 --> 2006	SEL 90518110	25774007	66050-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	A
STS	2005 --> 2008	SEL 90518046	25758221	66116-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	D
XLR	2004 --> 2009	SEL 90518046	25758221	66116-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	D

CHEVROLET

Camaro	2012 -->	SEL 60518416	20925925	66543-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	A
Corvette	2005 --> 2009	SEL 90518046	25758221	66116-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	D
Corvette	2010 --> 2012	SEL 60518416	20925925	66543-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	A
Trailblazer	2007 --> 2008	SEL 90518110	25774007	66050-67	Gen J	66700-KD	8	--	A

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual



PRESSURE SENSORS

ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

CHRYSLER

300 C	2006 -->	SEL 90518155 or SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB or 56053031AC or 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
300	2009 --> 2010	SEL 90518291	56029400AC-AD	66113-67	Gen alpha	66138-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
300	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Sebring	2006 -->	SEL 90518155 or SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB or 56053031AC or 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Town & country van	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Voyager	2007 -->	SEL 90518155 or SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB or 56053031AC or 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B

CITROEN

Berlingo	2009 -->	SEL 90818333	9683420380	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
C4 & C4 coupe	2004 -->2008	VDO S180014805Z	S120123004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
C4	2008 -->	SEL 90818333	9683420380	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
Picasso C4	2006 -->	SEL 90818333	9683420380	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
Picasso C4 restyles	2008 -->	SEL 90818333	9683420380	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
C5	2001 --> 2004	SEL 9634866180	--	60311-67	Gen2/Gen3	65656-KD	4,25	--	A
C5 II	2004 --> 2008	VDO S180014805Z	S120123004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
C5 III	2008 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120123004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
C6	2005 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120123004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
C8	2002 --> 2005	Schrader	9634866180	60311-67	Gen2/Gen3	65656-KD	4,25	--	A
C8	2005 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120123004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
DS4	2010 -->	SEL 90818333	9683420380	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
DS5	2011 -->	SEL 90818333	9683420380	65597-67	Snap in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual

P/N suffix: -1 or -67 or -KU= per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags
 -2 or -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

PRESSURE SENSORS



ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

DODGE

Caliber	2007 -->	SEL 90518155 ou SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB ou 56053031AC ou 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
Challenger	2008 --> 2009	SEL 90518291	56029400AB-AC-AD	66113-67	Gen alpha	66138-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
Challenger	2010 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Charger	2009	SEL 90518291	56029400AC	66113-67	Gen alpha	66138-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
Charger	2010 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Dakota	2009-->	SEL 90518155 ou SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB ou 56053031AC ou 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
Durango	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Grand caravan	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Journey	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Nitro	2007 -->	SEL 90518155 ou SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB ou 56053031AC ou 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
Ram series Pickup	2010 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B

FERRARI

California (F149)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
550 Maranello Evoluzione (F133e)	2002 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
575 M-Maranello	2002 --> 2006	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Enzo (F140)	2003 --> 2004	Beru 0 532 207 005	RDE005	65738-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
612 Scaglietti (F137)	2004 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
599 GTB (F141)	2004 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
F430 / F430 spider (F131e)	2005 --> 2007	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
F430 / F430 spider (F131evo)	2007 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
458 Italia (F142)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
FXX	2005 --> 2006	Beru 0 532 207 005	RDE005	65738-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

FIAT

Freemont	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Ulysse	2002 --> 2005	SEL 9634866180	--	60311-67	Gen2/Gen3	65656-KD	4,25	--	A
Ulysse Nuovo 2F	2005 --> 2010	VDO S180014805Z	S12012004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual



PRESSURE SENSORS

ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

FORD

Explorer	2011 -->	SEL 90518346	BB5T-1A180-AA	66137-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	A
Galaxy	2006 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
Mondeo IV	2007 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
Navigator	2011 -->	SEL 90518346	BB5T-1A180-AA	66137-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	A
S-Max	2006 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B

HYUNDAI

i20	2008 -->	VDO S180084710Z	S180052012	66040-67	TG1C	66071-KU	8	--	B
i30	2007-->	VDO S180014820Z	S180030002	65767-67	TG1B	65768-KU	8	--	B
i30 cw	2009 -->	VDO S180014820Z	S180030002	65767-67	TG1B	65768-KU	8	--	B
ix20	2010 -->	VDO S180084710Z	S180052012	66040-67	TG1C	66071-KU	8	--	B
Veloster	2011 -->	SEL 90518481	52933-2V000	66128-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A

INFINITI

G37 Sedan	2008 -->	SEL 90518294	40700JY00C	65938-67	Gen2/Gen3	65961-KD	8	--	A
G37 Coupe	2008 -->	SEL 90518294	40700JY00C	65938-67	Gen2/Gen3	65961-KD	8	--	A
J50 EX37	2008 -->	SEL 90518294	40700JY00C	65938-67	Gen2/Gen3	65961-KD	8	--	A
S51 FX37	2008 -->	SEL 90518294	40700JY00C	65938-67	Gen2/Gen3	65961-KD	8	--	A

JAGUAR

XF	2007 -->	VDO S180084770Z	S180052022	66043-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
XJ (X350)	2005 -->	VDO S180084770Z	S180052022	66043-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
XK New	2006 -->	VDO S180084770Z	S180052022	66043-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
X-Type	2007 -->	VDO S180084770Z	S180052022	66043-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B

JEEP

Commander	2006 ---> 2010	SEL 90518155 or SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB or 56053031AC or 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
Grand Cherokee	2006 ---> 2010	SEL 90518155 or SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB or 56053031AC or 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
Grand Cherokee	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AA-AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Liberty	2010 -->	SEL 90518434	56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Wrangler	2007 --->2010	SEL 90518155 or SEL 90518434	56029359AA-AB or 56053031AC or 56029481AA-AB	65722-67	Gen alpha	66699-KD and body 43148-67	6	--	B
					or Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	
Wrangler	2010 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B

INFO : A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual

P/N suffix: -1 or -67 or -KU= per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags
 -2 or -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

PRESSURE SENSORS



ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

KIA

Cee'd - Procee'd	2007 --> 2011	VDO S180014820Z	S180030002	65767-67	TG1B	65768-KU	8	--	B
Optima 11 Optima hybrid	2011 -->	VDO S180084710Z	S180052012	66040-67	TG1C	66071-KU	8	--	B
Sorento	2009 -->	VDO S180084710Z	S180052012	66040-67	TG1C	66071-KU	8	--	B
Soul 1.6 CVVT	2008 -->	VDO S180084710Z	S180052012	66040-67	TG1C	66071-KU	8	--	B
Venga	2010 -->	VDO S180084710Z	S180052012	66040-67	TG1C	66071-KU	8	--	B

LAMBORGHINI

Murciélago LP640 (US)	2007 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Gallardo (US)	2007 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

LANCIA

Phedra	2002 --> 2005	SEL 9634866180	--	60311-67	Gen2/Gen3	65656-KD	4,25	--	A
Phedra	2005 --> 2010	VDO S180014805Z	S120123004	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
Thema	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B
Voyager	2011 -->	SEL 90518358	56029398AB	66073-67	Snap-in REV5	Body + screw 66150-68	--	1,4	B

LAND ROVER

Discovery	2005 -->	VDO A2C59511308	S180052022/S120123002	65741-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	B
Evoque	2011 -->	VDO A2C59511308	S180052022/S120123002	65741-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	B
FreeLander	2005 -->	VDO S180084770Z	S180052022/S120123002	66043-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
Range Rover (L30)	2002 --> 2003	Beru 0 532 207 003	RDE003	65737-67	Beru	--	4	4	B
Range Rover	2005 -->	VDO A2C59511308	S180052022/S120123002	65741-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	B
Range Rover Vogue	2005 -->	VDO A2C59511308	S180052022/S120123002	65741-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	B

LOTUS

Elise	2008 -->	SEL 90518150 or SEL 90518408	13227143 or 12825085	65717-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
Evora	2010 -->	SEL 90518150 or SEL 90518408	13227143 or 12825085	65717-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
Exige	2008 -->	SEL 90518150 or SEL 90518408	13227143 or 12825085	65717-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B

MASERATI

Coupe (M145)	--> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Coupe (M145)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Quattroporte (M139)	2004 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Quattroporte (M139)	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

MAYBACH

Maybach 57	2002 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Maybach 62	2002 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Landulet	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual



PRESSURE SENSORS

ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

MAZDA

CX7	2009 -->	VDO S180084720Z	S80052018	66041-67	TG1C	66072-KU	8	--	B
MX5	2010 -->	VDO S180084720Z	S80052018	66041-67	TG1C	66072-KU	8	--	B
3	2009 -->	VDO S180084720Z	S80052018	66041-67	TG1C	66072-KU	8	--	B
5	2010 -->	VDO S180084720Z	S80052018	66041-67	TG1C	66072-KU	8	--	B
6	2008 -->	VDO S180084720Z	S80052018	66041-67	TG1C	66072-KU	8	--	B

MERCEDES

AMG E-Class (W210 AMG)	1999 --> 2002	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
AMG (W197 and other)	2010 -->	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
C-Class (204)	2008 --> 2016	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
CL-Class (216)	2009 --> 2012	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim et corps 43148-67	6	--	B
CLK (W209)	2007 --> 2009	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
CLK (W207)	2009 -->	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
CLS (C219)	2004 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
CLS (W219)	2005 --> 2009	VDO S180014730Z	S12228002	65646-67	MB	65661-KU	6	--	B
CLS (W218)	2009 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
E-Class (W211)	2002 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
E-Class (W211)	2005 --> 2009	VDO S180014730Z	S12228002	65646-67	MB	65661-KU	6	--	B
E-Class (W212)	2009 --> 2016	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
G-Class (463)	2007 --> 2016	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
GL-Class (X164)	2009 --> 2011	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
GLK-Class (X204)	2008 --> 2016	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual

P/N suffix: -1 or -67 or -KU = per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags
 -2 or -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

PRESSURE SENSORS



ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

MERCEDES (SUITE)

M-Class (W164)	2005 --> 2009	VDO S180014730Z	S122228002	65646-67	MB	65661-KU	6	--	B
M-Class	2009 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
ML-Class (W166)	2011 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
R-Class (W251)	2006 --> 2009	VDO S180014730Z	S122228002	65646-67	MB	65661-KU	6	--	B
R-Class	2009 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
S-Class coupe (C215)	1999 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
S-Class (W220)	1999 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
S-Class (W221)	2005 --> 2009	VDO S180014730Z	S122228002	65646-67	MB	65661-KU	6	--	B
S-Class (W221)	2009 --> 2012	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
S-Class (W222)	2013 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
SL (W230)	2005 --> 2011	VDO S180014730Z	S122228002	65646-67	MB	65661-KU	6	--	B
SL (W231)	2012 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
SL-Roadster (R230)	2001 --> 2005	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
SLK (171/172)	2007 --> 2016	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
SLR (R199)	2004 -->	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
SLS (197)	2010 --> 2016	SEL 90518384	A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
Smart (451)	2007 --> 2014	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
Sprinter NVC 3 (906)	2006 --> 2011	VDO A2C59511309	S122228004	65740-67	MB	65958-KU	6	--	B
Sprinter	2011 --> 2016	SEL 90518279 or SEL 90518384	A0025409017 or A0035400217 or A0009054100	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
Vito NVC 2 (639)	2006 -->	VDO A2C59511309	S122228004	65740-67	MB	65958-KU	6	--	B
Viano	2011 -->	VDO A2C59511309	S122228004	65740-67	MB	65958-KU	6	--	B

NISSAN

GTR*	2009 -->	SEL 90518394	40700JY00C	65938-67	Gen2/Gen3	65961-KD	8	--	A
PRIMERA	2002 -->	SEL 70503059	40700AV600	65191-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	A

CAUTION: sensor maintenance to be carried out in approved GTR centers only (check with Nissan)

- INFO :
- A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 - B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 - C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 - D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual



PRESSURE SENSORS

ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

OPEL / VAUXHALL

Ampera	2005 -->	SEL 90518407	13348393	65889-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	8	--	B
Antara	2008 -->	SEL 90518185	22853740	65649-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-67	--	1,4	B
Astra H	2004 --> 2009	SEL 90518451	13354312	66157-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	6	--	A
Astra J	2005 -->	SEL 90518352 or SEL 90518407	1331134 or 13327259 or 13348393	65889-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	8	--	B
Insigna	2008 -->	SEL 90518352 or SEL 90518407	1331134 or 13327259 or 13348393	65889-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	8	--	B
Signum	2002 --> 2009	SEL 13172567	--	65335-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
Vectra	2002 --> 2008	SEL 13172567 or SEL 24437708	--	65335-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
Vectra Estate	--> 2009	SEL 13172567	--	65335-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
Zafira B	2004 -->	SEL 90518451	13354312	66157-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	6	--	A
Zafira C	2009 -->	SEL 90518352 or SEL 90518407	1331134 or 13327259 or 13348393	65889-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	8	--	B

PEUGEOT

1007 (KM)	2005 --> 2009	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
207	2006 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
307	2003 --> 2007	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
307 restyled	2007 -->	SEL 90818333	9673860880	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
308	2007 -->	SEL 90818333	9673860880	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
308 SW	2008 -->	SEL 90818333	9673860880	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
3008	2009 -->	SEL 90818333	9673860880	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
407 & 407 SW	2004 --> 2011	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
407 coupe	2005 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
508	2011 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
5008	2009 -->	SEL 90818333	9673860880	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
607	2000 --> 2004	SEL 9634866180	--	60311-67	Gen2/Gen3	65656-KD	4,25	--	A
607 II	2004 --> 2010	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
807	2002 --> 2005	SEL 9634866180	--	60311-67	Gen2/Gen3	65656-KD	4,25	--	A
807	2005 -->	VDO S180014805Z	S120120001	65396-67	TG1B	65659-KD	8	--	A
RCZ	2010 -->	SEL 90818333	9673860880	65597-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual

P/N suffix: -1 or -67 or -KU= per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags
 -2 or -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

PRESSURE SENSORS



ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

PORSCHE

911 (997-1 Carrera)	2005 --> 2008	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
911 (997-2 Carrera)	2009 --> 2011	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
911 (997T - Turbo)	2007 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
911 (997T2 - Turbo)	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
991	2012 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
997 (GT3)	2007 --> 2009	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
997 (GT3-2)	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Boxster (987)	2005 --> 2008	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 98 Z 5 5 WPO ZZZ 98 Z 6 5 WPO ZZZ 98 Z 7 5 WPO ZZZ 98 Z 8 5	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Boxster (987-2)	2008 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 99 S 9 S	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Carrera GT	2003 -->2006	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Cayenne (955 - 9PA)	2002 -->2006	Beru 0 532 207 005	RDE005 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 9 PA 3 L WPO ZZZ 9 PA 4 L WPO ZZZ 9 PA 5 L WPO ZZZ 9 PA 6 L	65738-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Cayenne (955 - 9PA1)	2007 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 9 PA 7 L WPO ZZZ 9 PA 8 L WP1 ZZZ 9 PA 7 L WP1 ZZZ 9 PA 8 L	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Cayenne (955 - 92A)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 9 PA A L A = year 2010 B = year 2011	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Cayman (987C)	2005 --> 2008	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 98 Z 6	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Cayman (987C2)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010 Chassis Nr WPO ZZZ 98 Z 9	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Panamera (970)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 010	RDE010	66079-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

RENAULT

Clio III	2005 -->	SEL 8200253215	--	65336-67	Gen2/Gen3	65655-KD	7,5	--	A
Espace IV	2002 -->	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 alu rim 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A
Koleos	2008 -->	SEL 90518394	40700JY00C	65938-67	Gen2/Gen3	65961-KD	8	--	A
Laguna II	2002 --> 2005	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 alu rim 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A
Laguna II restyled	2005 --> 2007	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 jantes alu 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A
Laguna III	2007 -->	VDO S180084700Z	S180052004	65939-67	TG1C	65963-KU Body 43171-68	8	--	B
Latitude	2011 -->	VDO S180084700Z	S180052004	65939-67	TG1C	65963-KU Body 43171-68	8	--	B

INFO : A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual



PRESSURE SENSORS

ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

RENAULT (SUITE)

Megane 1	2001 --> 2002	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 alu rim 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A
Megane II	2002 --> 2008	VDO S180014810Z	S120123006	65397-67	TG1B	65658-KD	8,5	--	A + C
Megane III	2008 -->	VDO S180084700Z	S180052004	65939-67	TG1C	65963-KU body 43171-68	8	--	B
Modus	2005 -->	SEL8200253215	--	65336-67	Gen2/Gen3	65655-KD	7,5	--	A
Scénic 1	2001 --> 2003	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 alu rim 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A
Scénic RX4	2001 --> 2003	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 alu rim 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A
Scénic II	2003 --> 2008	VDO S180014810Z	S120123006	65397-67	TG1B	65658-KD	8,5	--	A + C
Scénic II restyled	2006 --> 2008	VDO (*)	S120123006A	65397-67	TG1B	65658-KD	8,5	--	A + C
Scénic III	2009 -->	VDO S180084700Z	S180052004	65939-67	TG1C	65963-KU body 43171-68	8	--	B
Vel Satis	2002 -->	SEL 8200023746 (alu) SEL 8200169160 (steel)	--	60234-67 alu rim 42323-67 steel rim	Gen2/Gen3	65654-KD alu rim 65655-KD steel rim	alu 4,25/ steel 7,5	--	A

(*)/8200023746 black/ 8200169160 blue / 8200086582 grey / 8200293117 green

SAAB

9.3	2002 --> 2005	SEL 24437708 or SEL 13172567	--	65335-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
9.3	2002 --> 2008	SEL 24437708 or SEL 13172567	--	65335-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
9.3	2007 -->	SEL 90518150 or SEL 90518408	13227143 or 12825085	65717-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
9.4X	2011 -->	SEL 90518390	20922901	66074-67	Snap-in REV4	Body + screw 66118-68	--	1,4	A
9.5	2002 -->2008	SEL 24437708 or SEL 13172567	--	65335-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
9.5	2007 -->	SEL 90518150 or SEL 90518408	13227143 or 12825085	65717-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
9.7X	2007 --> 2008	SEL 90518110	25774007	66050-67	Gen J	--	8	--	A

SMART

Fortwo	2007 -->	SEL 90518384	--	65971-67 alu rim 65970-67 steel rim	Gen alpha	65962-KD alu rim 65964-KD steel rim and body 43148-67	6	--	B
---------------	----------	--------------	----	--	-----------	---	---	----	---

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual

P/N suffix: -1 or -67 or -KU= per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags
 -2 or -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

PRESSURE SENSORS



ALPHABETICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.

Vehicles	Vehicle production date	Manufacturer	N° on sensor	Complete AM sensor P/N	Sensor type	AM accessories	Nut torque (N.m)	Screw torque (N.m)	Reprogram.
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------	--------------------	------------

VOLKSWAGEN

CC (MY 2011)	2012 -->	Beru 0 532 207 013	RDE013	66094-67	Beru		4	4	D
New Beetle	2006 --> 2010	VDO S180014701Z	S122215002	65644-67	TG1B	65660-KD	8	--	B
Passat	2005 --> 2010	VDO S180014701Z	S122215002	65644-67	TG1B	65660-KD	8	--	B
Passat Syncro	2005 --> 2010	VDO S180014701Z	S122215002	65644-67	TG1B	65660-KD	8	--	B
Passat	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 013	RDE013	66094-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Passat cc	2008 -->	Beru 0 532 207 013	RDE013	66094-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Phaeton	2002 --> 2007	Beru 0 532 207 001	RDE001	65735-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Phaeton (3D)	2007 --> 2010	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 Chassis Nr 3D-8-000 001 --> 3D-9-100 001 3D-A-000 001 --> 3D-A-100 001	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Phaeton (2011)	2010 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 Chassis Nr 3D-B-000 001 --> 3D-B-100 000	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Tiguan (5N)	2009 -->	Beru 0 532 207 013	RDE013	66094-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Touareg (7L)	2002 --> 2006	Beru 0 532 207 005	RDE005 Chassis Nr 7L-7-06 06 22	65738-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Touareg	2007 -->	Beru 0 532 207 007	RDE007 Chassis Nr 7L-7-06 06 23	65739-67	Beru	--	4	4	D
Touareg 2011	2011 -->	Beru 0 532 207 011	RDE011 Chassis Nr 7P-B-000001 --> 7P-B-070 001	66080-67	Beru	--	4	4	D

VOLVO

C30	2007 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
C70	2006 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
S40	2004 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
S60	2010 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
S80	2006 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
V50	2004 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
V60	2010 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
V70	2006 --> 2007	SEL 90518149	30748354	65716-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
V70	2007 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
XC60	2008 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
XC70	2006 --> 2007	SEL 90518149	30748354	65716-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B
XC70	2007 -->	VDO S180084730Z	S180052020	66042-67	TG1C	66070-KU	8	--	B
XC90	2006 -->	SEL 90518149	30748354	65716-67	Gen2/Gen3	65657-KD	7,5	--	B

INFO :
 A Diagnostic tool must be used to reprogram the vehicle with the ID code of the sensors
 B Automatic reprogramming of the sensor ID code (use diagnostic tool if OBD connexion is available)
 C The position of the vehicle valves is identified by coloured rings
 D For sensor ID code reprogramming, refer to the vehicle users manual



PRESSURE SENSORS

NUMERICAL LIST

All sensors are delivered complete.

The list of vehicles covered by the EZ-Sensor is updated regularly, contact - us for more information.

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



42323-67 steel rim	
RENAULT Espace IV	2002 -->
RENAULT Laguna II	2002 --> 2005
RENAULT Laguna II restyles	2005 --> 2007
RENAULT Megane 1	2001 --> 2002
RENAULT Scénic 1	2001 --> 2003
RENAULT Scénic RX4	2001 --> 2003
RENAULT Vel Satis	2002 -->



60234-67 alu rim	
RENAULT Espace IV	2002 -->
RENAULT Laguna II	2002 --> 2005
RENAULT Laguna II restyles	2005 --> 2007
RENAULT Megane 1	2001 --> 2002
RENAULT Scénic 1	2001 --> 2003
RENAULT Scénic RX4	2001 --> 2003
RENAULT Vel Satis	2002 -->



60311-67	
CITROEN C5	2001 --> 2004
CITROEN C8	2002 --> 2005
FIAT Ulysse	2002 --> 2005
LANCIA Phedra	2002 --> 2005
PEUGEOT 607	2000 --> 2004
PEUGEOT 807	2002 --> 2005



65129-67	
SAAB - 9.3	2002 --> 2005



65191-67	
NISSAN Primera	2002 -->

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



65335-67	
OPEL Signum	2002 --> 2009
OPEL Vectra	2002 --> 2008
OPEL Vectra Estate	-->2009
OPEL Zafira	2004 --> 2009
SAAB 9.3	2002 --> 2008
SAAB 9.5	2002 --> 2008



65336-67	
RENAULT Clio III	2005 -->
RENAULT Modus	2005 -->



65396-67	
CITROEN C4 & C4 coupe	2004 --> 2008
CITROEN C5 II	2004 --> 2008
CITROEN New C5 III	2008 -->
CITROEN C6	2005 -->
CITROEN C8	2005 -->
FIAT Ulysse Nuovo 2F	2005 --> 2010
LANCIA Phedra	2005 --> 2010
PEUGEOT 207	2006 -->
PEUGEOT 307	2003 -->2007
PEUGEOT 307 restyles	--> 2006 or 2007 (VDO or Snap-in Schrader)
PEUGEOT 407 & 407 SW	2004 --> 2011
PEUGEOT 407 coupe	2005 -->
PEUGEOT 508	2011 -->
PEUGEOT 607 II	2004 --> 2010
PEUGEOT 807	2005 -->
PEUGEOT 1007 (KM)	2005 --> 2009

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



65397-67	
RENAULT Megane II	2002 -->
RENAULT Scénic II	2003 -->
RENAULT Scénic restyles	2006 -->



65597-67	
CITROEN Berlingo	2009 -->
CITROEN C4	2008 -->
CITROEN Picasso C4	2006 -->
CITROEN Picasso C4 restyles	2008 -->
CITROEN DS4	2010 -->
CITROEN DS5	2011 -->
PEUGEOT 307 restyles	2007 -->
PEUGEOT 308	2007 -->
PEUGEOT 308 SW	2008 -->
PEUGEOT 3008	2009 -->
PEUGEOT 5008	2009 -->
PEUGEOT RCZ	2010 -->



65644-67	
VW Passat	2005 --> 2010
VW Passat Syncro	2005 --> 2010
VW New Beetle	2006 --> 2010



65646-67	
MERCEDES CLS (W219)	2005 --> 2009
MERCEDES E-Class (W211)	2005 --> 2009
MERCEDES M-Class (W164)	2005 --> 2009
MERCEDES R-Class (W251)	2006 --> 2009
MERCEDES S-Class (W221)	2005 --> 2009
MERCEDES SL (W230)	2005 --> 2011

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.

PRESSURE SENSORS



NUMERICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.



Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
Vehicles	



65649-67	
OPEL Antara	2008 -->



65716-67	
VOLVO S60	2006 -->
VOLVO V70	2006 -->
VOLVO XC70	2006--> 2007
VOLVO XC90	2006 -->



65717-67	
SAAB 9.3 et 9.5	2007 -->
LOTUS - Elise	2008 -->
LOTUS - Evora	2010 -->
LOTUS - Exige	2008 -->



65722-67	
CHRYSLER Jeep Commander	2006 -->
CHRYSLER Grand Cherokee Jeep	2006 -->
CHRYSLER 300 C	2006 -->
CHRYSLER Sebring	2006 -->
CHRYSLER Voyager	2007 -->
CHRYSLER Wrangler	2007 --> 2010
DODGE Caliber	2007 -->
DODGE Nitro	2007 -->
DODGE Dakota	2009 -->
JEEP - Commander	2006 -->
JEEP - Grand Cherokee	2006 --> 2010
JEEP - Liberty	2010-->



65735-67	
ALFA ROMEO 8C (920)	2007 --> 2009
AUDI A6 Allroad (4B)	2000 --> 2005
AUDI A8, S8 (4D) (D2)	1999 --> 2002
AUDI A8/S8 (4E) (D3)	2002 -->

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
Vehicles	

65735-67 (suite)	
ALFA ROMEO 8C (920)	2007 --> 2009
AUDI A6 Allroad (4B)	2000 --> 2005
AUDI A8, S8 (4D) (D2)	1999 --> 2002
AUDI A8/S8 (4E) (D3)	2002 -->
AUDI RS6, RS6 plus	2000 -->
BENTLEY Continental GT (614)	2003 --> 2005
FERRARI 550 Maranello Evoluzione (F133e)	2002 -->
FERRARI 575 M-Maranello	2002 --> 2006
FERRARI 612 Scaglietti (F137)	2004 -->
FERRARI 599 GTB (F141)	2004 -->
FERRARI F430 / F430 spider (F131e)	2005 --> 2007
FERRARI F430 / F430 spider (F131evol)	2007 -->
MASERATI coupe (M145)	--> 2009
MASERATI quattroporte (M139)	2004 --> 2009
MAYBACH Landaulet	2009 -->
MAYBACH 57	2002 -->
MAYBACH 62	2002 -->
MERCEDES AMG E-Class (W210 AMG)	1999 --> 2002
MERCEDES CLS (C219)	2004 --> 2005
MERCEDES E-Class (W211)	2002 --> 2005
MERCEDES E-Class (W211)	2005 --> 2009
MERCEDES S-Class coupe (W215)	1999 --> 2005
MERCEDES S-Class (W220)	1999 --> 2005
MERCEDES SL-Roadster (R230)	2001 --> 2005
MERCEDES SLR (R199)	2004 -->
PORSCHE 911 (997-1 Carrera)	2005 --> 2008
PORSCHE 911 (987T Turbo)	2007 --> 2009
PORSCHE 997 (GT3)	2007 --> 2009
PORSCHE Boxter (987)	2005 --> 2008
PORSCHE Carrera GT	2003 --> 2006
PORSCHE Cayman (987C)	2005 --> 2008
VW Phaeton	2002 --> 2007



65736-67	
BMW serie 3 (E46)	1999 --> 2004
BMW serie 5 (E39)	1998 --> 2003
BMW serie 7 (E38)	1998 --> 2001
BMW serie 7 (E65)	2001 --> 2006

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
Vehicles	



65737-67	
BMW X5 (E53)	1999 --> 2006
LAND ROVER Range Rover	2006 -->
LAND ROVER Range Rover (L30)	2002 --> 2003



65738-67	
FERRARI Enzo (F140)	2003 --> 2004
FERRARI FXX	2005 --> 2006
PORSCHE Cayenne (955-9PA)	2002 --> 2006
VW Touareg (7L)	2002 --> 2006



65739-67	
AUDI A4 (8E) / S4 / Avant / Quattro	2004 --> 2007
AUDI A4 Cabrio	2004 --> 2008
AUDI A6 Allroad (4F)	2006 --> 2009
AUDI A6 (4F) / S6 / Avant / Quattro	2004 --> 2009
AUDI Q7 (4L)	2005 --> 2009
AUDI R8	2007--> 2009
AUDI RS4 (8E) / Cabrio / Avant / Quattro	2006 -->
BENTLEY Continental Flying Spur (611)	2005 -->
BENTLEY Continental GT (614)	2005 -->
LAMBORGHINI murciélago LP640 (US)	2007 -->
LAMBORGHINI Gallardo (US)	2007 -->
PORSCHE Cayenne (955 - 9PA1)	2007 -->
VW Phaeton (3D)	2007 --> 2010
VW Touareg	2007 -->



65740-67	
MERCEDES Viano	2011 -->
MERCEDES Vito NVC 2 (639)	2006 -->
MERCEDES Sprinter NVC 3 (906)	2006 --> 2011
MERCEDES Viano	2011-->
MERCEDES Vito NVC 2 (639)	2006 -->

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.



PRESSURE SENSORS

NUMERICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete.

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



65741-67	
LAND ROVER discovery	2005 -->
LAND ROVER Evoque	2011 -->
LAND ROVER free lander	2005 -->
LAND ROVER range rover	2005 -->
LAND ROVER range rover vogue	2005 -->



65767-67	
HYUNDAI i30	2007 -->
HYUNDAI i30 SW	2009 -->
KIA Cee'd - Pro cee'd	2007 --> 2011



65889-67	
OPEL Astra J	2005 -->
OPEL Ampera	2005 -->
OPEL Insigna	2008 -->
OPEL zafira C	2009 -->



65938-67	
NISSAN GTR	2009 -->
INFINITI G37 Sedan	2008 -->
INFINITI G37 coupe	2008 -->
INFINITI J50 EX37	2008 -->
INFINITI S51 FX37	2008 -->
RENAULT Koleos	2008 -->
VW Phaeton (2011)	2010 -->

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



65939-67	
RENAULT Laguna III	2007 -->
RENAULT Latitude	2011 -->
RENAULT Megane III	2008 -->
RENAULT Scénic III	2009 -->



65970-67 steel rim	
MERCEDES AMG (W197 and other)	2010 -->
MERCEDES C-Class (204)	2008 -->
MERCEDES CL-Class (216)	2009 -->
MERCEDES CLK (W207)	2009 -->
MERCEDES CLK (W209)	2007 --> 2009
MERCEDES CLS (W218)	2009 -->
MERCEDES E-Class (W212)	2009 -->
MERCEDES G-Class (463)	2007 -->
MERCEDES GL-Class (X164)	2007 -->
MERCEDES GLK-Class (X204)	2007 -->
MERCEDES M-Class	2009 -->
MERCEDES ML-Class (W166)	2011 -->
MERCEDES R-Class	2009 -->
MERCEDES S-Class (W221)	2009 -->
MERCEDES SL (W231)	2012 -->
MERCEDES SLK (171/172)	2007 -->
MERCEDES SLS (197)	2010 -->
MERCEDES Sprinter	2011 -->
SMART Fortwo	2007 -->



65971-67 jantes alu	
MERCEDES AMG (W197 and other)	2010 -->
MERCEDES C-Class	2008 -->
MERCEDES CL-Class (216)	2009 -->
MERCEDES CLK (W207)	2009 -->
MERCEDES CLK (W209)	2007 --> 2009
MERCEDES CLS (W218)	2009 -->
MERCEDES E-Class (W212)	2009 -->
MERCEDES G-Class (463)	2007 -->
MERCEDES GL-Class (X164)	2007 -->

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------

65971-67 jantes alu (suite)	
MERCEDES GLK-Class (X204)	2007 -->
MERCEDES M-Class	2009 -->
MERCEDES ML-Class (W166)	2011 -->
MERCEDES R-Class	2009 -->
MERCEDES S-Class (W221)	2009 -->
MERCEDES SL (W231)	2012 -->
MERCEDES SLK	2007 -->
MERCEDES SLS (197)	2010 -->
MERCEDES Sprinter	2011 -->
SMART	2007 -->



66040-67	
KIA Sorento	2009 -->
KIA Optima 11 - Optima Hybrud	2011 -->
KIA Soul 1.6 CVT	2008 -->
KIA Venga	2010 -->
HYUNDAI i20	2008 -->
HYUNDAI ix20	2010 -->



66041-67	
MAZDA - CX7	2009 -->
MAZDA - MX5	2010 -->
MAZDA - 3	2009 -->
MAZDA - 5	2010 -->
MAZDA - 6	2008 -->

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.

PRESSURE SENSORS



NUMERICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete. BERU® Sensors : Order the correct valve by using the overall length or colour code.



Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



66042-67	
FORD Galaxy	2006 -->
FORD Mondeo IV	2007 -->
FORD S-Max	2006 -->
VOLVO C30	2007 -->
VOLVO C70	2006 -->
VOLVO S40	2004 -->
VOLVO S60	2010 -->
VOLVO S80	2006 -->
VOLVO V50	2004 -->
VOLVO V60	2010 -->
VOLVO V70	2007 -->
VOLVO XC60	2008 -->
VOLVO XC70	2007 -->

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



66073-67	
CHRYSLER - 300	2011 -->
CHRYSLER - Town & Country Van	2011 -->
DODGE - Challenger	2010 -->
DODGE - Charger	2010 -->
DODGE - Durango	2011 -->
DODGE - Grand caravan	2011 -->
DODGE - Journey	2011 -->
DODGE - Ram series Pickup	2010 -->
FIAT - Freemont	2011 -->
JEEP - Grand Cherokee	2011 -->
LANCIA Thema	2011 -->
LANCIA Voyager	2011 -->

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
------------------------	-------------------------



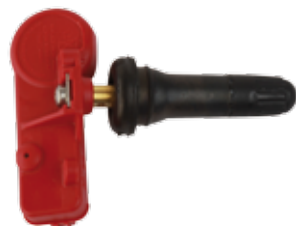
66080-67	
AUDI Q7 3,0 TFSI (CJWC)	2010 -->
PORSCHE Cayenne (955 - 92A)	2009 -->
VW Phaeton (2011)	2010 -->
VW Touareg (2011)	2011 -->



66081-67	
All models BMW since 2011	2011 -->
BMW Serie 3 (E91)	2009 -->
BMW serie 3 coupe (E92)	2009 -->
BMW Serie 3 M3 (E90)	2009 -->
BMW Serie 3 M3 cabriolet (E93)	2009 -->
BMW serie 5 (F10) ECE - Limousine : 520d, 523i (N52N, N53), 525d, 528i (N52N, N53), 530d, 535d, 535i, 550i, 550iX	2010 -->
BMW serie 5 (F11) ECE-Touring: 520d, 523i (N52N, N53), 525d, 528i (N52N, N53), 530d, 535d, 535i	2010 -->
BMW serie 5 GT (F07) ECE: 530d, 530dX, 535d, 535dX, 535i, 535iX, 550i, 550iX	2010 -->
BMW serie 7 (F01)-Limousine ECE:730d, 730i, 740d, 740dX, 740i, 750i, 750iX, 760i	2010 -->
BMW serie 7 (F02)-Limousine ECE:730Ld, 730Li, 740Li, 750Li, 750LiX, 760Li	2010 -->
BMW serie 7 (F04)-Hybrid Limousine ECE:Hybrid 7, 7L	2010 -->



66043-67	
JAGUAR X350 Limousine	2006 -->
JAGUAR X-Type	2007 -->
JAGUAR XK New	2006 -->
JAGUAR XF	2007 -->
JAGUAR XJ (X350)	2005 -->
LAND ROVER FreeLander	2005 -->



66074-67	
SAAB 9.4X	2011 -->
CADILLAC CTS	2008 -->



66079-67	
FERRARI California (F149)	2009 -->
FERRARI 458 Italia (F142)	2009 -->
MASERATI coupe (M145)	2009 -->
MASERATI quattroporte (M139)	2010 -->
PORSCHE 911 (997-2 Carrera)	2009 --> 2011
PORSCHE 911 (997T2 Turbo)	2010 -->
PORSCHE 991	2012 -->
PORSCHE 997 (GT3-2)	2010 -->
PORSCHE Panamera (970)	2009 -->
PORSCHE Cayman (987C-2)	2009 -->



66094-67	
VOLKSWAGEN - CC (MY 2011)	2012 -->
VOLKSWAGEN - Passat	2010 -->
VOLKSWAGEN - Passat cc	2008 -->
VOLKSWAGEN - Tiguan (5N)	2012 -->



66050-67	
CADILLAC CTS	2006 --> 2007
CADILLAC SRX	2005 --> 2006
CHEVROLET trailblazer	2007 --> 2008
SAAB 9.7X	2007 --> 2008



66113-67	
CHRYSLER - 300	2009--> 2010
DODGE - Challenger	2008 --> 2009
DODGE - Charger	2009

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.



PRESSURE SENSORS

NUMERICAL LIST (CONT'D)

All sensors are delivered complete.



Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
Vehicles	



66116-67	
CADILLAC - STS	2005 --> 2008
CADILLAC - XLR	2004 --> 2009
CORVETTE	2005 --> 2009

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
Vehicles	



66157-67	
OPEL - Astra H	2004 --> 2009
OPEL - Zafira	2004 - 2009

Complete AM sensor P/N	Vehicle production date
Vehicles	



EZ-sensor
Innovation by Schrader

66730-67 66730-20 66730-69 66730-72	
EZ-Sensor™ Europe mounted on a snap-in valve	List of possible applications: please contact us



66128-67	
HYUNDAI - Veloster	2011 -->



66543-67	
CHEVROLET Camaro	2012 -->
CHEVROLET Corvette	2010 --> 2012



EZ-sensor
Innovation by Schrader

66741-67 66741-20 66741-69 66741-72	
EZ-Sensor™ Europe mounted on a clamp-in valve	List of possible applications: please contact us



66137-67	
FORD - Explorer	2011 -->
FORD - Navigator	2011 -->

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.

P/N suffix: -67 = per unit -20 = per 20 -69 = per 100 -72 = per 960

PRESSURE SENSORS ACCESSORIES



The list of vehicles covered by the EZ-Sensor is updated regularly, contact - us for more information.

NUMERICAL LIST

AM spare part accessories
Concerned sensor



43148-67
For sensor 65722-67
For sensor 65970-67
For sensor 65971-67
Naked body sold without core and cap



43148-67
For sensor 65939-67
For sensor 66040-67
For sensor 66042-67
Valve body with mounted core and cap



43211-68
For sensor 66041-67
For sensor 66043-67
Valve body with mounted core and cap



65598-68 et 65598-69
Torx® 10 screw for snap-in valve type REV4/REV5
Torque : 1,4 N.m



65654-KD
For sensor 60234-67



65655-KD
For sensor 42323-67
For sensor 65336-67

AM spare part accessories
Concerned sensor



65656-KD
For sensor 60311-67



65657-KD
For sensor 65129-67
For sensor 65191-67
For sensor 65335-67
For sensor 65716-67
For sensor 65717-67
For sensor 65889-67
For sensor 66157-67



65658-KD
For sensor 65397-67



65659-KD
For sensor 65396-67
For sensor 65741-67



65660-KD
For sensor 65644-67

AM spare part accessories
Concerned sensor



65661-KU
For sensor 65646-67



65731-67 (RDV001, L=43 mm)
For sensor BERU®



65732-67 (RDV002, L=48 mm)
For sensor BERU®



65733-67 (RDV003, L=49 mm)
For sensor BERU®



65734-67 (RDV004, L=51 mm)
For sensor BERU®



65958-KU
For sensor 65938-67



65961-KD
For sensor 65938-67



65962-KD
For sensor 65971-67

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.



PRESSURE SENSORS ACCESSORIES



The list of vehicles covered by the EZ-Sensor is updated regularly, contact - us for more information.

NUMERICAL LIST (CONT'D)

AM spare part accessories
Concerned sensor



65963-KU
For sensor 65939-67



65964-KD
For sensor 65970-67



66070-KU
For sensor 66042-67
For sensor 66043-67



66071-KU
For sensor 66040-67



66072-KU
For sensor 66041-67

AM spare part accessories
Concerned sensor



66086-67 and 66086-68
For sensor 65597-67 (REV4), 66128-67 (REV4), 65649-67 (REV4), 66137-67 (REV5), 65722-67 (REV5), 66073-67 (REV5), 66074-67 (REV4)



Maximum designed speed > 180 kph but < 250 kph : replace the rubber valve with a metal valve.



66087-KD
For sensor 66086-67 et 66087-68



66118-68
For sensor 65597-67 (REV4)
For sensor 65649-67 (REV4)
For sensor 66074-67 (REV4)
For sensor 66128-67 (REV4)



Speed until 180 km/h.
For higher speed, mount a metal valve 66086-67



66138-KD
For sensor 66113-67



66150-68
For sensor 65722-67 (REV5)
For sensor 66073-67 (REV5)
For sensor 66137-67 (REV5)



Speed until 180 km/h.
For higher speed, mount a metal valve 66086-67

AM spare part accessories
Concerned sensor



66151-67 (RDV005, L=56 mm)
For sensor BERU®



66699-KD
For sensor 65722-67



66700-KD
For sensor 66050-67
For sensor 66116-67
For sensor 66543-67



66742-68
For sensor 66730



Speed until 210 km/h and according rim profile. For higher speed, mount a metal valve 66743.



66743-68
For sensor 66741



EZ-Sensor for clamp-in valve does not have any vehicle's speed limitation in combination with the use of any compatible OE or aftermarket rim.



66744-KD
For sensor 66743-68

Keyed to prevent incorrect installation of the sensor.

Note : VDO and BERU are protected marks, only property of VDO and BERU. Schrader is distributor of BERU products. BERU mark and instruction leaflets are property of BERU.

P/N suffix: -67 or -KU= per unit -KD = box of 10 kits individually packed in plastic bags -68 = per 10 -3 or -69 = per 100

Chapter 2

SCHRADER TUBELESS VALVES: RELIABILITY GUARANTEED

The mounting of tubeless tyres may be hindered if the wrong valve is used. Schrader tubeless valves for trucks give the best results due to our high-quality manufacturing.

Schrader offers a complete line of valves suited to every type of rim.
Automatic controls in production: dimensions, 100% airtightness.
Material resistance laboratory tested (temperature and overpressure resistance).



TRUCK VALVES SPUDS AND EXTENSIONS



- Tubeless valves for drop-centre rims 48
Rim hole 9.7 mm
- Tubeless valves in nickel-coated brass for ALCOA* rims..... 49
Rim hole 9.7 mm
- Tubeless valves for drop-centre rims51
Rim hole 16 mm
- Tubeless valves for drop-centre rims53
Rim hole 20.5 mm
- Nickel-coated valves with guiding flange55
- Valves for inner tubes (universal screw-on)..... 56
- Spuds for universal screw-on valves..... 56
- Flexible extensions and clamping lugs..... 59
- Rigid plastic extensions..... 61
- Rigid brass extensions..... 62
- Loose wheel nut indicators 63
CHECKPOINT® - DUSTITE® - CHECKLINK® - CHECKLOCK®

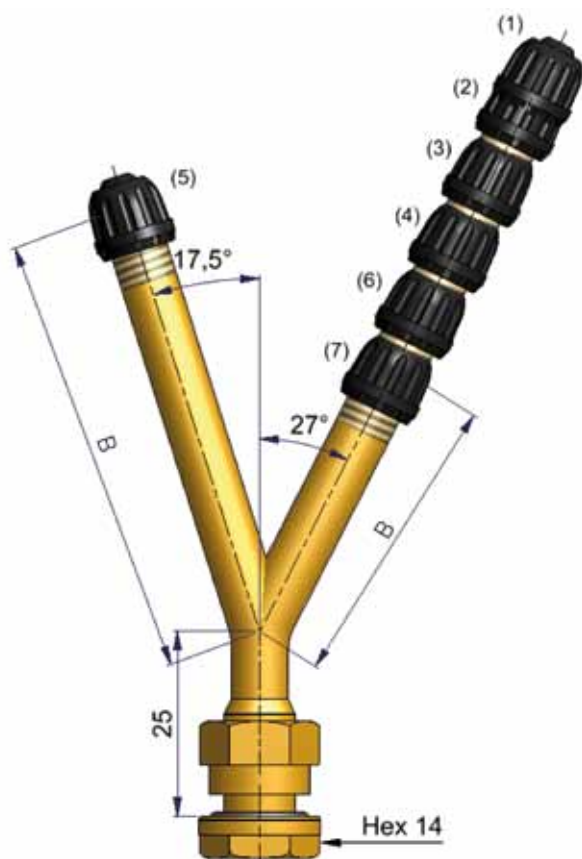
* ALCOA: protected trademark, property of ALCOA



BRASS TUBELESS VALVES

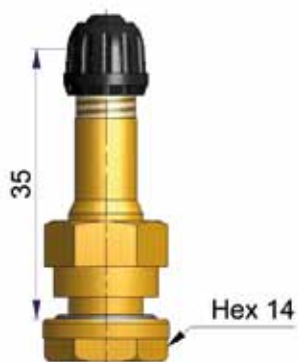
► For drop-centre rims 9,7

- Nut tightening torque: 12 to 15 N.m.
- Replace the O-ring each time you remove the tyre.



	ETRT0 n°	B	Spare washer
(1)	R-1487-2	(V3.20.6)	85
(1)	R-1487-7	(V3.20.6)	85
(2)	R-1898-2		80
(2)	R-1898-7		80
(3)	R-1680-2	(V3.20.12)	70
(3)	R-1680-7	(V3.20.12)	70
(4)	R-1485-2	(V3.20.4)	60
(4)	R-1485-7	(V3.20.4)	60
(5)	R-1798-2	(V3.20.2)	60
(6)	R-1500-2	(V3.20.7)	50
(7)	R-1486-2	(V3.20.5)	40
(7)	R-1486-7	(V3.20.5)	40

R-1419-2

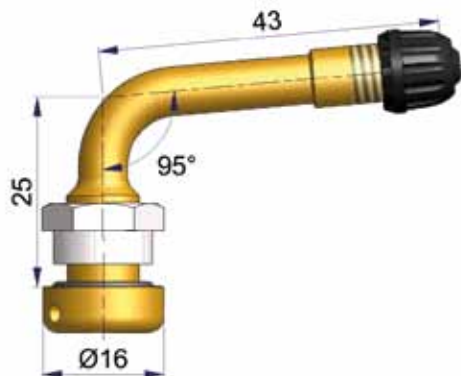


(V3.20.1)

Spare washer

R-0964-2

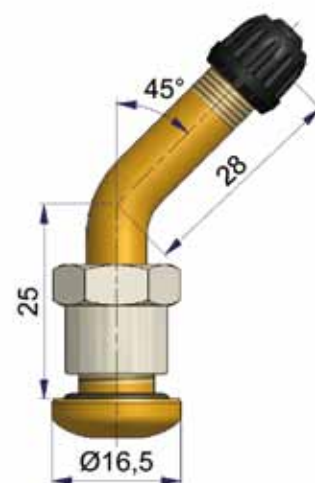
R-1419-2



Spare washer

R-2021-2

R-1419-2



(V3.22.1)

Spare washer

R-2123-2

R-2123-3

R-2123-7

R-1419-2

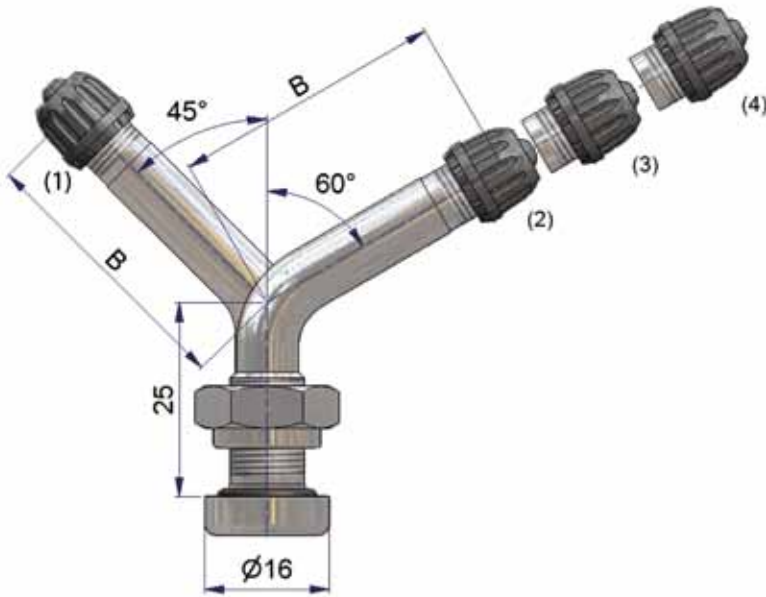
Valve with oval shape foot for vehicles equipped with Mercedes (Actros), Scania, Man, Volvo **disc brakes**. Zinc bichromate nut.



TUBELESS VALVES IN NICKEL-COATED BRASS - ALCOA* ALLOY RIMS

► For drop-centre rims 9,7

• Nut torque: 12 to 15 N.m.

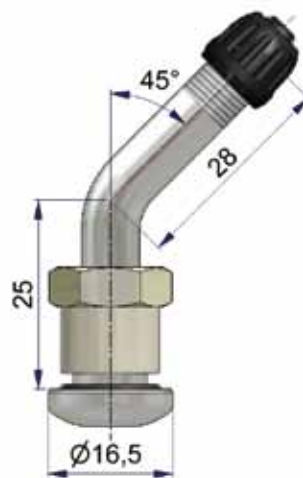


• Nut torque: 10 to 12 N.m.
• Replace the O-ring each time you remove the tyre.

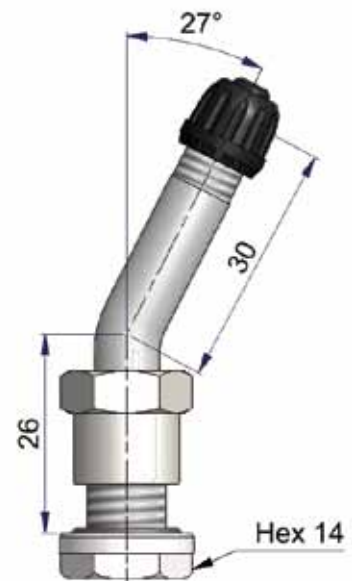
	TR n°	B	Spare washer
(1)	33645-68	TR 543 C	41361-68
(2)	S-4295-2	TR 543 D	
(3)	S-4297-2	TR 544 D	
(4)	42132-68	TR 545 D	



(V3.20.1)	Spare washer
41534-68	R-1419-2



(V3.22.1)	Spare washer
2123 nickel-coated	R-1419-2
42729-68	



	Spare washer
42168-68	41686-68

TUBELESS VALVES IN NICKEL-COATED BRASS - ALCOA* ALLOY RIMS

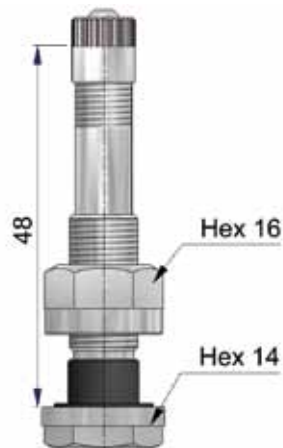


► For drop-centre rims **9,7**

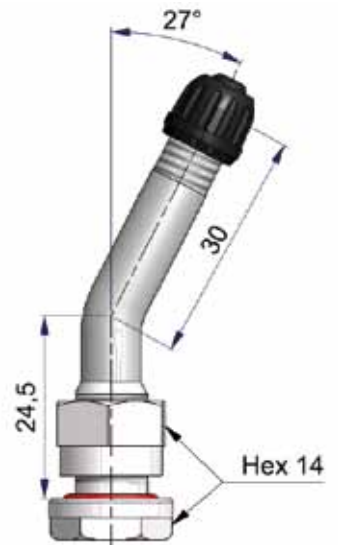
Nut tightening torque: 9 to 16 N.m.



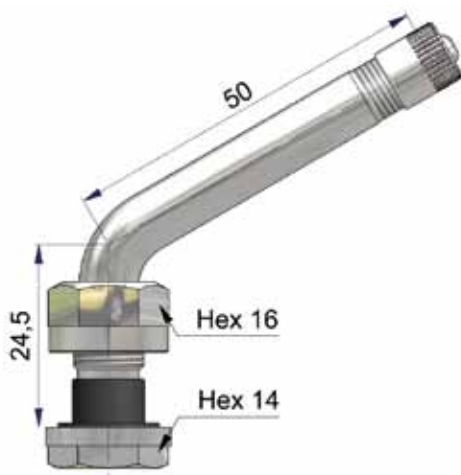
65769-68 Alcoa 40 MS-00N



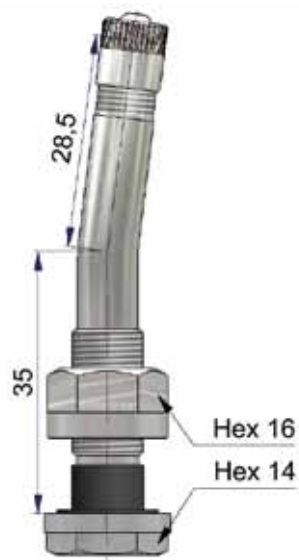
65757-68 Alcoa 54 MS-00N



Alcoa 60 MS-00N	Spare washer
41684-68	41686-68



65760-68 TR 554 D

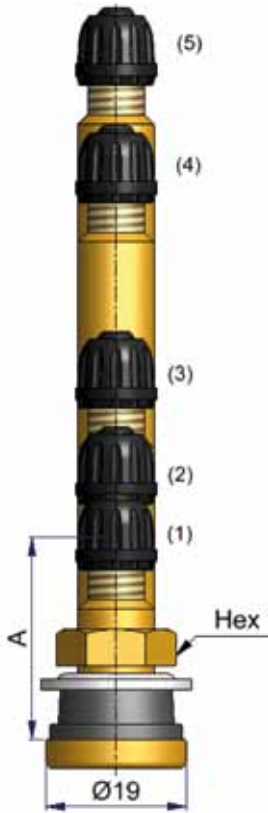


65758-68 Alcoa 70 MS-07N2



TUBELESS VALVES

► For drop-centre rims 16



Nut tightening torque:
4 to 6 N.m.

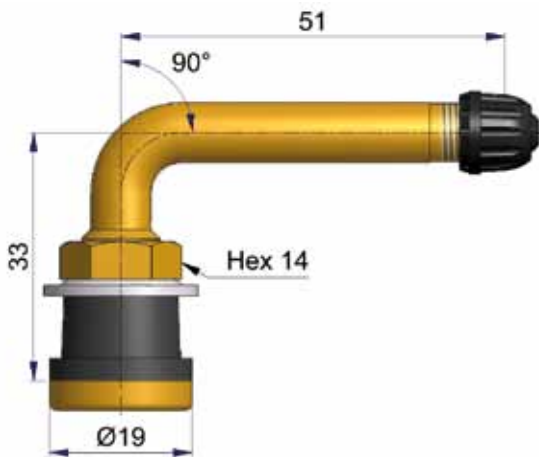
	TR n°	ETRTO n°	A	Spare washer
(1)	R-2027-2	TR 575	(V3.21.1)	29
(1)	R-2027-7	TR 575	(V3.21.1)	29
(2)	S-4591-2	TR 501	(V3.21.2)	38
(3)	65394-68	TR 500	(V3.21.3)	51
(4)	65395-68	TR 570	(V3.21.4)	79
(5)	65402-68	TR 572	(V3.21.4)	95

(4) and (5) bendable valves

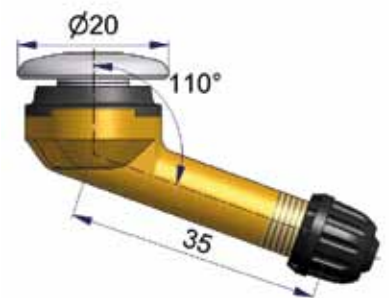


TR 575 (V3.21.1) Short washer	Spare washer
41788-68	35439-68

Nut tightening torque:
13 to 15 N.m.

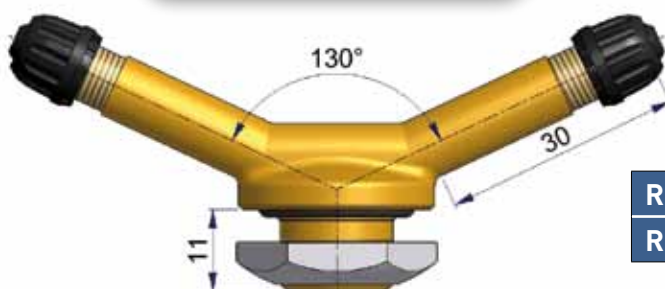


TR 570 C (V3.21.9)	Spare washer
41518-68	37519-68



Valve Scania	Spare washer
R-2112-2	41672-67

Nut tightening torque:
33 to 37 N.m.

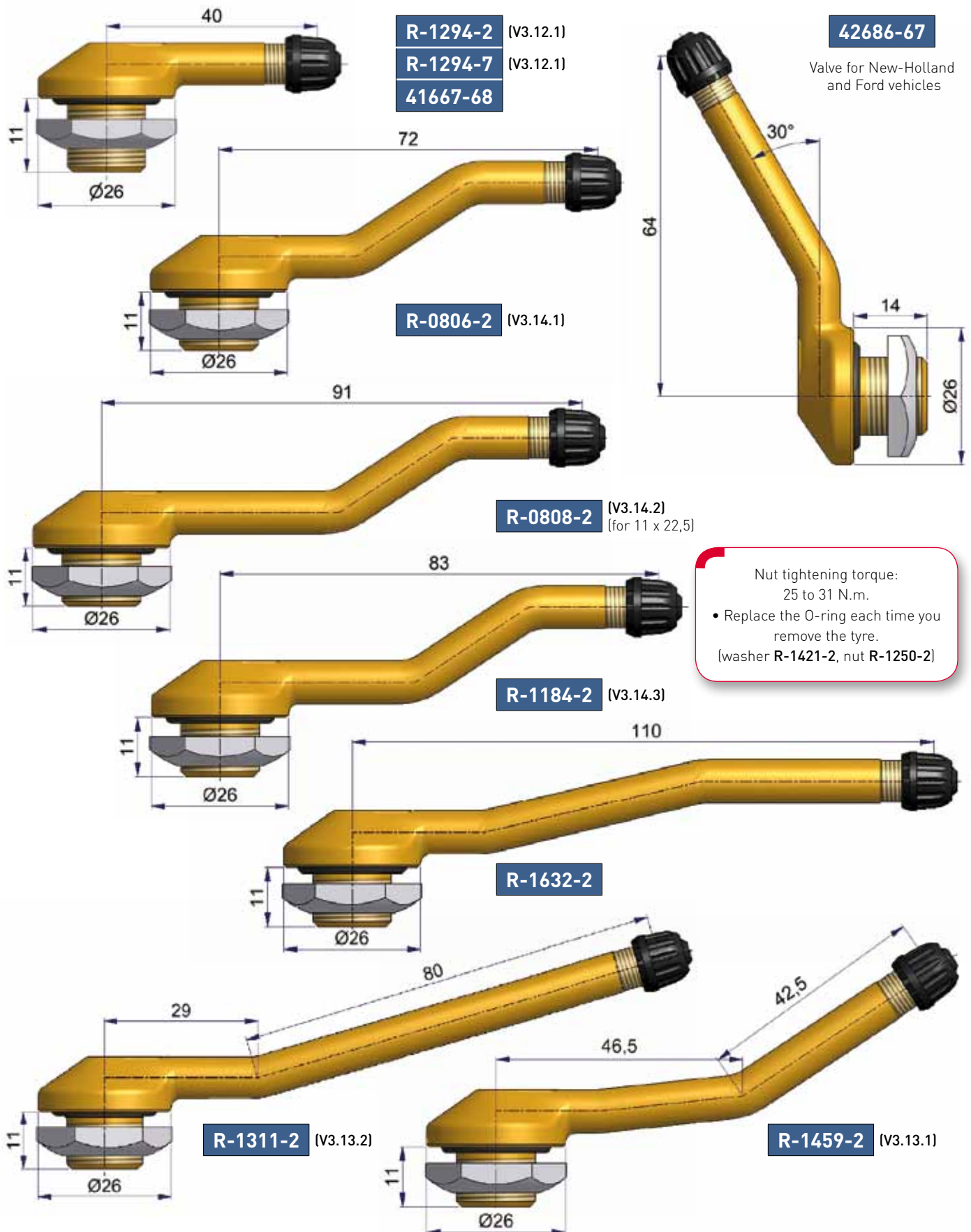


	Spare washer
R-1581-1	R-1421-2
R-1581-2	

TUBELESS VALVES



► For drop-centre rims 16



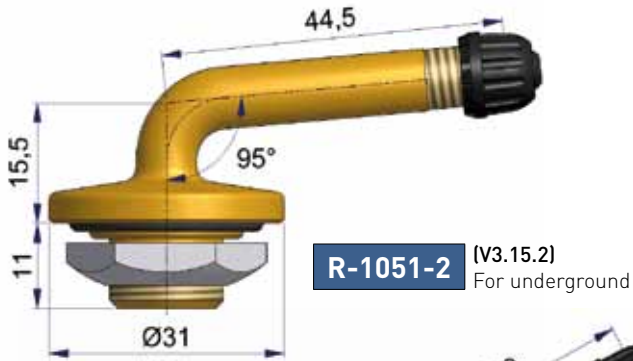
Nut tightening torque:
 25 to 31 N.m.

- Replace the O-ring each time you remove the tyre.
 (washer **R-1421-2**, nut **R-1250-2**)

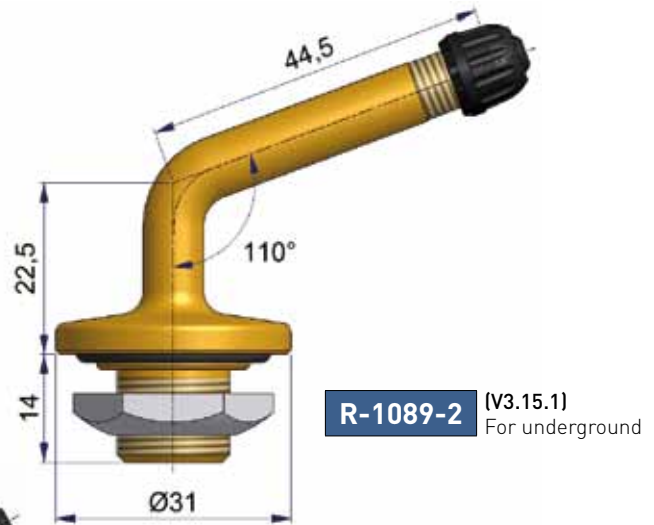


TUBELESS VALVES

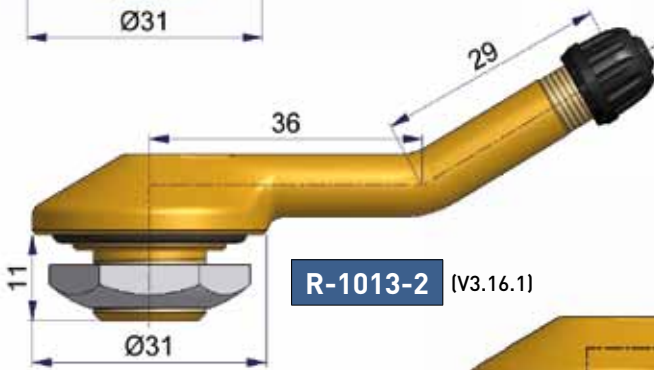
► For flat rims **20,5**



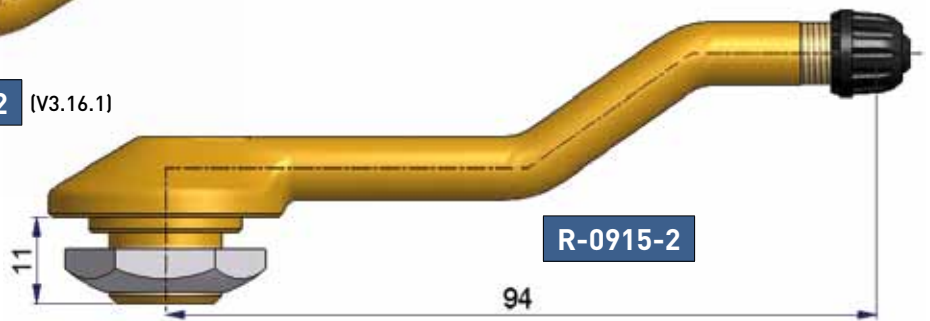
R-1051-2 (V3.15.2)
For underground



R-1089-2 (V3.15.1)
For underground

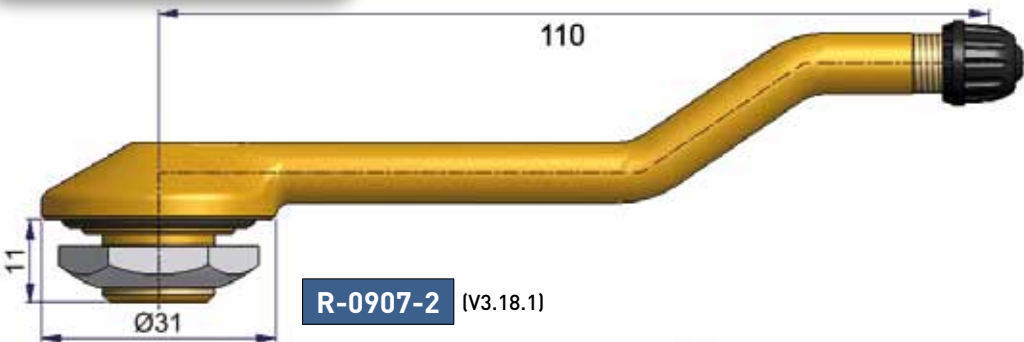


R-1013-2 (V3.16.1)

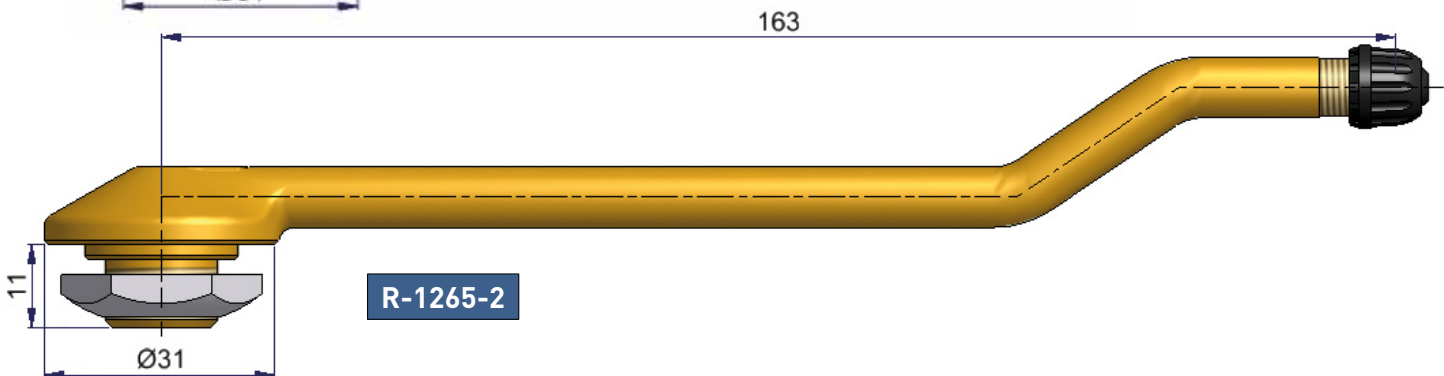


R-0915-2

- Nut torque: 25 to 31 N.m.
- Replace the O-ring each time you remove the tyre.
(washer **R-1420-2**, nut **R-1250-2**)



R-0907-2 (V3.18.1)

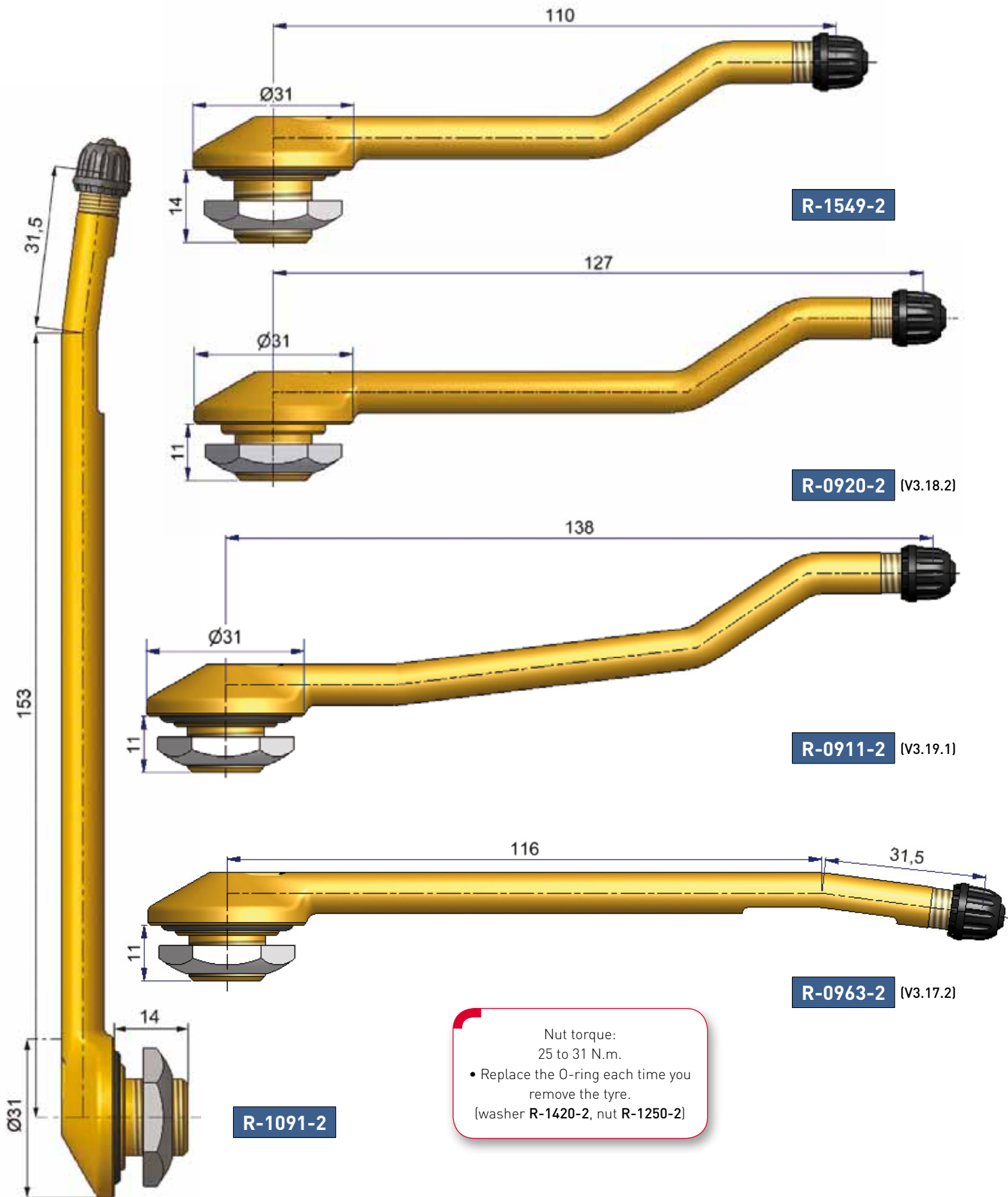


R-1265-2

TUBELESS VALVES



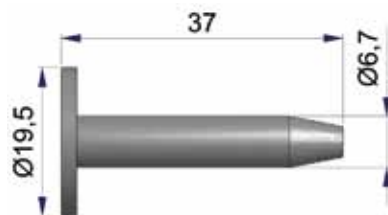
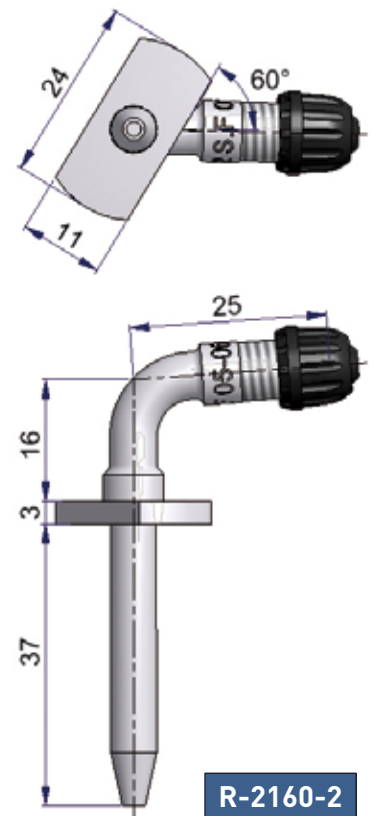
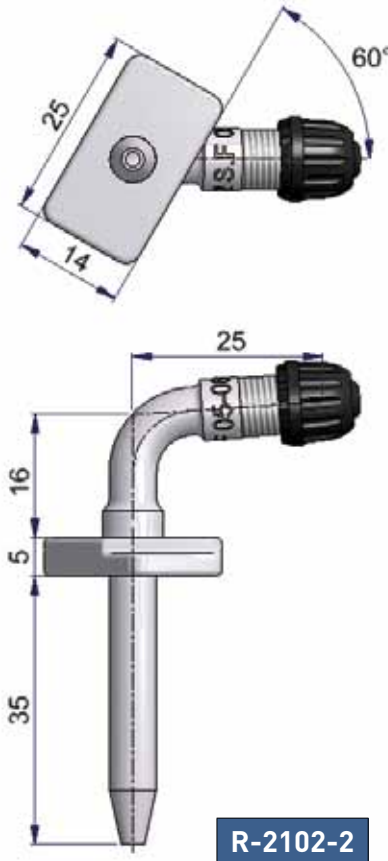
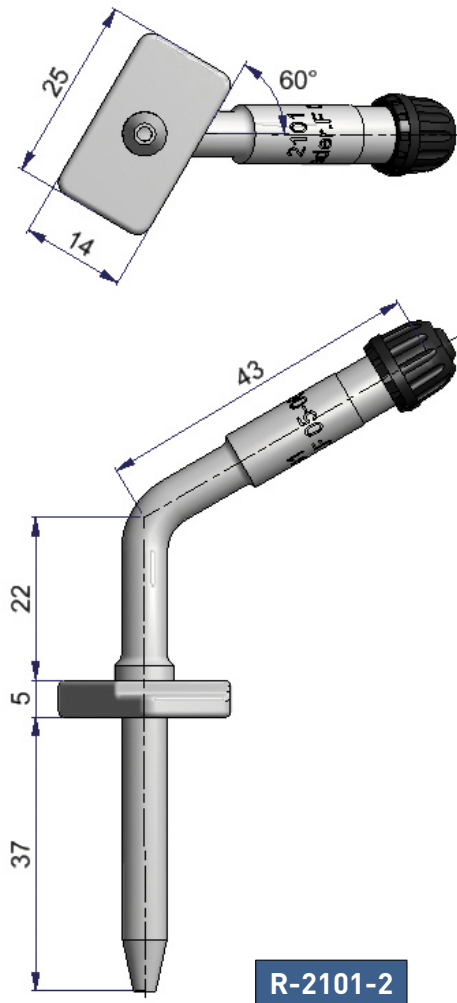
► For flat rims **20,5**





GUIDING FLANGE VALVES - NICKEL-COATED VALVES

For industrial wheel with airtight ring.



41703-68 Plastic obturator

VALVES FOR INNER TUBES



► Straight and single-bend universal screw-on valves

- Valves come assembled with washer R-0569-3.
- Replace the sealing washer each time you remove the tyre.

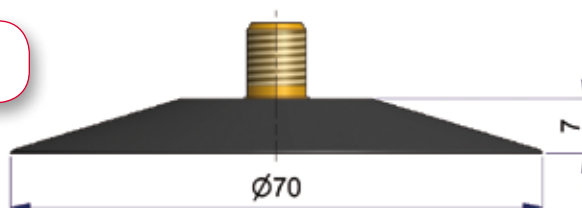
	ETRTO n°	A
(1)	R-0752-2 [V3.02.17]	156,6
(2)	R-0751-2 [V3.02.13]	133,5
(3)	R-1005-2	86
(4)	R-1003-2 [V3.02.5]	47,5

	ETRTO n°	A
(1)	R-1158-2 [V3.02.14]	138,5
(2)	R-1157-2 [V3.02.12]	132
(3)	R-1021-2 [V3.02.10]	115
(4)	R-1156-2 [V3.02.9]	99,5

► Spuds for universal screw-on valves

(V3.08.2)	Vulcanization
S-4014-2	Hot cure
S-4142-1	Cold cure

- Spuds are sold unbuffered.
- Sealing washer **R-0569-3**.

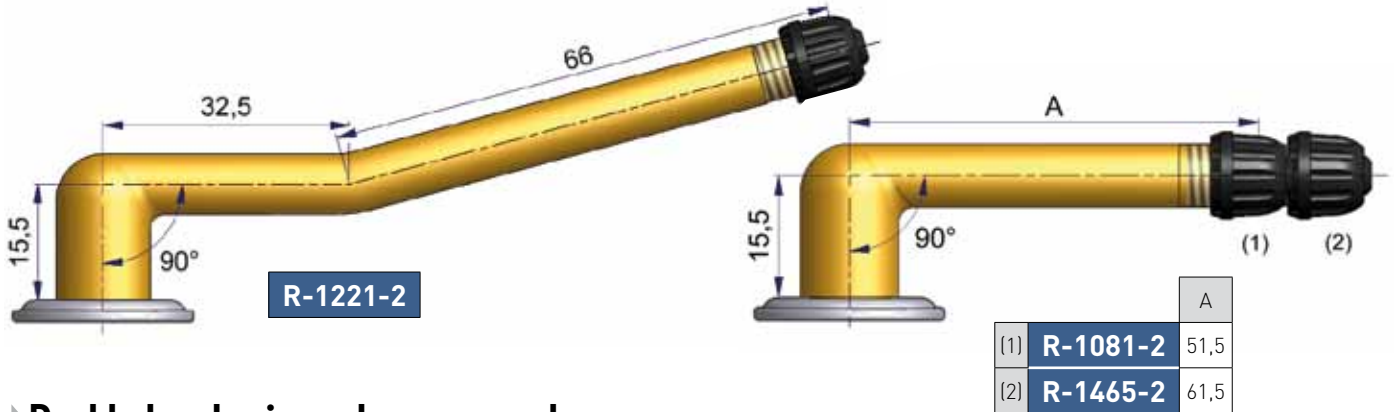




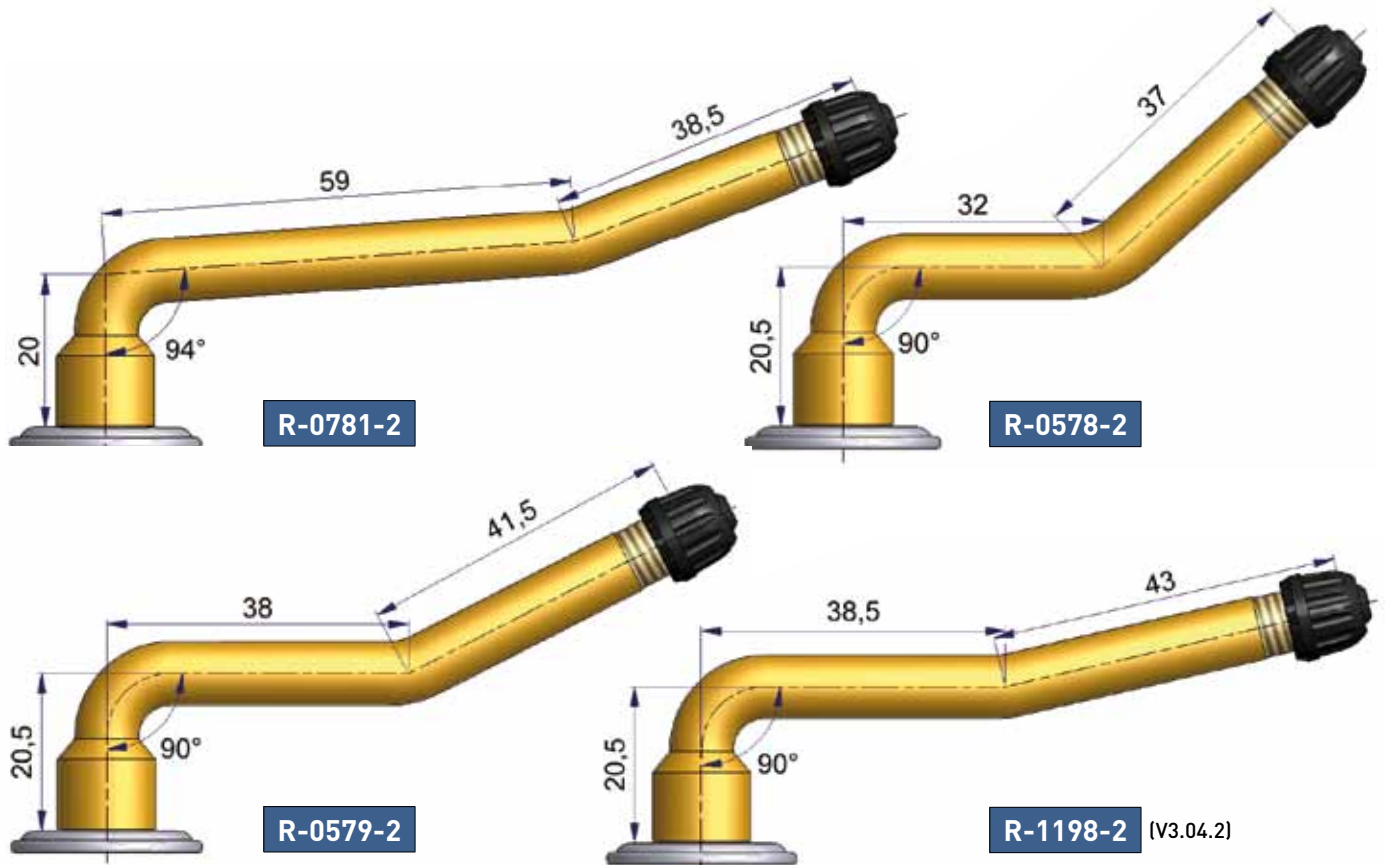
VALVES FOR INNER TUBES

► Low single and double-bend universal screw-on valves

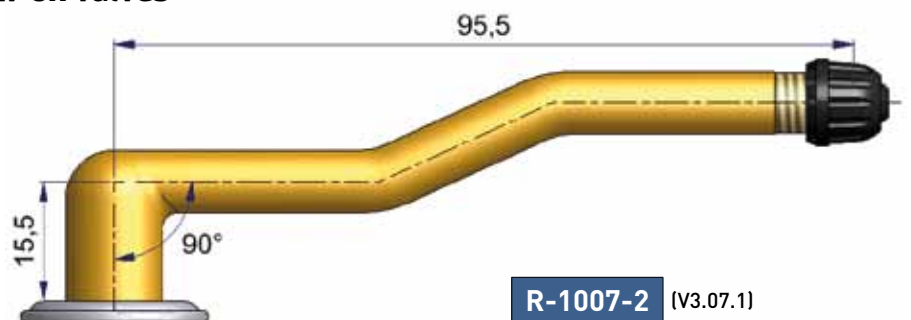
Change the sealing washer each time you remove the tyre [R-0569-3].



► Double-bend universal screw-on valves



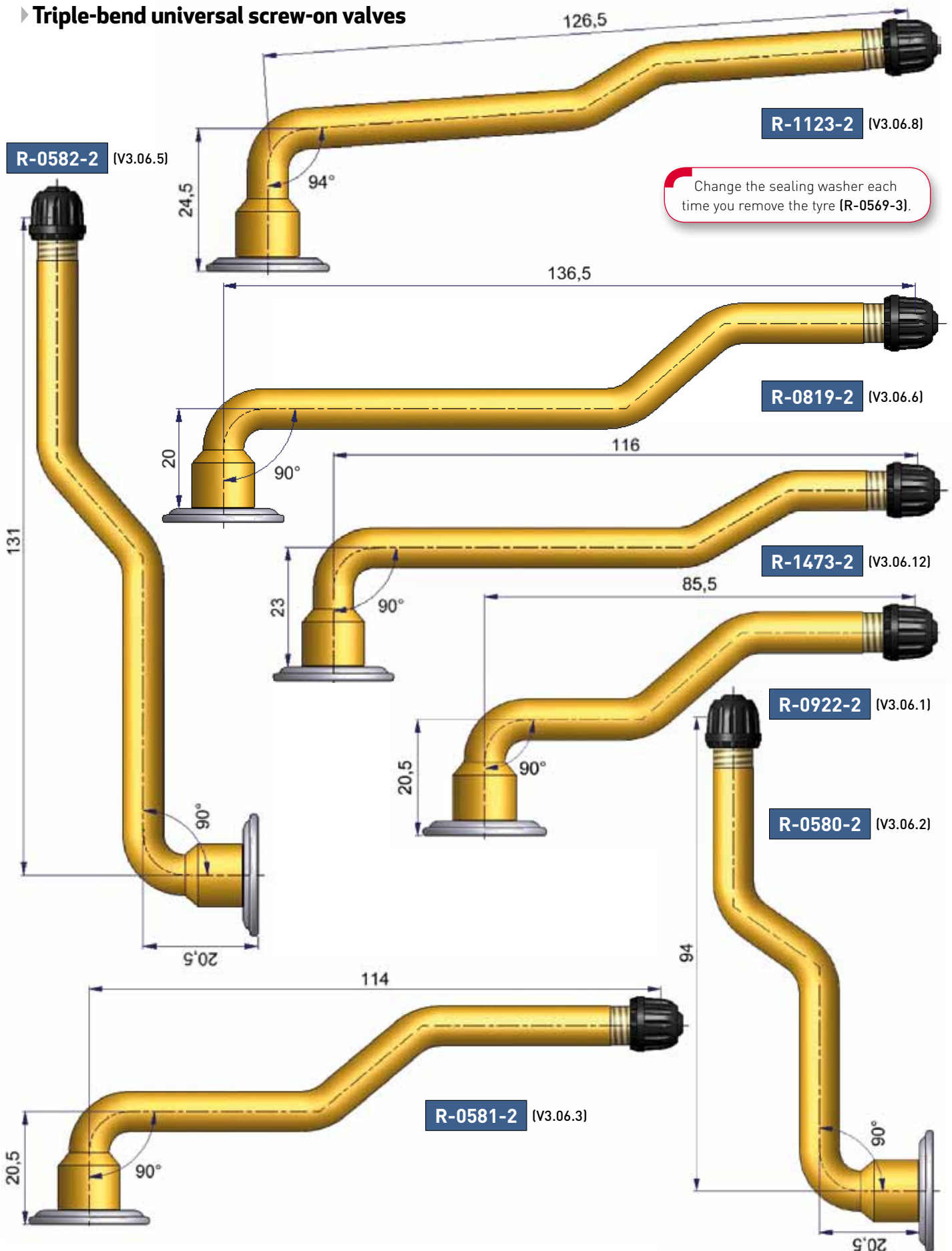
► Low triple-bend universal screw-on valves



VALVES FOR INNER TUBES



► Triple-bend universal screw-on valves



Change the sealing washer each time you remove the tyre [R-0569-3].



FLEXIBLE EXTENSIONS AND LUGS

► Straight flexible extensions

► Bent flexible extensions

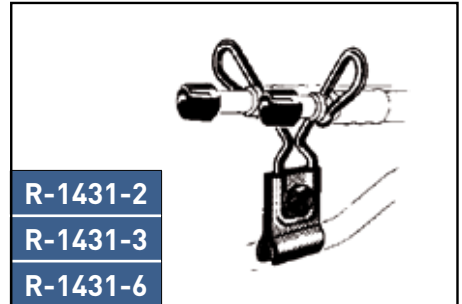
► Clamping lugs for the flexible extensions



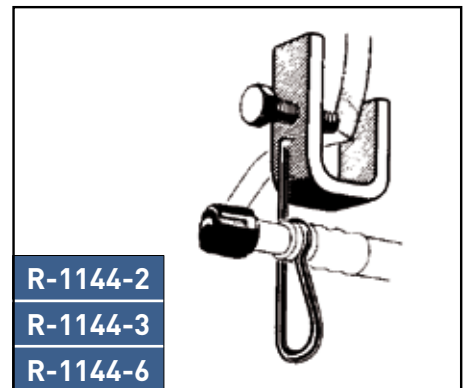
	L (mm)
R-0980-2	R 75
R-0795-2	R 105
R-1325-2	R 125
R-1145-2	R 140
R-1488-2	R 160
R-0723-2	R 180
R-0723-9	R 180
R-0743-2	R 210
R-0743-9	R 210
R-0940-2	R 270
R-0720-2	R 340
R-0873-2	R 370
R-0797-2	R 430
R-0721-2	R 490
R-1463-2	2 R 210 + 1 R 1431

Rotating nut
tightening torque:
0.3 to 0.5 N.m.

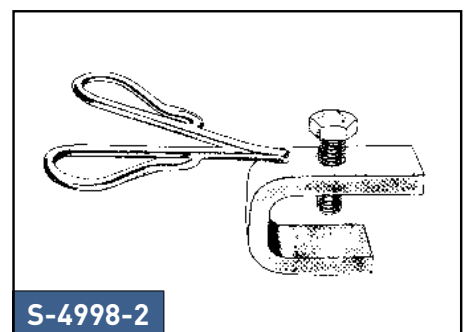
	L (mm)
R-1011-2	RC 140
R-0916-2	RC 210
R-1422-2	RC 280
R-1104-2	RC 360
R-1104-9	RC 360
R-1511-2	RC 460



R-1431-2
R-1431-3
R-1431-6



R-1144-2
R-1144-3
R-1144-6



S-4998-2

- The number included in the description corresponds to the total length in mm.
- Michelin-steel = metal braid.
- When mounting extensions, make sure the rim hole is free of sharp edges that could damage the extension while driving.

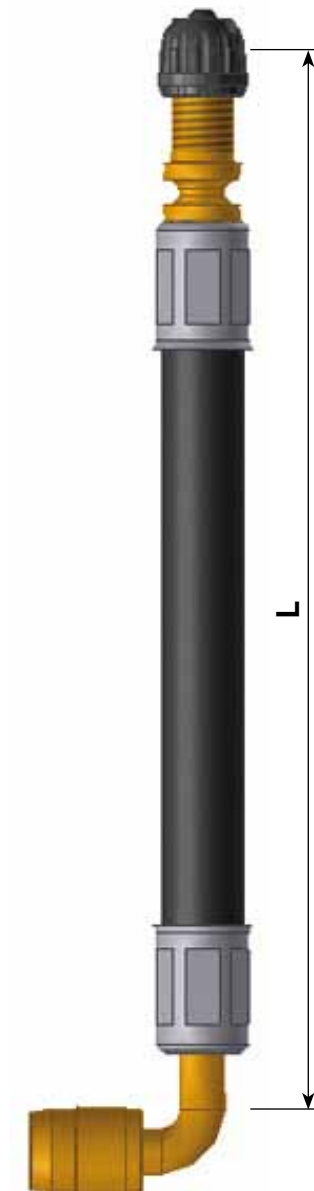
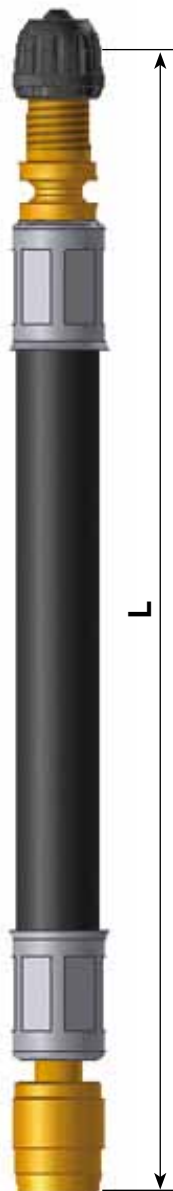


ARAMID FLEXIBLE EXTENSIONS

► Straight flexible extensions

**ONLY
FOR EXPORT**

► Bent flexible extensions



Rotating nut
tightness torque:
0.3 to 0.5 N.m.

	L (mm)
41315-71	75
41316-71	105
41317-71	125
41318-71	140
41319-71	160
41320-71	180
41321-71	210
41322-71	270
41323-71	340
41324-71	370
41325-71	430
41326-71	490
41327-71	695

	L (mm)
41776-99	360

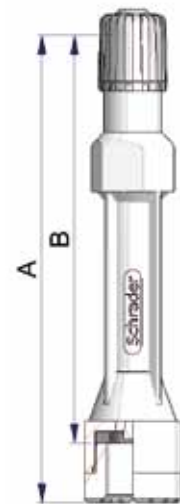
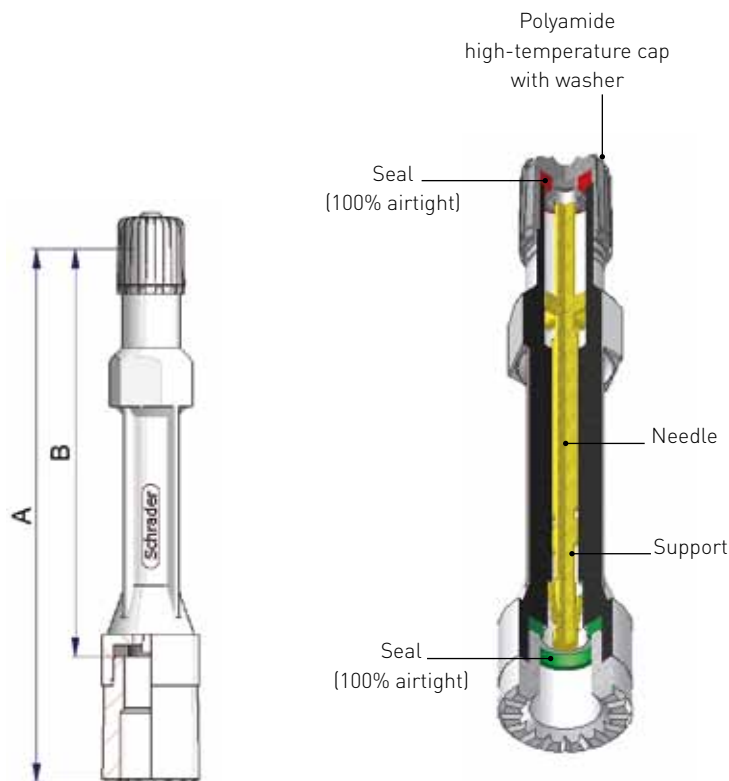


SCHRADER RIGID PLASTIC 100% AIRTIGHT EXTENSIONS

Valve mouth mounting torque:
0.4 to 0.7 N.m.

► Long skirt

► Short skirt



	Total length A (mm)	Useful length B (mm)
42214-68	71	53,5
42214-69	71	53,5
42215-68	111	97,5
42215-69	111	97,5
42216-68	150	132,5
42216-69	150	132,5
42217-68	170	152,5
42217-69	170	152,5
42218-68	180	161
42218-69	180	161

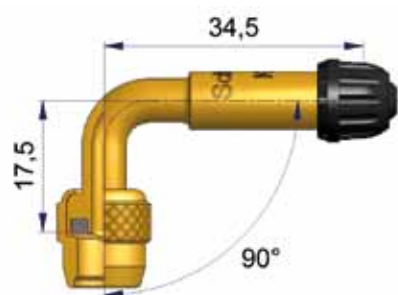
	Total length A (mm)	Useful length B (mm)
42563-68	61	53,5
43249-68	101	93,5
42564-68	140	132,5



BRASS EXTENSIONS

► Rigid bent extensions

Rotating nut tightness torque: 0.3 to 0.5 N.m.



R-1197-2

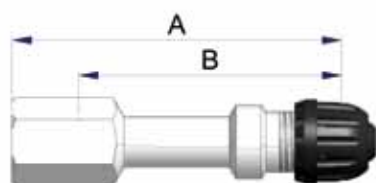
R-1197-3



42253-68

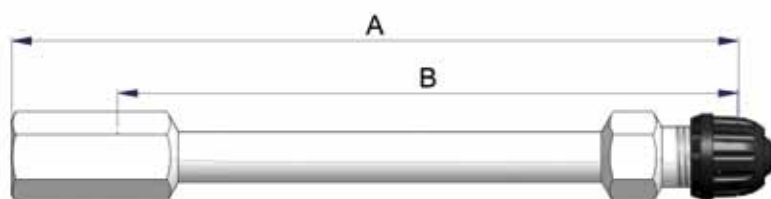
42253-69

► Straight rigid nickel-coated brass extensions



(1) Short skirt

		Total length (A mm)	Useful length (B mm)
(1)	S-4584-2	42,5	34
(2)	S-4577-2	62,5	54
(2)	S-4551-2	86,5	78
(2)	S-4531-2	93,7	78
(2)	S-4529-2	102,5	94
(2)	S-4517-2	109,7	94
(2)	S-4504-2	128,7	113
(2)	S-4134-2	140,7	127
(2)	R-3552-2	178	152



(2) Long skir

Valve mouth
mounting torque:
0.3 to 0.7 N.m.



LOOSE WHEEL NUT INDICATORS

CHECKPOINT® -DUSTITE® -CHECKLINK® -CHECKLOCK®



SAFE

DANGER

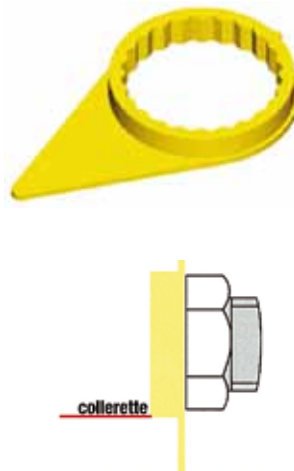
Improve safety in the blink of an eye

CHECKPOINT® is a loose wheel nut indicator widely used in the transport industry to improve conformity with and adaptation to fleet safety regulations, on daily wheel checks and on visual checking of safety standards. **CHECKPOINT®** indicates the precise location of loose.

CHECKPOINT®

Wheels without hub cap

- The size in millimetres corresponds to the size of the nut, from flat end to flat end. The sizes of the indicators are always individually marked on the products.
 - High-resistance polypropylene products.
 - Indication of wheel overheating (melts at over 120°C).



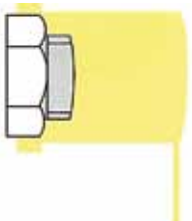
	Qty of CHECKPOINT® per pack	Ø (mm)
66732-69	100	19
66733-69		23
65910-69		27
65911-69		30
65912-69		32
65913-69		33
66542-69		41

Position the **CHECKPOINT®** with the neck ring against the nut.

DUSTITE® LR

Wheels with hub cap

DUSTITE® LR is both a dust cap and a loose wheel nut indicator used on hub caps with bolt access.



Push the **DUSTITE® LR** down to the bottom of the nut. Use the arrows as grips to remove them.



	Qty of DUSTITE® LR per pack	Ø (mm)
65914-71	50	32
65915-71		33

CHECKLINK®

Loose wheel nut indicator with retention eyelets.



	Qty of CHECKLINK® per pack	Ø (mm)
66021-71	50	30
66022-71		32
66023-71		33

CHECKLOCK® SQ

Stainless steel nut locker, with centre-to-centre spacing of 335 mm.



	Qty of CHECKLOCK® per pack	Ø (mm)
66734-68	10	32
66735-68		33

Chapter 3

The bore of "large-bore" valves is **3 times** greater than the "standard bore".

The bore of "super large bore" valves is **12 times** greater than the "standard bore".

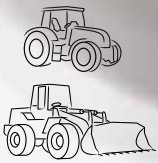
With the development of vehicles and EM tyres, the use of super large bores (SLB) provides a quicker, more effective service.

BORE DIAMETER GAUGE:

- Large bore (LB): 5 mm (0.19")
- Super large bore (SLB): 11 mm (0.44")



FARM VEHICLES AND EARTHMOVER VALVES



- Hydro-flation connectors and ballasting pump..... 66
- Hydro-flation valves for inner tubes..... 67
- Hydro-flation valves for American type tubeless (LB)..... 68
- Valves for euro type inner tubes (LB)..... 69
- Tubeless or euro inner tube valves (LB) 70
- Valves and spuds for American type tubeless (LB)..... 72
- Extensions and clamping lugs (LB)..... 74
- Tubeless valves, spuds and extensions (SLB)..... 75

HYDRO-FLATION CONNECTORS AND BALLASTING PUMP



- Operating pressure: 7 bar.
- Supply with filtered and lubricated air. (see page 105).

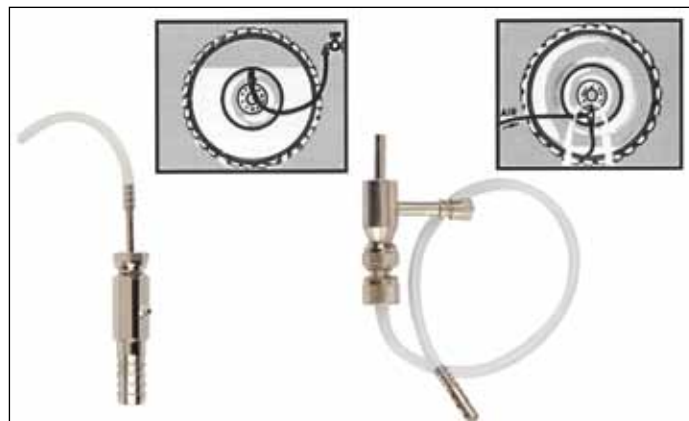
67115-67 BALLASTING PUMP
 For water ballasting (or other antifreeze products) of tractor and earthmover tyres.
 Pneumatic diaphragm pump. Flow 140 L/min.
 Delivered complete with pressure gauge, air regulator and lubricator.
 Suction hoses L = 4 m and filling hoses L = 3m, connections on hydro-flation valve.
 Dimensions: 40 x 40 x 50 cm - Weight: 19 kg.



67152-67 3-way valve for pump 67115-67



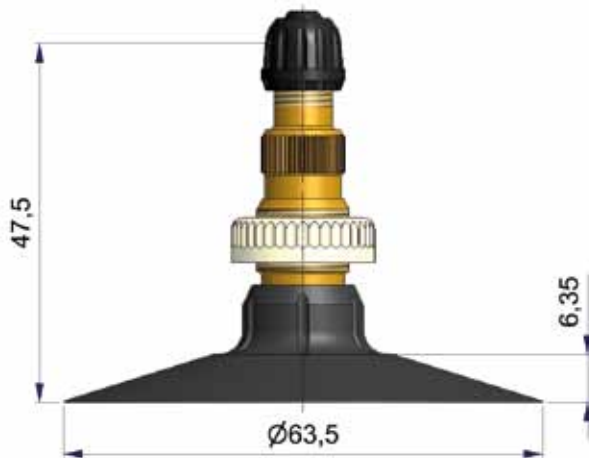
37-099	67120-67	65922-67	66779-67
Complete ballasting connector 1/2"	Repair kit for hydro-flation connector 37-099	Spare nipple for hydro-flation connector 37-099 (teflon washer included)	Quick coupler for water ballasting



65021-67	65022-67
Connector for 80% water ballasting	Agricultural drainage tool



HYDRO-FLATION VALVES FOR INNER TUBES



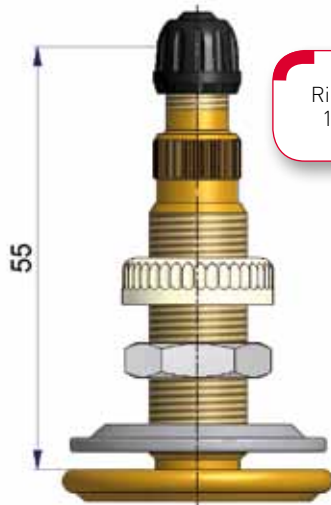
(V4.03.1)

R-1224-2 TR 218 A / hot

S-4015-1 TR 218 A / cold (*)

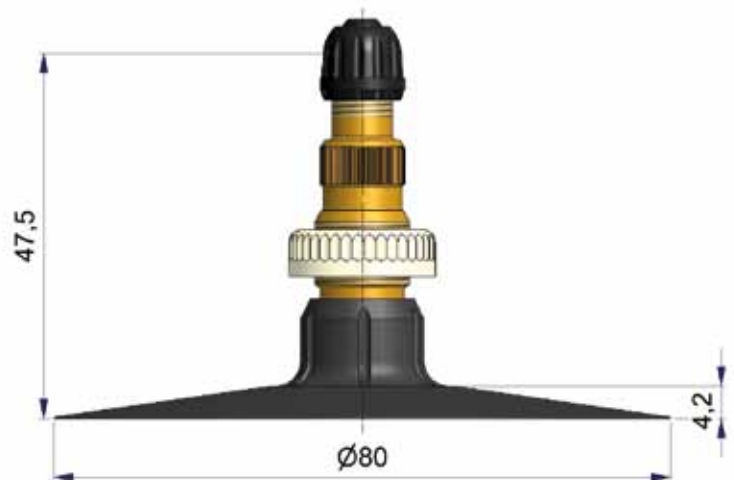
(*) COLD CURE VALVES:

- (*) Thoroughly buff the tube.
- Apply a thin layer of tyre cement for cold cure.
 - Never use other products. Never use gas.
 - Let dry completely.
 - Remove protective film.
- Place the valve on the prepared surface.
- Roll with a knurling wheel to eliminate any trapped air.
- Remove valve core to pierce a hole with a pointed nail or awl.



Rim nut torque:
13 to 15 N.m.

S-4011-2 Metal for repair

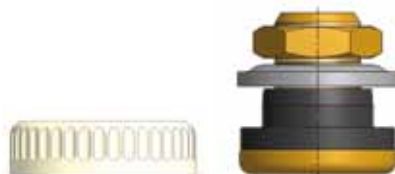


For cold vulcanisation, valve S-4047-1, because of its large diameter, has real advantages and fits much better than the standard model.

Grease the coupler washer before mounting.

S-4046-2 Hot

S-4047-1 Cold (*)



(V9.14.1)

R-1225-2
R-1225-3

Polyamide rim nut

S-4385-1

Cap for farm valve hole



(V4.02.1)
Hydro-flation nipple

R-1139-2

O-ring seal

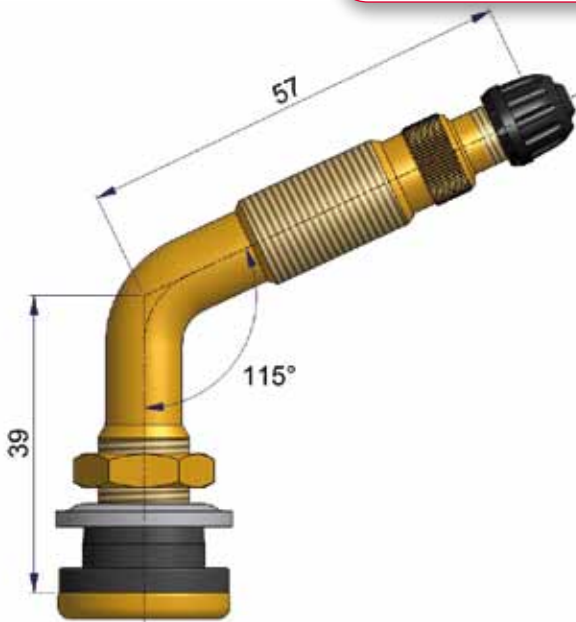
S-4013-2

HYDRO-FLATION VALVES FOR AMERICAN TYPE TUBELESS (LB)

16

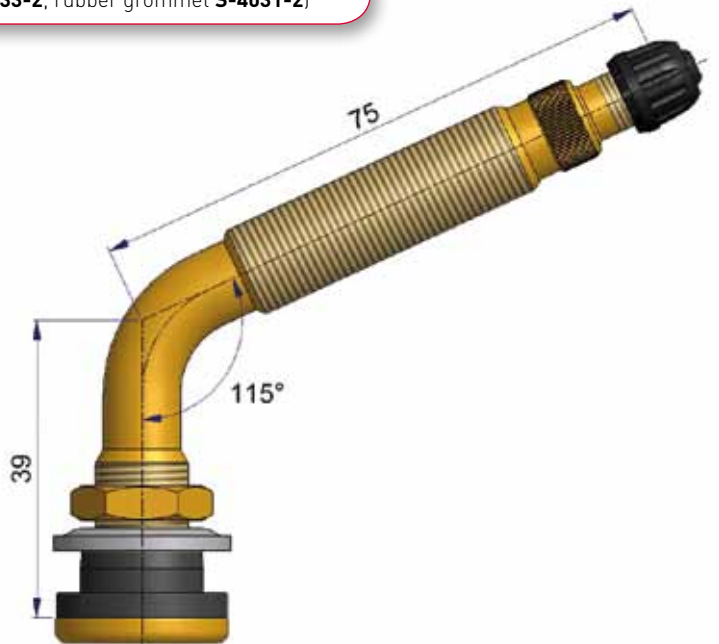


• Nut torque: 5 to 6.1 N.m.
 • Grease the coupler washer before mounting.
 (Nut **R-0884-2**, washer **S-4033-2**, rubber grommet **S-4031-2**)



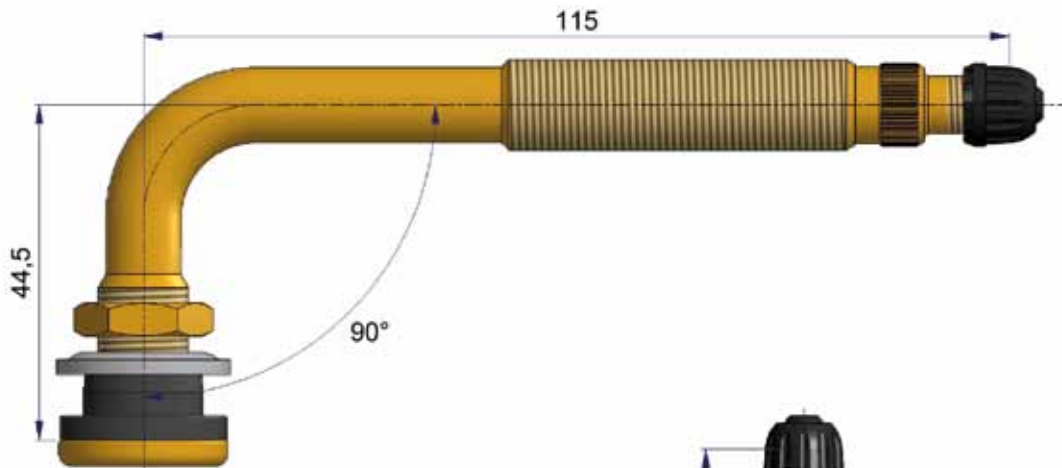
[V5.15.4]

S-4020-1 TR 623 A



[V5.15.2]

S-4029-1 TR 621 A

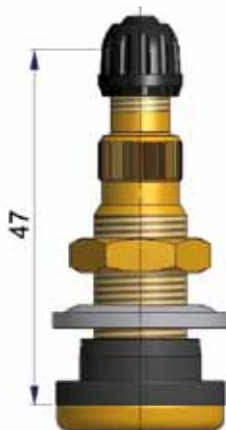


[V5.15.3]

S-4021-1 TR 622 A

- R-1840-2**
- R-1840-3**
- R-1840-9**
- 65258-77**

[V5.15.1]
TR 618A



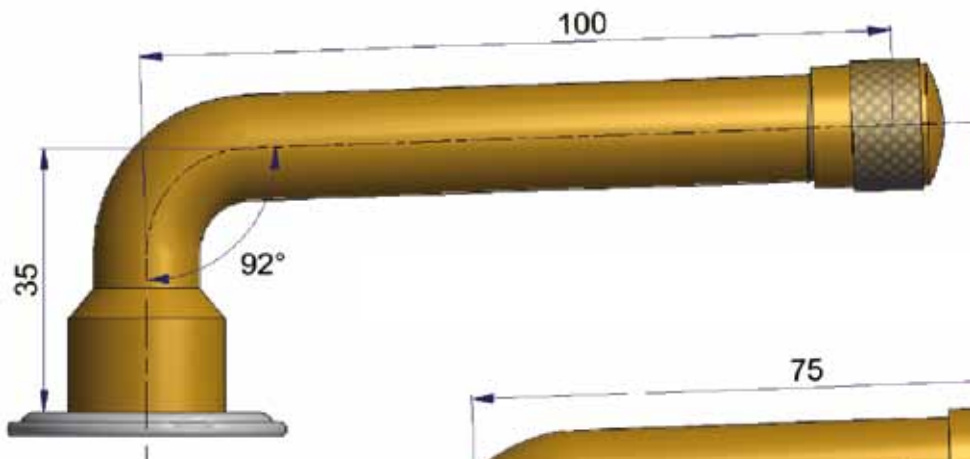
42176-68 Hydro-flation valve with rubber



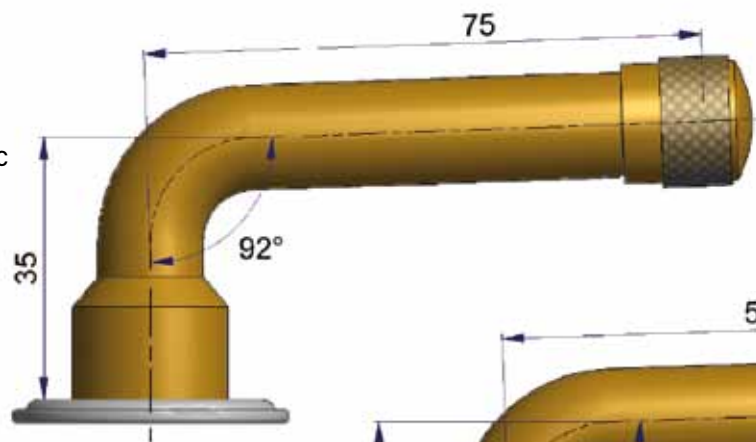
66852-67 TR618A short



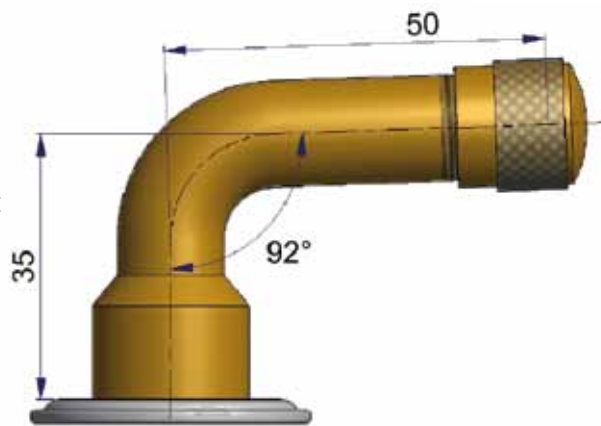
VALVES FOR EURO TYPE INNER TUBES (LB)



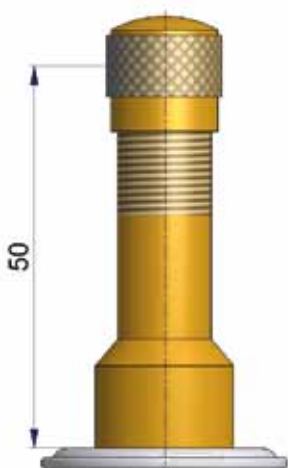
R-0772-1 TRJ 1175 C



R-0789-1 TRJ 1076 E

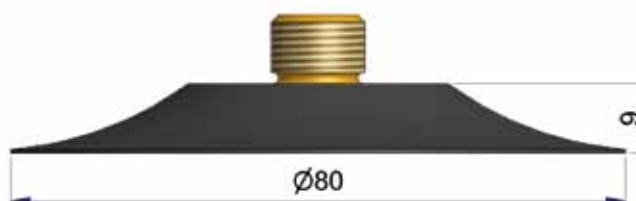


R-0828-1



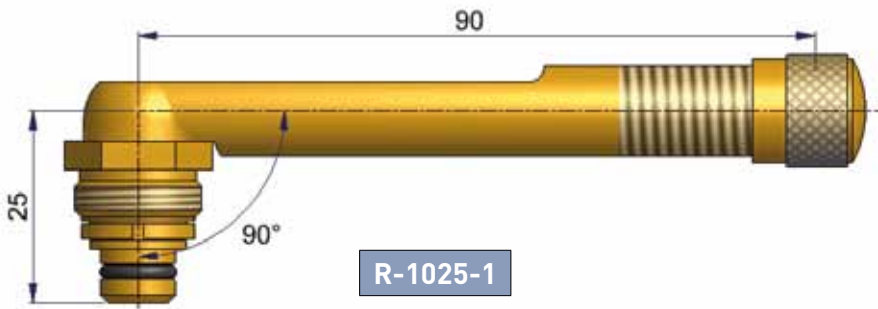
R-0770-1 TRJ 1014

- Change the sealing washer each time you remove the tyre.
 - Valves come assembled with washer **R-0776-2**.

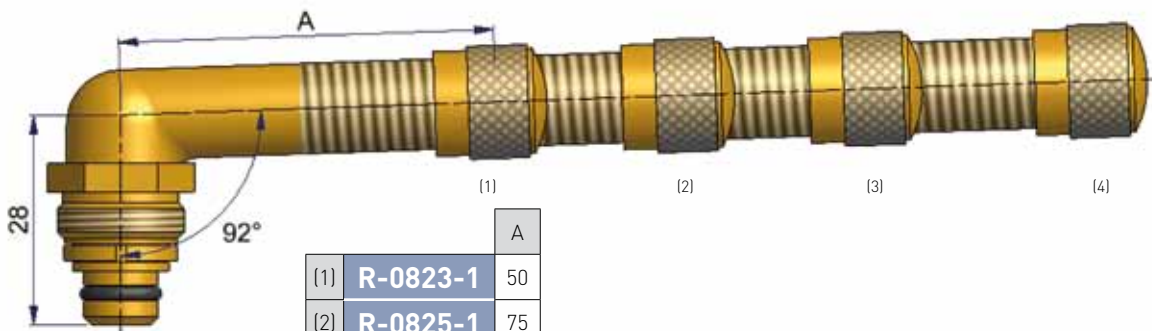


R-0775-1 Hot cure rubber spud

TUBELESS OR EURO INNER TUBE VALVES (LB)

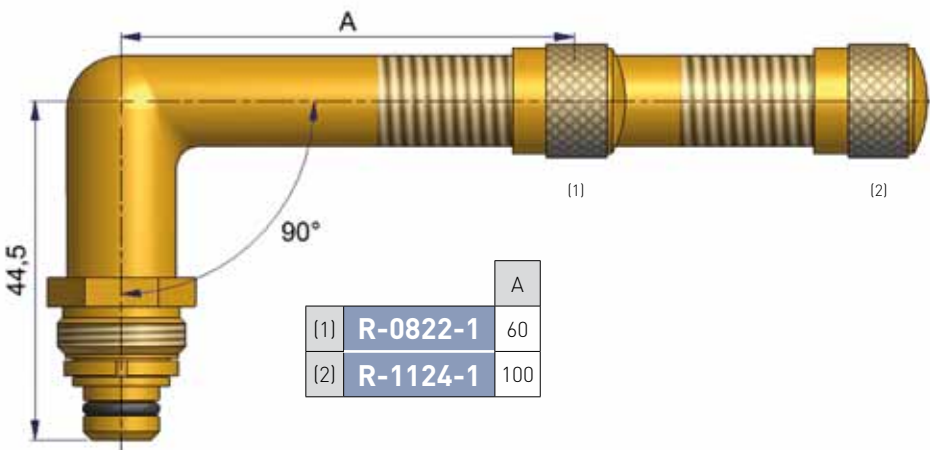


R-1025-1

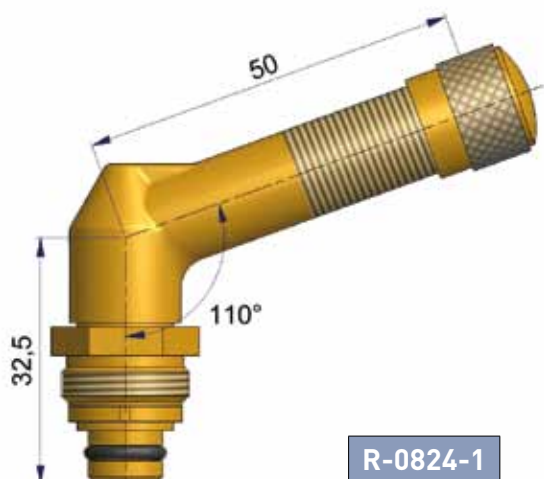


		A
(1)	R-0823-1	50
(2)	R-0825-1	75
(3)	R-0826-1	100
(4)	R-0827-1	130

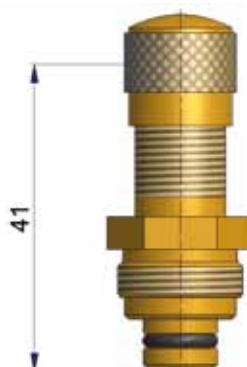
Grease the coupler washer before assembly.
[O-ring **S-4012-2**]



		A
(1)	R-0822-1	60
(2)	R-1124-1	100



R-0824-1

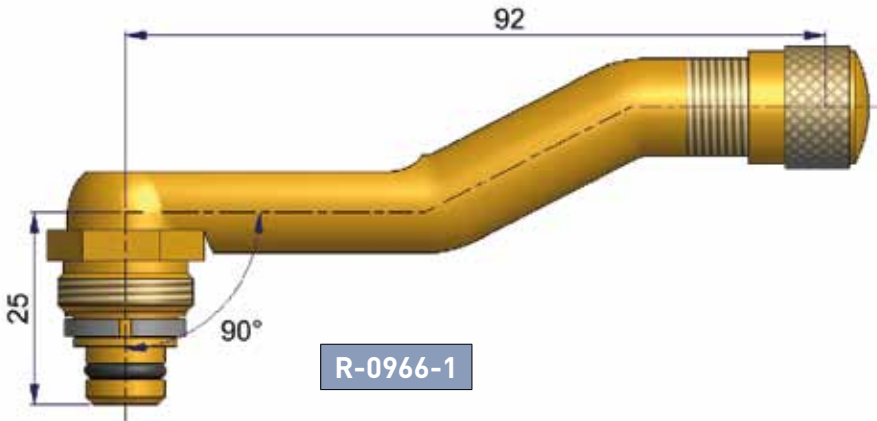


(V5.03.1)
R-1009-1 For valves placed 100 mm from hook

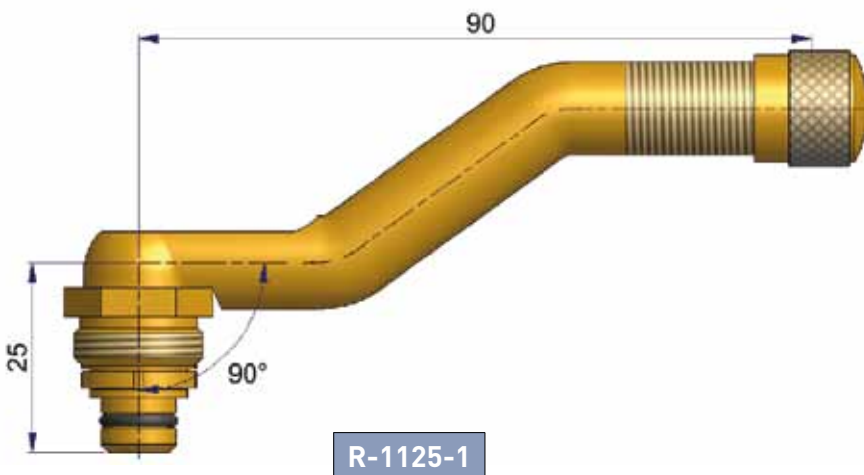


TUBELESS OR EURO INNER TUBE VALVES (LB)

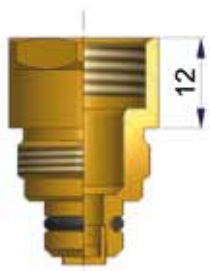
► Swivel valves



Grease the coupler washer before mounting.
(O-ring **S-4012-2**)



► For inner tubes 20,5

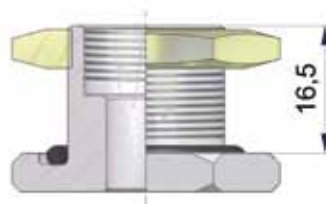


R-1109-1 Extension for spuds R-0965-1 and R-0829-1 (O-ring seal **S-4012-2**)

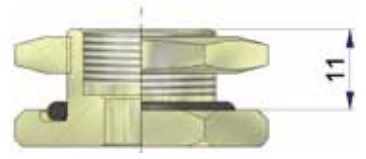
► Tubeless 20,5

Metal spud for swivel valve.

Nut tightening torque 19 to 22 N.m.
(O-ring seal **R-1420-2**)



R-0965-1
Metal spud for countersunk rim hole

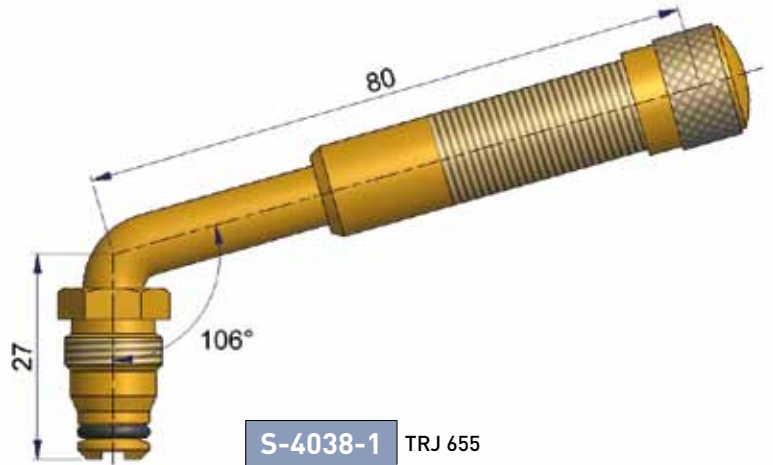
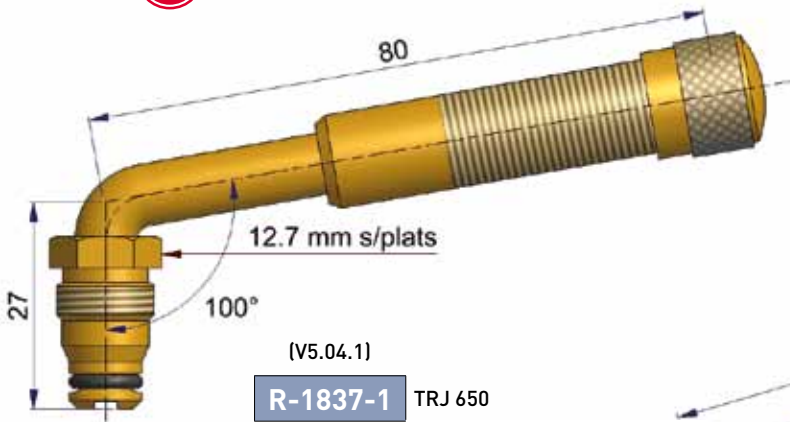


R-0829-1
Metal spud for non-countersunk rim hole

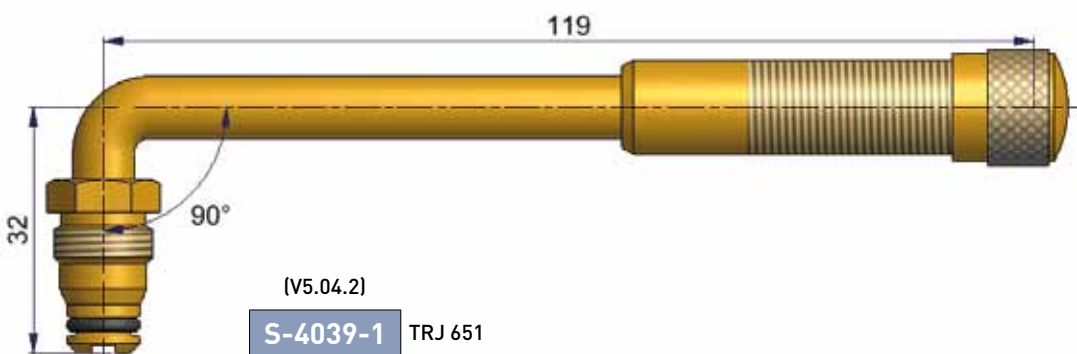
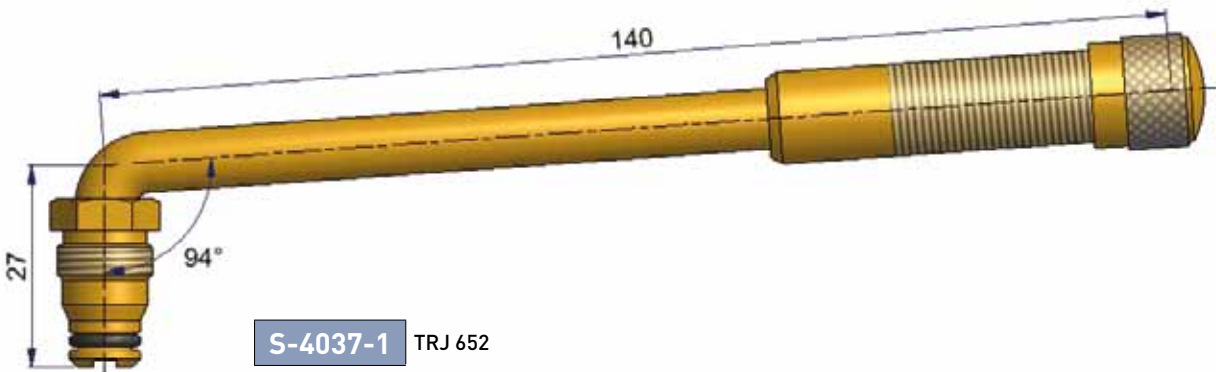
VALVES FOR AMERICAN TYPE TUBELESS (LB)



► For spud **20,5**



- Valve mounting torque: 7.7 to 8.8 N.m.
- Grease the coupler washer before mounting.
- These valves are used with spud R-1842-1. [O-ring **S-4012-2**]



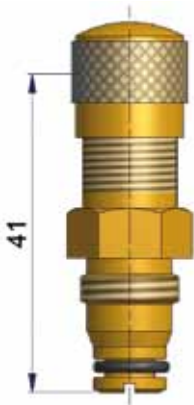


VALVES FOR AMERICAN TYPE TUBELESS (LB)

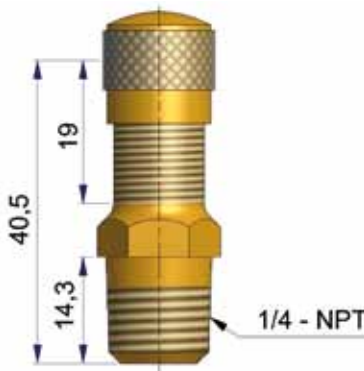
► For spud 20,5

Nut mounting torque
7.7 to 8.8 N.m.

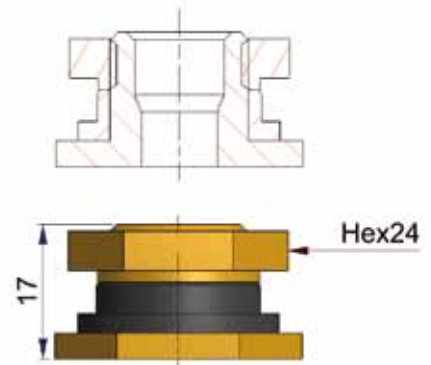
Nut tightening torque
19 to 22 N.m.



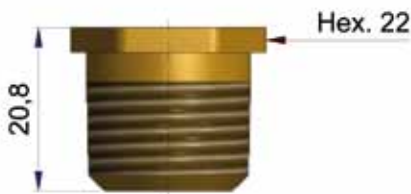
(V5.03.1) TRJ 670	Spare seal
R-0979-1	S-4012-2



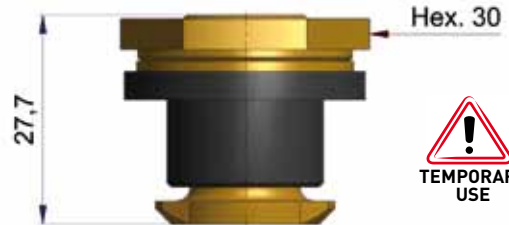
S-4030-1 TRJ 671



(V5.10.1) TR SP2 Spud	Spare seal
R-1842-1	TR RG 22 R-1642-2



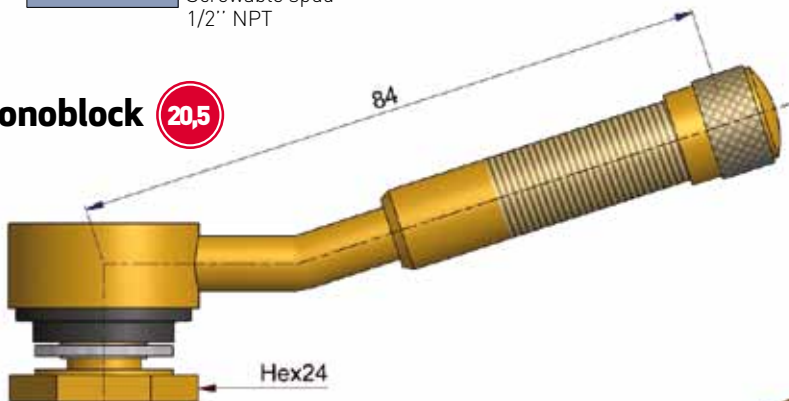
66780-67 TR-SP3
Screwable spud
1/2" NPT



66784-67 Repair spud.
Replacement without
dismounting the tyre

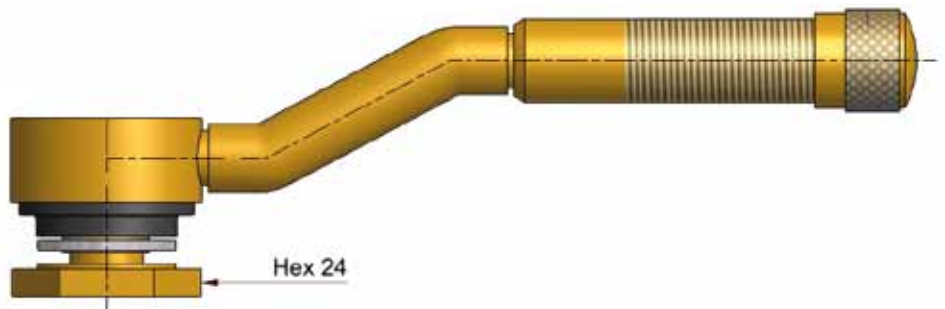


► Monoblock 20,5



S-4022-1 (V5.09.1) TRJ 691

Nut tightening
torque 19 to 22 N.m.



S-4023-1 TRJ 690



EXTENSIONS (LB)

► Flexible extensions

- Equipped with 2 locking nuts and a caulking nut to screw onto the valve.
- Delivered without cap or core (to be recovered from the valve).



	Useful L. (mm)
66757-67	140
66758-67	162
66759-67	178
66760-67	210
66761-67	305
66762-67	343
66763-67	406
66764-67	470
66765-67	546
66766-67	597
66767-67	635
66768-67	749
66769-67	813

► Foldable extensions

- Equipped with 2 locking nuts and a caulking nut to screw onto the valve.
- Delivered without cap or core (to be recovered from the valve).



	Useful L. (mm)
66747-67	102
66748-67	203
66749-67	254
66750-67	305
66751-67	406
66752-67	457
66753-67	521
66754-67	622
66755-67	749
66756-67	813

► Rigid brass extensions

- (1) Equipped with hexagonal cap.
- (2) Equipped with hexagonal cap and 2 nuts.



		Useful L. (mm)
(1)	66770-67	51
(1)	66771-67	76
(1)	66772-67	102
(1)	66773-67	127
(2)	66774-67	153
(2)	66775-67	203
(2)	66776-67	229
(2)	66777-67	254
(2)	66778-67	630

► Clamping lug



66792-67



VALVES FOR AMERICAN TYPE TUBELESS (SLB) 20,5



66793-67	66794-67	66785-67	66781-67	66782-67
TR-SP8 Spud	TR-SP8 Long spud	Repair spud. Replacement without dismounting the tyre	Spud with screwable valve 1/2" NPT	Spud without screwable valve 1/2" NPT



66786-67	66789-67	66790-67
Directionable 90° elbow	Fixed elbow spud 85, screwable 1/2" NPT	Directionable elbow spud 85° with locknut



66783-67 Complete inflation/ballasting connector **TR-AD-8** for connection onto air pipe 1/2"

- During inflation, the air pressure in the tyre can be checked by connecting an inflating gauge onto the system.
- Reduces inflating time by 60% and deflating time by 80%.
- Can be used to ballast tyres with a liquid on SLB valves.

VALVES FOR AMERICAN TYPE TUBELESS (SLB)



► Assembly kit for on-site repair



66788-67

Case contents:
 1 complete valve mounted
 with core and cap (1)
 1 rotating coupler (2)
 1 extender (3)
 2 rings (4)
 2 nuts (5)



66787-67

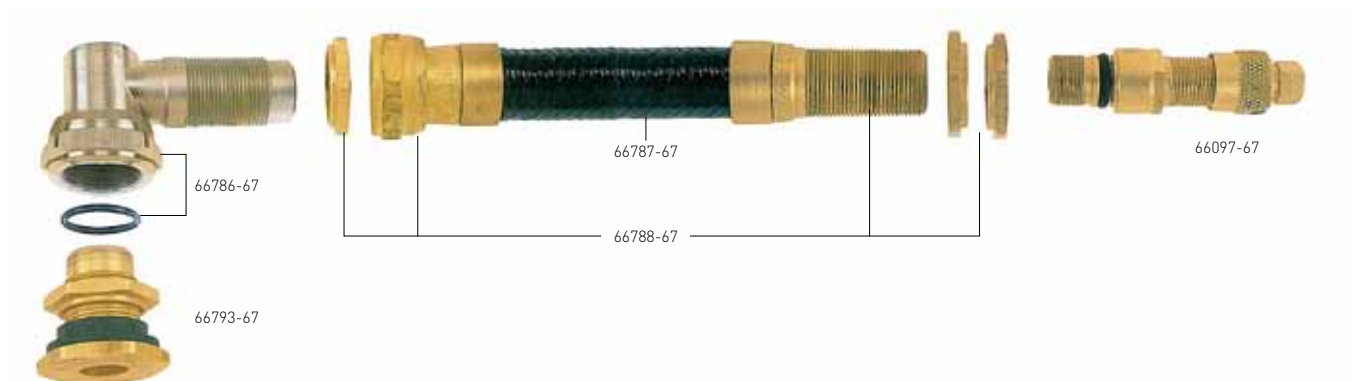
Hose coil 15 m
 1/2" for kit 66788-67



66791-67

Clamping lug for
 SLB extension

► Example of a complete assembly



► Hydraulic tool



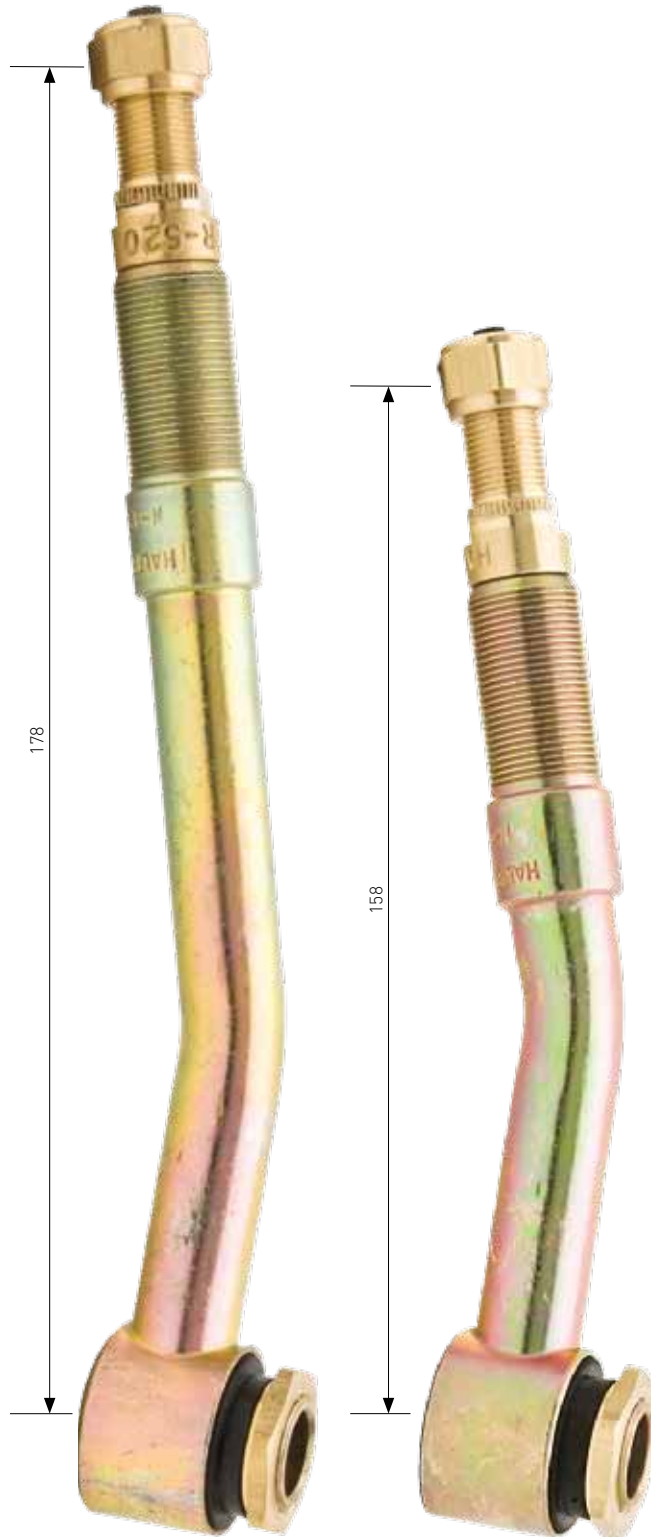
For use with an air-hydraulic foot or hand pump.

66804-67

Hydraulic tightening tool for
 assembly of the SLB valve above.



VALVES FOR AMERICAN TYPE TUBELESS (SLB) 20,5



66097-67 Valve TR-CH-8

For Caterpillar	66098-67	66099-67
Valve angle	15°	15°

Chapter 4

MAINTAINING THE CORRECT TYRE PRESSURE IS THE BEST WAY TO ENSURE PASSENGER SAFETY AND EXTEND TYRE LIFE. CORES AND CAPS COMPLIANT WITH ETRTO, ISO... STANDARDS, CAN GUARANTEE THE RIGHT PRESSURE LEVEL.

The cores and caps sold in the aftermarket are all OE products, the same as factory-installed ones, and are approved by both car and tyre manufacturers.

The core and sealing cap work together to effectively seal the valve.

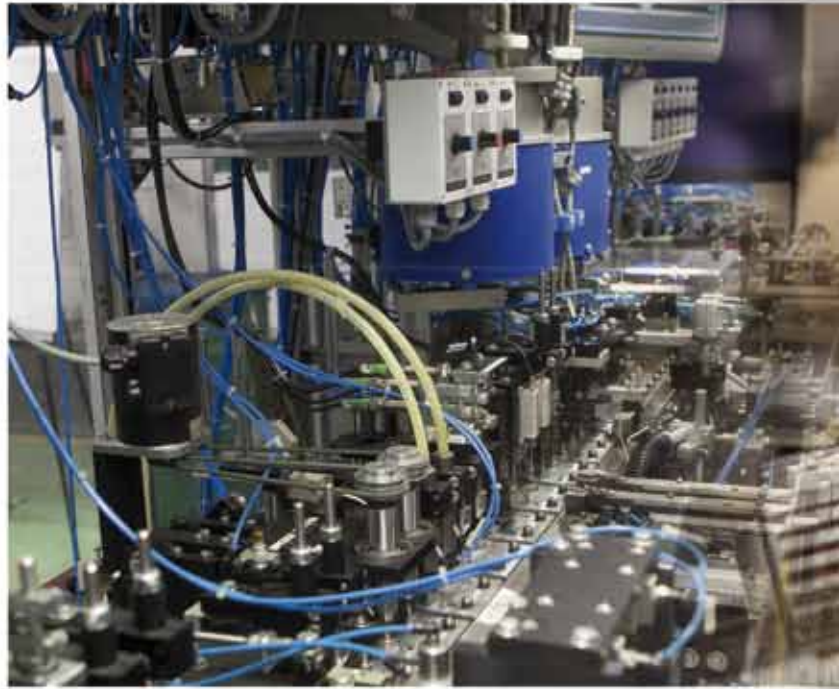
CORES

- The VALVE CORE is designed to keep the air inside the tyre or in the air-conditioning circuits
- Replace it each time you change your tyre
- When inflating your tyre, use a coupler in good condition and clean air
- Adhere to the recommended tightening torques
- To install the core at the correct torque, use tool 66690-67

The cores listed in this catalogue are only for use on automobiles.

CAPS

- The SEALING CAP is the only cap that guarantees that the valve is airtight
- The cap protects the entire inside of the valve (inlet, core) by preventing foreign matter getting into the functional part of the valve core and by preventing plunger leakage



VALVE CORES AND CAPS



• Cores.....	80
• Caps.....	80
• Air-conditioning products R134A and 1234yf.....	81

VALVES CORES AND CAPS



► Standard flow

Cores



	37992-69 37992-80	43078-69
Body material	Nickel-plated brass	Nickel-plated brass
Seal	Teflon	Teflon
Torque (N.m)	0,23 to 0,56	0,23 to 0,56
Operating pressure (bar)	0 to 14	0 to 14
Use	Core specially recommended for pressure sensors	Core specially recommended for bead-balanced wheels

Caps



	60166-71	R-0638-3	33792-69
Body material	Chrome-plated for valves 33651-68 and 33653-68	Sealing cap with core remover Nickel-plated brass	Knurled sealing cap Nickel-plated brass
Torque (N.m)	0,2 to 0,35	0,2 to 0,35	0,2 to 0,35
ETRTO		V9.04.4	V9.04.3

NBR : Nitrile-butadiene.

Caps



	S-4000-3	30307-63 30307-53	R-1424-3	37900-63	42321-69	37900-58 37900-65
	With dust cap	With dust cap	High-temperature with washer	High-temperature with washer (nitrogen inflated)	-	High-temperature with washer
Body material	Polyethylene	Polyethylene	Polyamide	Polyamide	Polyamide	Polyamide
Seal	-	-	NBR	NBR	NBR	NBR
Torque (N.m)	0,2 to 0,3	0,2 to 0,3	0,2 à 0,35	0,2 à 0,35	0,2 à 0,35	0,2 à 0,35
Use	-	-	-	-	Specially for Schrader and VDO pressure sensors	For the identification of bead-balanced tyres

► Large bore

Cores



	R-0765-2	S-4587-2	R-0821-2
			Non-return brass core
Body material	Enamelled brass	Enamelled brass	Brass
Seal	Nitril	Teflon	Silicon
Torque (N.m)	0,7 to 1,1	0,4 to 0,7	0,8 to 1,1
Operating pressure (bar)	0 to 14	0 to 20	0 to 14

Caps



	S -4653-2	R-0766-2
	With metal core remover	Knurled sealing cap
Body material	Brass	Brass
Seal	-	NBR
Torque (N.m)	0,3 to 0,5	0,3 to 0,5
Operating pressure (bar)	-	-

AUTOMOBILE AIR-CONDITIONING PRODUCTS R134a AND 1234yf



► Standard short cores



	42996-68	43000-68	43001-68
Valve washer	CR	FPM	HNBR
Torque (N.m)	0,4 to 0,8	0,4 to 0,8	0,4 to 0,8
Fluid	R134a	R134a 1234yf	R134a

► Special core



	32361-68
Valve washer	HNBR
Torque (N.m)	0,56 to 1,13
Fluid	R134a

► Large bore cores



	37478-68	42393-68	41734-68
Valve washer	CR	EPDM	FPM
Torque (N.m)	0,7 to 2,2	0,7 to 2,2	0,8 to 2,2
Fluid	R134a	R134a 1234yf	R134a 1234yf

- HNBR : hydrogenated nitrile butadiene
- CR: polychloroprene.
- FPM: fluorocarbon.
- EPDM: ethylene propylene diene rubber

► Caps



	41143-20	41199-20	43380-20	43374-20
Use	High pressure	Low pressure	Low pressure	High pressure
Thread	M8 x 1	M8 x 1	M8 x 1	M8 x 1
Washer	NBR SBR	NBR SBR	NBR SBR	NBR SBR
Torque (N.m)	0,6 to 1,15	0,6 to 1,15	0,6 to 1,15	0,6 to 1,15
Fluid	R134a	R134a	1234yf	1234yf

NBR SBR:
nitrile-butadiene
styrene-butadiene

► Boxes



66158-67

For R134a
Contents:
10 cores 42996
10 cores 37478
10 cores 42393
20 caps 41143
20 caps 41199
1 valve core screwdriver
65290-67



66818-67

For 1234 yf
Contents:
10 cores 43000
10 cores 41734
10 cores 42393
20 caps 43380
20 caps 43374
1 valve core screwdriver
65290-67

Chapter 5

CAR WEIGHTS

Schrader provides a complete range of STEEL and ZINC weights.

TRUCK WEIGHTS

A range of weights for balancing truck tyres and rims in steel and aluminium with clamp or adhesive attachment.

TRUCK BALANCING BEADS

The beads will automatically balance the complete wheel assembly whatever the wheel position on both trucks and trailers thanks to the centrifugal force effect.



BALANCING PRODUCTS



- Car weights for steel and aluminium rims 84
- Adhesive motorcycle and car weights 85
- Tools for weights 86
- Weights for vans 87
- Weights for trucks 87
- Truck balancing beads 88



► Weights with built-in springs for steel rims



Weights OE
approved by FIAT. "Zinc coated"

Zinc coated	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
S-6483-44	5	100
S-6511-44	10	100
S-6512-44	15	100
S-6513-44	20	100
S-6514-44	25	100
S-6515-44	30	100
S-6516-44	35	50
S-6517-44	40	50
S-6518-44	45	50
S-6519-44	50	50

► Weights with built-in springs for aluminium rims



Weights OE
approved by FIAT. "Zinc coated"

Zinc coated	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
41796-44	5	100
41797-44	10	100
41798-44	15	100
41799-44	20	100
41800-44	25	100
41801-44	30	100
41802-44	35	50
41803-44	40	50
41804-44	45	50
41805-44	50	50

► Weights with built-in springs for steel rims



Raw Zinc	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
65900-67	5	100
65901-67	10	100
65902-67	15	100
65903-67	20	100
65904-67	25	100
65905-67	30	100
65906-67	35	50
65907-67	40	50
65908-67	45	50
65909-67	50	50



ADHESIVE WEIGHTS FOR ALLOY RIMS



65744-67

65745-67



65743-67



66089-67

**WEIGHTS
IN
STEEL**

EXTRA THIN Zinc-coated steel	No. of bars per box	Division	Dimensions (mm)
65684-67 (adh. Norton)	50	4 x 5 g + 4 x 10 g = 60g	Ép. 3,6 larg. 19 long. 148
65685-67 (adh. Norton)	100		
65920-67 (adh. std)	100		
66121-67	100		Ép. 4 larg. 19 long. 140

**WEIGHTS
IN
ZINC**

EXTRA SLIM Zinc Bichromate	No. of bars per box	Division	Dimensions (mm)
65506-67	50	12 x 2,5 g = 30g	Ép. 2,5 larg. 19 long. 140

**WEIGHTS
IN
LEAD**

MOTORCYCLE	No. of bars per box	Division	Dimensions (mm)
33622-39	50	4 x 5 g + 4 x 10 g = 60g	Ép. 4.8 larg. 15 long. 108.5
66122-67	100	7 x 5 g + 6 x 2,5 g = -50g	Ép. 7 larg. 11 long. 105

**WEIGHTS
IN
STEEL**

For alloy rims	Description	Weight (kg)	Dimensions (mm)
65744-67	Wall dispenser for adhesive weights 65743-67 and 66089-67, cutting tool incorporated.	5,2	500 x 420 (sold empty)
65745-67	Stand option.	8,1	
65743-67	Roll of 1200 adhesive epoxy steel weights of 5g. Th. 3.5 width 17	6	Th. 2,7 Ø = 33,5
66089-67	Roll of 1200 adhesive zinc-coated steel weights of 5g. Th. 3.5 width 19	6	Th. 2,5 Ø = 30

€

TOOLS FOR WEIGHTS



	Description
65463-67	All-purpose balance weight plier with soft head
65797-67	Adhesive weights remover tool
66119-67	Rubber wheel with 6mm adaptor stem for removing glue residue from rims (max 4000 rpm)

► Van weights



**WEIGHTS
IN
LEAD**

	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
41211-67	30	50
41212-67	40	50
41213-67	50	50
41214-67	60	50
41215-67	70	25
41216-67	80	25



BALANCE WEIGHTS

WEIGHTS
IN
LEAD

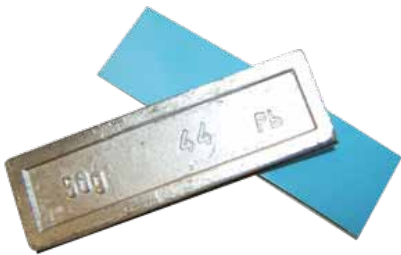
► Weights with built-in springs for truck tubeless steel rims



Weights OE approved
by R.V.I.

	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
60219-39	50	50
60220-39	75	50
60221-39	100	50
60222-39	150	25
60223-39	200	25
60224-39	250	25
60225-39	300	20

► Plasticised adhesive weights for truck aluminium rims



- Operating temperature of up to 150° C.
- Grey metal epoxy coating to avoid corrosion of rim
- With re-positionable adhesive.

	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
33762-67	50	10
33763-67	75	10
33764-67	100	10
33765-67	125	10
33766-67	150	10
33767-67	200	10



	No. of bars per box	Division	Dimensions (mm)
66120-67	25	5 x 20 g = 100g	Th. 8 width 15 length 108.5

► Weights for ALCOA* type truck aluminium rims

- Metallic grey epoxy coating to avoid corrosion of the rim. Two models are required for old rims: range for the rim exterior (2) and range for the interior (1).
- For new rims, the model for the interior (1) is standardised for both sides of the rim.



(2)

(1)

(Hooks included)

Exterior	Interior	Weight mass (g)	Quantity per box
(2)	(1)		
41789-67	41792-67	75	10
41790-67	41793-67	100	10
41791-67	41794-67	125	10

41795-39 Spare hooks (box of 10)

* ALCOA: protected trademark, property of ALCOA



BALANCING BEADS

► Electrostatic cling balancing beads

- The beads automatically balance the complete wheel assembly whatever the wheel position, on both trucks and trailers thanks to the centrifugal force effect.
- The wheel assembly remains balanced even when the vehicle is stopped.
- Tyre is balanced during its life time.
- No machinery needed.
- The product is environmentally friendly.
- Increases fuel economy and tyre life.



	Contents		No. of packs per box
65115-67	113 g	4 oz	96
65116-67	142 g	5 oz	76
65117-67	170 g	6 oz	64
65118-67	227 g	8 oz	52
65119-67	282 g	10 oz	40
65120-67	340 g	12 oz	36
65121-67	397 g	14 oz	32
65122-67	454 g	16 oz	28

Each pack of beads is sold with one core 43078 and one red cap 37900.

- Balancing beads: Airtightness must be checked after handling.

INSTRUCTIONS

- To achieve maximum results, refer to recommended quantities chart for each tyre size. Open the outer package and throw the inner bag into the tyre. This method permits use of an inflating gauge to seat the tyre on the rim.
- The pressure inside the tyre will collapse the bag containing the beads.
 - The beads will automatically balance the complete wheel assembly.
- To remove the beads inside the tyre before retreading, use the vacuum cleaner page 154.



1



2

3



	Description	Torque (N.m)
37900-65	Cap for identification of bead-balanced tyres.	0.2 to 0.35
37900-58		



	Description	Torque (N.m)	Operating pressure (bar)
43078-69	Core specially recommended for bead-balanced wheels.	0.23 to 0.56	0 to 14

BALANCING BEADS

► Table according to tyre type


TYRE SIZE	1 ton +	TYRE SIZE	1 ton +	TYRE SIZE	1 ton +	TYRE SIZE	1 ton +
VANS							
14"		225/70 R16	4 oz.	375/65 R17	8 oz.	285/50 R18	4 oz.
215/75 R14	4 oz.	235/70 R16	4 oz.	225/60 R17	4 oz.	375/50 R18	6 oz.
205/70 R14	4 oz.	245/70 R16	4 oz.	235/60 R17	4 oz.	19"	
215/70 R14	4 oz.	255/70 R16	4 oz.	255/60 R17	6 oz.	255/55 R19	4 oz.
15"		265/70 R16	4 oz.	275/60 R17	6 oz.	255/50 R19	4 oz.
700 R15	4 oz.	275/70 R16	4 oz.	285/60 R17	6 oz.	275/45 R19	4 oz.
7.50 R15	6 oz.	305/70 R16	4 oz.	225/55 R17	4 oz.	285/45 R19	4 oz.
8.25 R15	6 oz.	315/70 R16	6 oz.	255/55 R17	4 oz.	20"	
9 R15	8 oz.	355/70 R16	6 oz.	275/55 R17	5 oz.	325/75 R20	8 oz.
10 R15	8 oz.	365/70 R16	6 oz.	345/55 R17	5 oz.	275/65 R20	6 oz.
215/80 R15	4 oz.	395/70 R16	6 oz.	255/50 R17	4 oz.	275/60 R20	6 oz.
195/75 R15	4 oz.	195/65 R16	4 oz.	17.5"		325/60 R20	6 oz.
205/75 R15	4 oz.	215/65 R16	4 oz.	8 R17.5	5 oz.	355/60 R20	6 oz.
215/75 R15	4 oz.	225/65 R16	4 oz.	8.5 R17.5	6 oz.	275/55 R20	4 oz.
225/75 R15	4 oz.	245/65 R16	4 oz.	9 R17.5	6 oz.	285/55 R20	4 oz.
235/75 R15	4 oz.	255/65 R16	4 oz.	9.5 R17.5	8 oz.	255/50 R20	4 oz.
245/75 R15	4 oz.	305/65 R16	4 oz.	10 R17.5	8 oz.	285/50 R20	4 oz.
255/75 R15	4 oz.	345/65 R16	6 oz.	11 R17.5	8 oz.	305/50 R20	6 oz.
265/75 R15	4 oz.	375/65 R16	6 oz.	225/90 R17.5	8 oz.	325/50 R20	6 oz.
215/70 R15	4 oz.	215/60 R16	4 oz.	205/80 R17.5	8 oz.	355/50 R20	6 oz.
235/70 R15	4 oz.	225/60 R16	4 oz.	225/80 R17.5	8 oz.	325/45 R20	6 oz.
245/70 R15	4 oz.	235/60 R16	4 oz.	205/75 R17.5	6 oz.	275/40 R20	6 oz.
255/70 R15	4 oz.	285/60 R16	4 oz.	215/75 R17.5	6 oz.	315/35 R20	6 oz.
265/70 R15	4 oz.	255/55 R16	4 oz.	225/75 R17.5	6 oz.	22"	
285/70 R15	4 oz.	315/55 R16	4 oz.	235/75 R17.5	6 oz.	325/55 R22	6 oz.
315/70 R15	5 oz.	345/55 R16	5 oz.	245/75 R17.5	6 oz.	335/55 R22	6 oz.
215/65 R15	4 oz.	355/55 R16	5 oz.	195/70 R17.5	6 oz.	325/50 R22	6 oz.
245/65 R15	4 oz.	375/55 R16	6 oz.	205/70 R17.5	6 oz.	305/45 R22	6 oz.
225/60 R15	4 oz.	245/50 R16	4 oz.	245/70 R17.5	6 oz.	305/40 R22	6 oz.
325/60 R15	5 oz.	16.5"		215/70 R17.5	6 oz.	285/35 R22	5 oz.
16"		8 R16.5	5 oz.	235/70 R17.5	6 oz.	24"	
6.50 R16	4 oz.	8.75 R16.5	6 oz.	195/60 R17.5	6 oz.	325/45 R24	6 oz.
7.50 R16	4 oz.	9.50 R16.5	6 oz.	205/60 R17.5	6 oz.		
8.25 R16	6 oz.	10 R16.5	6 oz.	225/60 R17.5	6 oz.		
11 R16	8 oz.	12 R16.5	8 oz.	18"			
215/85 R16	4 oz.	17"		7.50 R18	8 oz.		
225/85 R16	4 oz.	235/80 R17	6 oz.	255/70 R18	5 oz.		
235/85 R16	4 oz.	235/75 R17	6 oz.	265/70 R18	5 oz.		
245/85 R16	4 oz.	245/75 R17	6 oz.	275/70 R18	6 oz.		
255/85 R16	5 oz.	255/75 R17	6 oz.	275/65 R18	6 oz.		
265/85 R16	5 oz.	285/75 R17	8 oz.	285/65 R18	6 oz.		
275/85 R16	5 oz.	245/70 R17	6 oz.	325/65 R18	6 oz.		
205/80 R16	4 oz.	255/70 R17	6 oz.	355/65 R18	6 oz.		
325/80 R16	6 oz.	265/70 R17	6 oz.	395/65 R18	8 oz.		
195/75 R16	4 oz.	275/70 R17	6 oz.	245/60 R18	4 oz.		
225/75 R16	4 oz.	285/70 R17	6 oz.	255/60 R18	5 oz.		
235/75 R16	4 oz.	305/70 R17	8 oz.	265/60 R18	5 oz.		
245/75 R16	4 oz.	315/70 R17	8 oz.	275/60 R18	6 oz.		
265/75 R16	6 oz.	355/70 R17	8 oz.	285/60 R18	6 oz.		
285/75 R16	6 oz.	225/65 R17	4 oz.	325/60 R18	6 oz.		
295/75 R16	6 oz.	235/65 R17	4 oz.	375/60 R18	8 oz.		
315/75 R16	6 oz.	245/65 R17	4 oz.	395/60 R18	8 oz.		
215/70 R16	4 oz.	255/65 R17	5 oz.	255/55 R18	4 oz.		
		265/65 R17	6 oz.	275/55 R18	4 oz.		
		305/65 R17	6 oz.	285/55 R18	4 oz.		


The colour in this table corresponds to the pack colour.

BALANCING BEADS

► Table according to tyre type

The colour in this table corresponds to the pack colour.

TYRE SIZE	Single	Paired
 4X4		
14"		
27/8.50 R14	4 oz.	
15"		
29/9.50 R15	4 oz.	
30/9.50 R15	4 oz.	
33/9.50 R15	6 oz.	
31/10.50 R15	4 oz.	
33/10.50 R15	6 oz.	
31/11.50 R15	4 oz.	
32/11.50 R15	6 oz.	
31/12.50 R15	5 oz.	
32/12.50 R15	6 oz.	
33/12.50 R15	6 oz.	
35/12.50 R15	6 oz.	
36/12.50 R15	8 oz.	
37/12.50 R15	8 oz.	
35/13.50 R15	8 oz.	
31/14.50 R15	6 oz.	
33/14.50 R15	8 oz.	
36/14.50 R15	10 oz.	
38/15.50 R15	10 oz.	
33/16.50 R15	8 oz.	
36/16.50 R 15	10 oz.	
40/17 B15	10 oz.	
44/18.50 B15	12 oz.	
16"		
32/9.50 R16	6 oz.	
35/10.50 R16	6 oz.	
31/12.50 R16	6 oz.	
32/12.50 R16	6 oz.	
33/12.50 R16	6 oz.	
34/12.50 R16	6 oz.	
35/12.50 R16	6 oz.	
36/12.50 R16	8 oz.	
37/12.50 R16	8 oz.	
33/14.50 R16	8 oz.	
36/14.50 R16	10 oz.	
38/15.50 R16	10 oz.	
16.5"		
31/10.50 R16.5	4 oz.	
33/12.50 R16.5	6 oz.	
35/12.50 R16.5	6 oz.	
37/12.50 R16.5	8 oz.	
33/14.50 R16.5	8 oz.	
35/14.50 R16.5	8 oz.	
38/15.50 R16.5	10 oz.	
33/16.50 R16.5	8 oz.	
36/16.50 R16.5	10 oz.	
40/17 B16.5	10 oz.	
44/18.5 B 16.5	12 oz.	

TYRE SIZE	Single	Paired
17"		
33/12.50 R17	6 oz.	
35/12.50 R17	6 oz.	
37/12.50 R17	8 oz.	
37/13.50 R17	10 oz.	
40/13.50 R17	10 oz.	
18"		
35/12.50 R18	6 oz.	
37/12.50 R18	8 oz.	
20"		
35/12.50 R20	6 oz.	
37/12.50 R20	8 oz.	
 TRUCKS		
19,5"		
8 R19.5	6 oz.	8 oz.
9 R19.5	6 oz.	8 oz.
18 R19.5	14 oz.	
280/75 R19.5	8 oz.	
285/75 R19.5	8 oz.	
225/70 R19.5	6 oz.	8 oz.
245/70 R19.5	6 oz.	8 oz.
265/70 R19.5	8 oz.	8 oz.
275/70 R19.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
285/70 R19.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
305/70 R19.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
385/65 R19.5	12 oz.	14 oz.
445/65 R19.5	14 oz.	
385/55 R19.5	12 oz.	14 oz.
425/55 R19.5	14 oz.	
435/50 R19.5	14 oz.	
445/45 R19.5	14 oz.	
20"		
7.50 R20	8 oz.	10 oz.
8.25 R20	8 oz.	10 oz.
9.00 R20	10 oz.	12 oz.
10.00 R20	10 oz.	12 oz.
11.00 R20	12 oz.	14 oz.
12.00 R20	12 oz.	14 oz.
12.50 R20	12 oz.	14 oz.
13/80 R20	12 oz.	14 oz.
14/80 R20	12 oz.	14 oz.
14.00 R20	16 oz.	16 oz.
365/80 R20	16 oz.	16 oz.
395/80 R20	16 oz.	16 oz.
20.5"		
525/65 R20.5	20 oz.	
615/65 R20.5	20 oz.	
22"		
10.00 R22	12 oz.	
11.00 R22	12 oz.	
22.5"		
9 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
10 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
11 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.

TYRE SIZE	Single	Paired
12 R22.5	12 oz.	14 oz.
13 R22.5	12 oz.	
15 R22.5	12 oz.	
16 R22.5	14 oz.	
16.5 R22.5	14 oz.	
18 R22.5	16 oz.	
235/80 R22.5	6 oz.	8 oz.
255/80 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
275/80 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
295/80 R22.5	12 oz.	14 oz.
315/80 R22.5	14 oz.	
365/80 R22.5	14 oz.	
245/75 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
265/75 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
285/75 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
295/75 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
315/75 R22.5	12 oz.	
345/75 R22.5	12 oz.	
350/75 R22.5	14 oz.	
235/70 R22.5	6 oz.	8 oz.
255/70 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
11/70 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
265/70 R22.5	8 oz.	10 oz.
275/70 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
305/70 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
315/70 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
365/70 R22.5	12 oz.	
485/45 R22.5	16 oz.	
495/45 R22.5	16 oz.	
365/65 R22.5	12 oz.	
385/65 R22.5	12 oz.	
425/65 R22.5	14 oz.	
445/65 R22.5	16 oz.	
285/60 R22.5	10 oz.	
295/60 R22.5	10 oz.	
305/60 R22.5	10 oz.	
315/60 R22.5	10 oz.	
385/55 R22.5	12 oz.	
455/55 R22.5	16 oz.	
275/50 R22.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
445/50 R22.5	16 oz.	
24"		
11.00 R24	14 oz.	
12.00 R24	14 oz.	
14.00 R24	16 oz.	
445/70 R24	16 oz.	
495/70 R24	16 oz.	
24.5"		
11 R24.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
12 R24.5	14 oz.	14 oz.
285/75 R24.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
305/75 R24.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
315/75 R24.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
275/80 R24.5	10 oz.	12 oz.
295/80 R24.5	10 oz.	12 oz.



Chapter 6

MECHANICAL GAUGES

Schrader offers a full range of mechanical inflating gauges and pressure gauges for tyre professionals, made in Pontarlier.

- Devices designed by Schrader: DIGITAIR - UNIVAIR - MASTAIR - MAESTRO
- Devices under Michelin license: EURODAINU - EURODAIRA

USING INFLATING GAUGES

For best use of inflating gauges, we recommend that you:

- Check that the needle is positioned at zero \pm 0.1 bar before each use
- Make sure you regularly bleed the compressed air network
- Use filtered, non-lubricated air
- Connect the device to a hose reel
- Regularly check airtightness intake and outlet valves
- Not overtighten the intake side coupler
- Never lock the inflating gauge handle while in use




Puncture prevention products contained in tyres are corrosive and prevent gauges from functioning correctly.

Follow the user instructions for water-ballasted tyres.



SAFETY RECOMMENDATION:

Length of outlet hose:

	L = 1,50 m
	L = 3 m
	L = 6 m

Standard device delivered with one hose L = 1.50m.



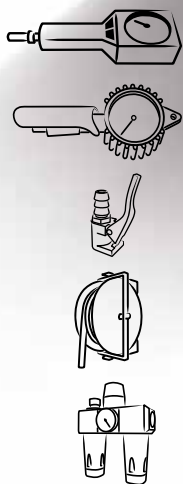
"DIRECCTE" APPROVAL FOR GAUGE APPROVAL

No. 11.10.821.008.4 of 26 July 2011

Regional directorate for competition, consumption, labour and employment.

"DIRECCTE" approves the quality insurance system implemented by SCHRADER SAS for the manufacture of **mechanical manometers** for automobile vehicle tyres covered by E.C.-approved certificate models and for the affixing of their E.C. initial verification marks.


INFLATION AND COMPRESSED AIR EQUIPMENT



- Electronic inflating gauge with handle 94
DIGITAIR
- Mechanical inflating gauges with handle 95
UNIVAIR - EURODAINU
- Mechanical inflating gauges with buttons 97
MASTAIR - MAESTRO
- Mechanical pressure gauges 98
EURODAIRA
- Electronic pressure gauges 98
with chuck - MICHELIN - tread depth gauge - schrad'DIGITAL - MOTORCYCLE
- Electronic tyre inflators 100
- Inflation accessories 101
- Inflation nipples and couplers 102
- Air cannons 103
- Pump rings 103
- Automatic winders and hoses, blow gun 104
- Compressed-air equipment 105
- Compressed-air couplers 106

ELECTRONIC INFLATING GAUGE WITH HANDLE

► **DIGIT'AIR®** graduated from 0.10 to 11 bar
for inflating and checking of pressure

 Compliant to standard EN12645.

AIR OR NITROGEN USE

Digital display – High performance of low pressure accuracy even with heavy weight applications




• Technology:

- Pressure range from 0.10 bar to 11 bar
- Resolution of 0.01 bar
- Operating temperature: -25°C to +60°C
- Easy to read thanks to the 12-mm high figures, last, smallest digit displayed
- Visual checking of the correct functioning of digits on each pressurisation
- Product available in different measuring units (bar, psi*, kPa*)
- Gauge turns on when pressurised (connection to the valve)
- Turns off automatically when pressure is withdrawn or with constant pressure for over 10 seconds
- Duration of battery lifetime: 10 years after manufacture in temperate environment (the battery is non-replaceable)
- Automatic recalibration to zero on each inflation for zero measurement deviation
- Air pressure measurements displayed when the buttons are released
- User alert in the event of a fault

• Design - Strength:

- Proven design of Univ'Air and Eurodainu inflating gauges
- Air inlet connector F G 1/4
- Watertight performance reinforced with a transparent dial
- Very high measuring accuracy with this level of accuracy maintained in the event of an impact on the device
- Strength: high technology plastic components.
- Safety handle
- Corrosion resistant internal mechanism.
- Air filtered in the indicator mechanism by stainless steel and nickel silver micro-porous filter
- Device resistant to accidental high pressure of 15 bar



	Graduation	7 x 13 mm hose		Air inlet side coupler	Use
		L (m)	Hose P/N		
39900-00	0,10 to 11 bar	1,5	39064-00	F-G 1/4	
39901-00	1,4 to 160 psi *	1,5	39064-00	F-G 1/4	
39902-00	10 kPa to 1100 kPa *	1,5	39064-00	F-G 1/4	

* Sold for export only and according to local regulations.

► **For DIGIT'AIR**



39766-67	65088-67	65089-67
Intermediate-sized quick coupler for inflating gauges with a G 1/4 air inlet coupler	Teflon-coated threaded quick coupler G 1/4	Grooved junction coupler for hose ø int. 6 - 7 mm conical threaded G 1/4

MECHANICAL INFLATING GAUGES WITH HANDLE

▶ **UNIV'AIR®** graduated from 0.7 to 11 bar
for inflating and checking of pressure

AIR OR NITROGEN USE

CE

- EC approval certificate model LNE - 6952 rev. 3 of 1 July 2008.
- Conform to the European Directive 86/217/EC and to standard AFNOR EN 12645.



(1)

- Air inlet connector F G 1/4.
- Watertight performance reinforced with a transparent dial.
- Very high measuring accuracy with this level of accuracy maintained in the event of an impact on the device.
- Strength: high technology plastic components.
- Safety handle.
- Corrosion resistant internal mechanism.
- Air filtered in the indicator mechanism by stainless steel and nickel silver micro-porous filter.
- Device resistant to accidental high pressure of 13.75 bar in compliance with the standard.



(2)

	Graduation	7 x 13 mm hose		Air inlet side coupler	Use
		L (m)	Hose P/N		
(1) 39700-00	0,7 to 11 bar	1,5	39064-00	F- G 1/4	
(1) 39701-00	0,7 to 11 bar	3	40117-67	F- G 1/4	
(1) 39703-00	0,7 to 11 bar	6	40122-67	F- G 1/4	
(2) 39702-00	0,7 to 11 bar / 10 to 160 psi *	1,5	39064-00	F- G 1/4	

* Sold for export only and according to local regulations.

For UNIV'AIR and EURODAINU



39766-67	65088-67	65089-67
Intermediate-sized quick coupler for inflating gauges with a G 1/4 air inlet coupler	Teflon-coated threaded quick coupler G 1/4	Grooved junction coupler for hose Ø int. 6 - 7 mm conical threaded G 1/4

MECHANICAL INFLATING GAUGES WITH HANDLE

► EURODAINU graduated from 0.7 to 11 bar

for inflating and checking of pressure

AIR OR NITROGEN USE



- EC approval certificate model LNE - 6951 rev. 3 of 1 July 2008.
- Conform to the European Directive 86/217/EC and to standard AFNOR EN 12645.



(1)

- Air inlet connector F G 1/4.
- Watertight performance reinforced with a transparent dial.
- Rubber protector around the measuring system.
- Very high measuring accuracy with this level of accuracy maintained in the event of an impact on the device.
- Robustness: IXEF material in glass fibre-reinforced high technology plastic.
- Safety handle.
- Corrosion resistant internal mechanism.
- Air filtered in the indicator mechanism by stainless steel and nickel silver micro-porous filter.
- Device resistant to accidental high pressure of 13.75 bar in compliance with the standard.

© 2012 Michelin



(2)

	Graduation	7 x 13 mm hose		Air inlet side coupler	Use
		L (m)	Hose P/N		
(1) R-1822-Z	0,7 to 11 bar	1,5	39064-00	F-G 1/4	
(1) 38879-58	0,7 to 11 bar	3	40117-67	F-G 1/4	
(1) 35864-58	0,7 to 11 bar	3	39065-00	F-G 1/4	
(1) 38902-58	0,7 to 11 bar	6	40122-67	F-G 1/4	
(2) R-1821-Z	0,7 to 11 bar / 10 to 160 psi *	1,5	39064-00	F-G 1/4	

* Sold for export only and according to local regulations.

► For UNIV'AIR and EURODAINU



39766-67	65088-67	65089-67
Intermediate-sized quick coupler for inflating gauges with a G 1/4 air inlet coupler	Teflon-coated threaded quick coupler G 1/4	Grooved junction coupler for hose ø int. 6 - 7 mm conical threaded G 1/4

MECHANICAL INFLATING GAUGES WITH BUTTONS



► **MASTAIR®** graduated from 0.7 to 12 bar
for inflating and checking of pressure

► **MAESTRO** graduated from 0.7 to 6 bar
for inflating and checking of pressure

CE AIR OR NITROGEN USE

- EC approval certificate model LNE-10839 rev. 0 of 10 July 2007.
- Compliant with European Directive 86/217/E.C. and standard AFNOR EN 12645.



(1)

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

- Built in + / - buttons make inflating virtually effortless.
 - Rotatable nipples (air inlet/outlet) make for simple and easy handling.
 - Quick pressure adjusting.
 - Slanted, coloured dial for easy read-out.
- SOLID CONSTRUCTION.**
- Shock-resistant ABS material.
 - Hangs anywhere thanks to its handy bracket.
 - Watertight glass shield.



(2)

	Graduation	7 x 13 mm hose		Air inlet side coupler	Use
		L (m)	Hose P/N		
(1) 39000-00	0,7 to 12 bar	1,5	39064-00	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(1) 39093-00	0,7 to 12 bar	3	40117-67	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(1) 39002-00	0,7 to 12 bar	1,5	39064-00	G 1/4 (39066-67)	
(1) 39001-00	0,7 to 12 bar	3	39065-00	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(1) 39100-00	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	1,5	39064-00	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(1) 39106-00	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	1,5	39064-00	G 1/4 (39066-67)	
(1) 39104-00	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	3	40117-67	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(1) 39101-00	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	3	39065-00	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(2) 39003-00	0,7 to 6 bar	1,5	39064-00	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(2) 39004-00	0,7 to 6 bar	1,5	39064-00	G 1/4 (39066-67)	
(2) 39103-00	0,7 to 6 bar / 10 to 85 psi *	1,5	39064-00	R-0987-2 (Drake)	
(2) 39111-00	0,7 to 6 bar / 10 to 85 psi *	1,5	39064-00	G 1/4 (39066-67)	

* Sold for export only and according to local regulations.

► **For MASTAIR and MAESTRO**



39066-67	39080-67	R-0153-1	39766-67
Adaptor G 1/4 for Mastair and Maestro	Adaptor G 1/4 with filter for Mastair and Maestro	Intermediate-sized quick coupler for inflating gauges with a coupler R-0987-2 (Drake) [see quick F couplers page 106]	Intermediate-sized quick coupler for inflating gauges with a G 1/4 air inlet coupler

PRESSURE GAUGES

► EURODAIRA graduated from 0.7 to 12 bar for checking of pressure

AIR OR NITROGEN USE



(1)



(2)

	Graduation	7 x 13 mm hose L (m)	Angled air chucks	Use
(1) 38048-99	0,7 to 12 bar	0,5	R-0415-1	
(1) 38038-99	0,7 to 12 bar	0,5	R-0933-1	
(1) 38049-99	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	0,5	R-0415-1	
(1) 38039-99	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	0,5	R-0933-1	
(2) R-1782-1	0,7 to 12 bar	0,5	-	
(2) R-1781-1	0,7 to 12 bar / 10 to 170 psi *	0,5	-	

* Sold for export only and according to local regulations.

► Electronic pressure gauges with digital display

for checking of pressure

- Easy to read: wide LCD screen.
- Default display in bars.
- Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$.
- 1 interchangeable battery CR2032 Lithium 3V.
- Automatic reset to zero.
- Automatic turn-off.



(1)



(2)



Conform to the European directive 2004/108/EC and Standard EN 61000-4-2.

AIR OR NITROGEN USE



	Graduation	Hose L (mm)	Chuck		Utilisation
			L (mm)	Réf. pipe	
(1) 66031-67	0.3 à 11.6 bar 5 à 168 psi	400	265	66018-67	
(2) 66037-67	35 à 1160 KPa		185	R-0933-1	

PRESSURE GAUGES

► Programmable electronic gauges graduated from 0.35 to 7 bar/5 to 100 PSI/35 to 700 KPA

For checking pressure

CE Conform to the European Directive 2004/108/EC and Standard EN 61000-4-2.

AIR OR NITROGEN USE



© 2012 Michelin



(1)



(2)

- Special for low pressure.
- Default display in bar.
- Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$.
- 0.05 bar increments 0.05.
- Easy to read: wide screen.
- Blue backlit dial.
- White lighting.
- Durable rubber grip handle.
- Programming of desired pressure.
- Automatic reset to zero.
- Automatic turn-off.
- Storage pockets.
- 2 interchangeable batteries CR2032 Lithium 3V.
- Blister packed.

	Dial	Weight (g)	Use
(1) 66126-67	Rectangular	57	
(2) 66127-67	Round	222	



► Tread depth gauge & electronic pressure gauge

2 functions on one tool

CE Compliant with Standards EN 61000-6-3:2007 and 61000-6-1:2007.



TREAD DEPTH GAUGE & ELECTRONIC PRESSURE GAUGE WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY:

- Easy to read: wide LCD screen.
- Automatic turn-off.
- Backlit dial.
- 2 interchangeable batteries CR2032.
- Tread depth or pressure gauge selection function.
- Blister packed.

TREAD DEPTH GAUGE:

- Graduated from 0 to 15 mm (0 to 19/32").
- Zone colour according to depth (<1.6 mm = red-coloured zone / 1.6 à 3.2 mm = yellow-coloured zone / >3.2 mm = green-coloured zone).
- Accuracy: 0.3 mm
- Resolution: 0.1 mm

PRESSURE GAUGE:

- 0.35 to 6.8 bar [5-99 psi or 35-680 Kpa or 0.4-7.00 kg/cm²].
- Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$.
- Display resolution: 0.05 bar.

66185-67



PRESSURE GAUGES AND INFLATORS

► Electronic pressure gauges with digital display

For checking pressure

Schrader DIGITAL



(1)



Compliant with Standards
EN 61000-6-3:2007 & EN 61000-6-1:2007.

AIR OR NITROGEN USE

- Special for low pressure.
- Accuracy: $\pm 1\%$.
- 0.05 bar increments 0.05.
- Can be used from -10 to 50°C .
- Easy to read: wide LCD screen.
- Backlit dial (1).
- Durable rubber grip handle.
- 3 interchangeable LR44 batteries (included).
- Blister packed.



		Graduation	Use
(1)	60226-67	0,35 to 10 bar	
(2)	65044-67	0,35 to 7 bar	

MOTORCYCLE



(2)

► Pre-programmable electronic wall tyre inflators

For inflating, deflating and adjusting pressure after programming the desired pressure

- Reading precision: 0.02 bar.
- Inside or outside installation (IP66).
- Operating temperature: 0 to 60°C .
- Aluminium cabinet
- Ergonomic design, easy to use.
- Large backlit LCD display.
- Information on Psi or KPa equivalent (65786-67).
- 230 V required electrical supply
- Automatic zero setting before each use.
- Dimensions: 269 x 285 x 106 mm.
- Max air intake pressure: 15 bar.
- Conical thread F-G 1/4 air inlet connection.
- Conical thread F-G 1/4 outlet.
- Attachment hook for hose.
- Weight: 5.4 kg.



		Graduation	Description	Use
(1)	66541-67	0,3 to 10 bar	LNE approved for France	
(2)	65786-67	0,3 to 12,5 bar	Sold with bar as default but can be reprogrammed for PSI or KPa. Sold for export only and according to local regulations in Europe	

Inflators sold without hose or coupler: order separately

40058-67	Hose $\varnothing 7 \times 13$ mm, L = 10 m for passenger cars use, woven braid with 1 clamp connector R-0985 valve side, quick coupler + G 1/4 inflator side
40059-67	Hose $\varnothing 7 \times 13$ mm, L = 20 m for trucks use, woven braid with 1 clamp connector R-0985 valve side, quick coupler + G 1/4 inflator side

AIR USE



(1)



(2)



INFLATION ACCESSORIES

▶ Hose 7x13 for inflating gauges



	39064-00	40117-67	39065-00	40122-67
Description	For DIGITAIR, UNIVAIR, EURODAINU, MAESTRO & MASTAIR		For UNIVAIR, EURODAINU & MASTAIR (Earthmover)	
Length (m)	1,5	3	3	6
Type	Woven braid, rotating nut, nipple R-0985-2		Woven braid, rotating nut, nipple R-0984-1	

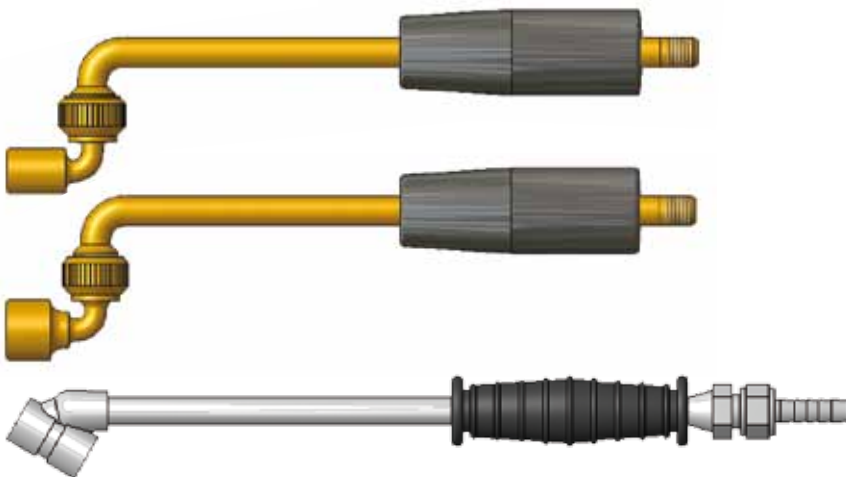
▶ Hose 5x10 for EURODAIRA pressure gauges



Use an ear clamp
ø 10 mm to mount it
on the gauge

	R-0416-1	S-4451-1
Description	For EURODAIRA with chuck	For EURODAIRA without chuck
Length (cm)	50	50
Recommendation	Use an ear clamp ø 10 mm to mount it on the gauge	

▶ Inflating chucks



	Description	Use
R-0415-1	Makes pressure checking easier on valves that are difficult to get to or twin valves	
R-0933-1		
66018-67	Double nipple specially designed for twin wheels	

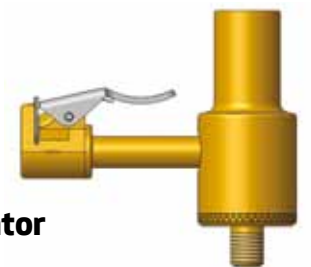
▶ Mobile nipples for chucks

Hand-tightened
only



	R-0038-1	R-0904-1
Description	For chuck R-0415-1	For chuck R-0933-1
Spare washer	R-0518-2	R-0917-2
Use		

▶ Tube deflator

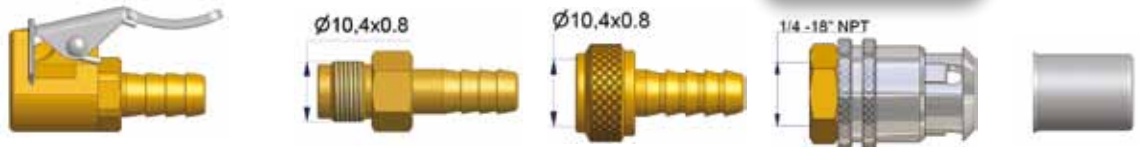


	R-0634-1
Description	Suctions out the air from inner tubes
Utilisation	

INFLATION NIPPLES AND COUPLERS

► Couplers for hoses internal \varnothing 7 mm

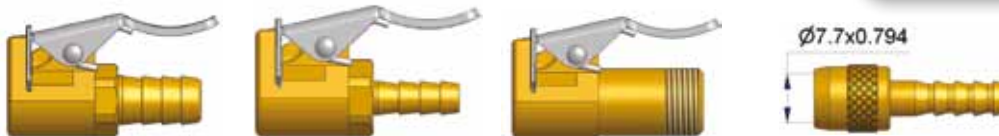
Ring for secure connection onto valve by locking of clamps.



	R-0985-2	R-0985-1	R-0986-2	(*) R-0987-2	32264-67	R-1430-2
Description	Valve side inflation nipple for hose 7 x 13 mm (Spare washer R-0518-2)	Nipple R-0985-2 in skin-pack for display purposes (Spare washer R-0518-2)	House coupler, outlet side for hose 7 x 13 mm	Rotating nipple inlet side for hose 7 x 13 mm	Quick inflating nipple clamp coupler, valve side	Collet for hose 7 x 13

► Other connectors

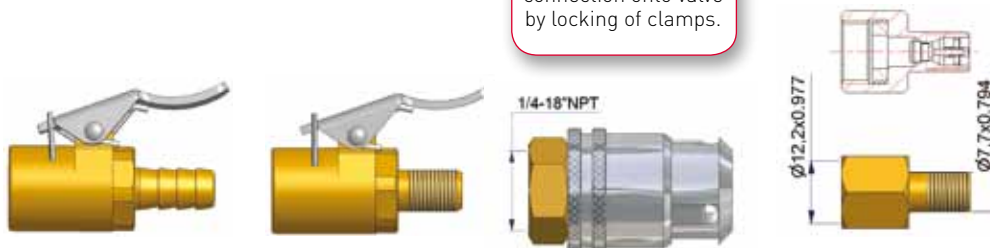
Change the washer regularly.



	41291-68 41291-09	R-0517-2	R-1296-1	(*) R-3500-2
Description	Inflation nipple valve side for 8 mm hose (Spare washer R-0518-2)	Valve side inflation nipple for hose 5 x 10 mm (Spare washer R-0518-2)	Nipple for adapting EM to truck	Rotating nipple for flexible hose extensions \varnothing int. of 5 mm

► Large bore connectors

Ring for secure connection onto valve by locking of clamps.



	R-0984-1	R-0767-1	32266-67	R-0737-1
Description	Earthmover inflation nipple for hose \varnothing int. 7 mm (Spare washer R-0917-2)	Standard / LB intermediate mobile nipple (Spare washer R-0917-2)	Quick LB clamp inflation nipple, valve side	Fixed nipple with LB mouth to Truck adaptor valve (remove the EM valve core beforehand). Inflates even faster



(*) Knurled nipples: hand-tightened only.

	R-0736-2	(*) R-0697-1
Description	Ring for mounting of large-bore valves on truck spuds	Mobile nipple to adapt LB mouths to trucks

AIR CANNONS, PUMP RINGS

► Air cannons

For installing beads of tubeless tyres

65063-00



- Maximum operating pressure: 10 bar. Filtered and lubricated air supply (see page 105).
- Safety components: glycerine bath manometer, safety valve with calibration certificate, tank test certificate.

	65063-00 BOOST'AIR 20	65751-67 BOOST'AIR 35
For	Truck inflation	For trucks with large-size wheels, farm vehicles small EM
Tank (L)	20	35
Weight (kg)	10,5	16
Length (mm)	520	670
Type of rim	1-piece	1-piece

► Rigid pump rings

60806-67

60807-67

60808-67

60814-67



60809-67

60810-67

60816-67

60817-67

60811-67



	Size (")	Use
60806-67	13	
60807-67	14	
60808-67	15	
60814-67	16	
60809-67	17,5	
60810-67	19,5	
60816-67	20	
60817-67	24	
60811-67	22,5	
60818-67	26	

► Spare washers

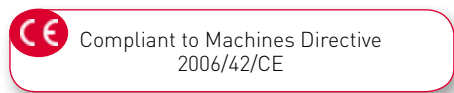
65211-67	13
65212-67	14
60815-67	15
65213-67	16
65214-67	17,5
65215-67	19,5
60812-67	22,5

► Flexible pump rings



	Size (")	Use
65789-67	16,5 to 17,5	
65790-67	19,5	
65791-67	22,5 to 24,5	

AUTOMATIC WINDERS AND HOSES



- Automatic winders with spiral leaf spring and 180° directionable base.
- Epoxy-coated steel sheet cabinet
- Reel mounted on 2 sealed ball bearings.
- Stainless steel-brass rotating washer.
- Hose guide and end stop.
- Installation: wall fixture, height 2 m.



▶ Hose coils



INTENSIVE USE		Description	max. dimensions (depth x h x th.) (mm)	Hose length (m)	Weight (kg)
S-0335-1	Open-drum woven braided hose int. ø 7 x 13 mm sold with rotating nipple R-0987-2. Max operating pressure: 15 bar		410 x 360 x 230	10	12
S-0336-1			435 x 460 x 240	20	18
S-0337-1			540 x 500 x 270	30	25

	Hose length (m)	Ø (mm)	Braid type	Operating pressure (bar)
R-1152-1	10	7 x 13	Metal	20
R-1153-1	20			
R-1018-1	30			
S-6570-1	10	7 x 13	Woven	15
S-6571-1	20			
S-6572-1	30			



- Automatic winder with spiral leaf spring and 180° directionable base.
- Epoxy-coated steel sheet cabinet
- Hose guide and end stop.
- Connecting kit provided.
- Installation: wall fixture, height 2.50 m.
- Sold without outlet connector.

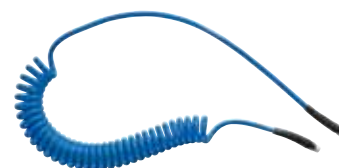


	Description	max. dimensions (depth x h x th.) (mm)	Hose length (m)	Weight (kg)
66667-67	Closed-drum winder Polyurethane / PVC hose int. ø 8 x 12 mm sold with threaded nipple G 1/4 Max operating pressure: 12 bar	350 x 160	15	7
66668-67	Spare hose 15 m for winder 66667-67			
65082-67	Tapped quick coupler G1/4			



	S-0339-1	S-0341-1
Description	Hose for pneumatic lug wrench. Woven braid hose Max operating pressure: 15 bar	
Max. dimensions (depth x h x th.) (mm)	435 x 460 x 240	540 x 500 x 270
Hose length (m)	20	25
Ø hose (mm)	13 x 21	9 x 16
Weight (kg)	30	26

▶ Coiled hoses



	Length (m)
65100-67	4
65255-67	6
65101-67	8

Polyurethane hose 6.5 x 10 mm. Equipped with fixed-rotating male couplers G 1/4. Working pressure: 9 bar.

▶ Hose coils



	Hose length (m)	Ø (mm)	Braid type
S-0346-1	15	9 x 16	Woven braid for pneumatic lug wrench
S-0347-1	25		
S-0348-1	12	13 x 21	
S-0349-1	20		
60233-67	25	19 x 27	

▶ Progressive blow gun with



	Description
65098-67	Progressive blow gun with tapped curved nozzle G 1/4 on metal insert Max operating pressure: 10 bar Max. flow: 380 litre/min at 6 bar.
65099-67	Blowing assembly, coiled hose L = 4 m. Fitted with blow gun 65098-67

COMPRESSED-AIR EQUIPMENT

Air treatment unit "GLOBAL FRL SYSTEM"

an entirely modular air treatment system

Clean
and
Dry air



[1] Complete unit
FRL 1/2"

- Complete compact FRL system 1/2".
- Alloy body.
- Maxi pressure 17 bar.
- BSPP connection.
- Metal tanks.
- Operating temperature: -10 to +65.5 °C.
- Use special oil P/N 65775-67.



[2] Combined filter-
regulator unit 1/2"

Coalescing Filter 1/2"
with inter-module plate
(complementary item):
order P/N 66146-67 + 66147-67.

COMPLETE UNIT:
Filter + Regulator + Lubricator 1/2" (photo 1) :
order P/N 66141-67 + 66142-67 + 65414-67
+ 66143-67 + 66144-67 x 2.

MODULAR UNIT:
Filter + Regulator 1/2" (photo 2) :
order P/N 66145-67 + 65414-67 +
66143-67 + 66144-67.



	66141-67	66146-67	66142-67	66145-67	66143-67
Type	5 µm particle filters	Coalescence filter absorbing 0.01 µm	Regulator	Filter/Regulator 5 µm filter element	Lubricator
Orifice (")	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
Description	Tank with sight gauge, manual bleed	Tank with sight gauge, manual bleed	8 bar pressure release valve with decompression Plastic nut for panel mounting	Tank without sight gauge, manual bleed 8 bar pressure release valve with decompression Sold with plastic nut for panel mounting	Tank with oil mist sight gauge, standard viewing dome
Max. flow (dm ³ /s)	38	11	67	64	47
Dimensions h x width x depth (mm)	188 x 60 x 60	209 x 60 x 60	136 x 60 x 60	245 x 60 x 60	182 x 60 x 60
Weight (g)	280	320	410	530	310
Additional information	-	Place a particle filter upstream	Delivered without gauge: order separately	Delivered without gauge: order separately	-



	66148-67	65414-67	66144-67	66147-67	66149-67	66554-67
Description	Manifold block 4 tapped ports: inlet/outlet 3/4" - top 1/4" - bottom 1/2" Max. flow: 64 dm ³ /s Dimensions : h 48 x width 66 x depth 73mm Weight: 340 g	Double graduation gauge 0-20 bar. /0-285 PSI Weight 53 g	Wall connection/fix- ture bracket kit 1/2" with 2 O-rings for hole ø 22.1 mm	1/2" connection kit with 2 O-rings for hole ø 22.1 mm	Connection kit for 1/2" to 3/4" Must be ordered with 2 x 66147-67	Connection kit for 1/2" to 1/4" Must be ordered with 2 x 66147-67

COMPRESSED AIR CONNECTORS

- Automatic sleeve couplers featuring a clamp attachment system:
 - Effortless connection and total tightness.
 - Abrasion, shock, crushing and vibration resistant materials.
- Optimum flow adapted to all pneumatic tools thanks to contoured plug.
 - Operating temperature: -15 to +70° C.



A first pull in the direction of the arrow allows decompression of the compressed air.



A second pull in the opposite direction allows the connector to disconnect safely.



Description	P/N	Tapping (Gas BSP)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 Bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
Threaded quick coupler	65082-67	G 1/4	6	883	16	
	66617-67	G 1/2	6	883	16	
	65090-67	G 1/2	11	4160	16	
	66739-67	G 3/4	11	4160	16	
Threaded quick Y-shaped double coupler	66738-67	G 1/2	6	883	16	



Description	P/N	Thread (Gas BSP)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 Bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
Threaded quick coupler	65083-67	G 1/4 teflon-coated	6	883	16	



Description	P/N	For hose int. Ø (mm)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 Bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
Grooved coupler	65084-67	6 - 7	6	883	16	
	66813-67	9	8	1800	16	
	66618-67	13	8	1800	16	
	65091-67	13	11	4160	16	

► Miscellaneous

According to assemblies, use adaptor 65591-67 M1/4"-M1/4" (see page 227).



	65491-67	65578-67	65579-67
Description	Quick filter nipple for all air-hydraulic devices (except impact wrenches, see page 184) conical threaded G 1/4	360° bi-directional coupler. Keeps the hose straight and strain-free Improves handling and use of pneumatic tools and inflating gauges. F inlet: G 1/4 M outlet: G 1/4 Flow: 0 to 45 m ³ /h under 7 bar	Pre-set line regulator Mounted upstream of the pneumatic tool, the regulator adjusts the pressure to avoid an air over-consumption and an overpressure on tools. (except impact wrenches, see page 184) Inlet/Outlet F: G1/4 Maximum inlet pressure: 18 bar, outlet pressure: 8 bar Max. flow: 700 l/min

COMPRESSED AIR CONNECTORS



Description	P/N	Tapping (Gas BSP)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 Bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
Internal threaded quick coupler	65086-68	G 1/4	6	883	16	
	65087-68	Michelin pitch with flat seal	6	883	16	



Description	P/N	Conical threaded (Gas BSP)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 Bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
External threaded quick coupler	65088-67 65088-68	G 1/4 teflon-coated	6	883	16	
	66619-67	G 1/2 teflon-coated	8	1800	16	
	65093-67	G 1/2 teflon-coated	11	4160	16	
	65845-67	G 3/4 teflon-coated	11	4160	16	



Description	P/N	For hose int. Ø (mm)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 Bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
Grooved coupler	65085-68	6 - 7	6	883	16	
	66620-67	13	8	1800	16	
	66814-67	13	9	1800	16	
	65092-67	13	11	4160	16	
Grooved double junction coupler	65270-67	6 - 7	6	883	15	
	65780-67	12 - 13	11	4160	15	



Description	P/N	For hose int. Ø (mm)	Conical threaded (Gas BSP)	Ø air passage (mm)	Flow (L./min.) at 6 bar	Maxi operating pressure (bar)	Use
Grooved junction coupler	65089-67 65089-68	6 - 7	G 1/4	6	883	15	
	65094-67 65094-68	13	G 1/2	11	4160	15	

► Ear collars



	67244-68	65095-68	65096-68	65097-68	67163-68
For tube Ø ext. (mm)	13	16	20	27	29

Chapter 7

THERE IS A SPECIFIC SCHRADER PRODUCT FOR EVERY KIND OF REPAIR

- According to the model of tyre to be repaired and up to 63"
 - Depending on the kind of repair: puncture or injury
- Several possibilities:
- PRP, plug repair patches "mushrooms"
 - Patches
 - All repair products (solution, cushion gum, filler compound...)
 - Injury skiving tools, vulcanizing machines, bearing media, vulcanizers and special devices are presented in chapter 8



TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING

- Our TRAINING CENTRE has been set up to provide our customers with the skills required to use Schrader products
- In particular in hot and cold cure tyre repair. Our training centre is approved for occupational training
- Approval n°. 43 25 01928 25



The **LABELLING SYMBOLS FOR HIGH-RISK PRODUCTS** are given for information purposes only. The products are liable to change and their safety sheets are at your disposal. We recommend wearing gloves and protective goggles when executing repairs.



Aware of the changes in the law and to the "C.M.R." decree, Schrader is offering chlorinated and aromatic hydrocarbon free products that comply with the "REACH" regulation. Our patches comply with repair standards ECE-R108 and R109.



STORAGE OF PARTS:

To maintain the expiry dates, store the parts, products and solutions:

- In a clean dry place
- Away from sunlight and heat
- Recommended temperature: between 15 and 30° C (save specific product info)



Keep the containers closed

- Complete repair instructions can be found in the box or on request
- Follow the corresponding fitting and application instructions to make repairs according to professional practice codes, i.e. adhering to reparability criteria and performing each operation according to a well defined procedure, whatever the repair

PATCHES AND REPAIR PRODUCTS FOR TYRES AND TUBES



- PRC: Tube repair parts 110
- PRP: Tyre repair parts ("mushrooms" type) 112
- PRF: Parts for cold tyre repair 114
- TRP: Plugs for cold tyre repair 115
- SR: Patches for radial tyre repair 116
- SRR: Retread patches for radial tyre repair 120
- SD and SD-GC: Patches for bias tyre repair 122
- EMX-SL: Patches for earthmover tyre repair 126
- Emergency repair inserts 128
- Solutions for patches and brushes 129
- Miscellaneous repair products 130
- Rubbers and talc 131
- Material for rubbers 132
- SLIME* range: Sealing liquid, emergency repair 133

PRC TUBE REPAIR PARTS



- PRC expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture.
- Once the repair is complete, powder the part with talc to prevent the PRC sticking to the tyre [see talc, page 131].



► Box of parts

Dimensions of parts (mm)	Quantity per box					
--------------------------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Round patches

66260-67	Ø 25	100	X				
66261-67	Ø 30	100		X	X		
66262-67	Ø 34	30		X	X		
66263-67	Ø 43	30		X	X		
66264-67	Ø 50	30			X	X	X
66265-67	Ø 80	30			X	X	X
66266-67	Ø 94	10				X	X
66267-67	Ø 116	10				X	X

Oval patches

66268-67	47 x 25	100	X				
66269-67	74 x 37	30		X	X		
66270-67	90 x 47	30		X	X		
66271-67	147 x 79	10				X	X
66272-67	186 x 94	10				X	X

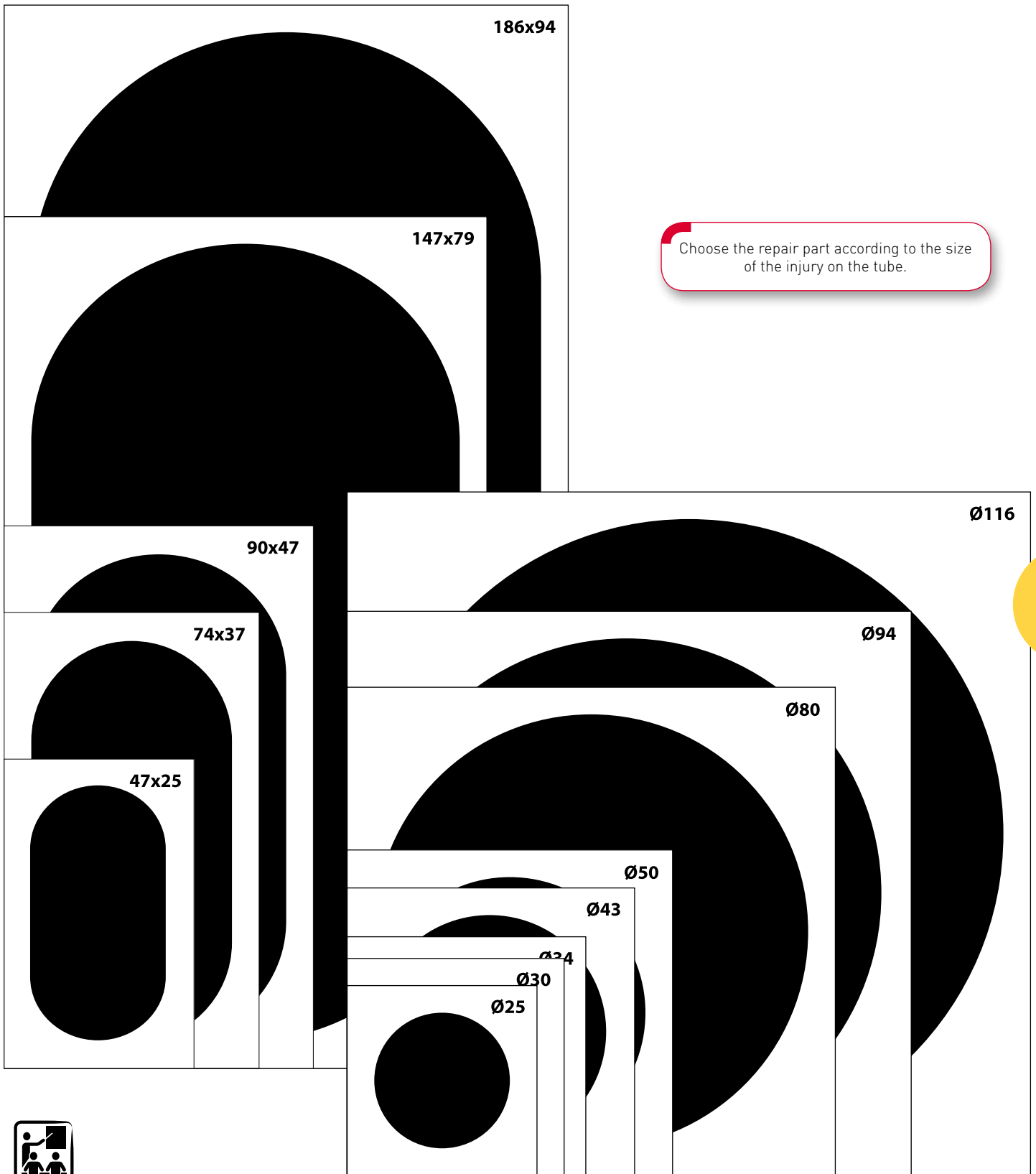
► Solutions and tools

- Solution expiry date QUARTZ: 2 and a half years after date of manufacture.
- Stir the solution before use.

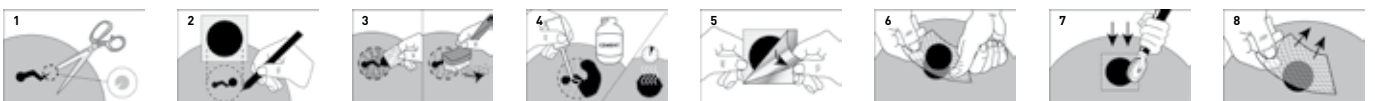


R-5027-1	R-5028-1	66315-67	66317-67	66316-67	66381-67	66382-67
Wire brush	Stitcher roller	Tin of QUARTZ solution 235 ml	Set 235 ml tin QUARTZ 66315-67 + topbrush 66381-67	Tin of QUARTZ solution 945 ml	Topbrush for 235 ml tin	Topbrush for 945 ml tin

PRC TUBE REPAIR PARTS



Choose the repair part according to the size of the injury on the tube.



PRP TYRE REPAIR PARTS

► PRP 3 - PRP 4,5 - PRP 6 - PRP 8 - PRP 10



Dismount then mark the hole on the inside.



Measure the injury to choose the correct PRP. Drill out the puncture to size from the inside, at the correct angle. [Tool turns at between 1500 and 5000 revs/ min max].



Lightly buff, until curing-bladder pattern disappears and remove dust. [Tool turns between 1500 and 5000 rev/ min max].



Spread the solution over the buffed area. Leave 5 mins to dry. Put a drop of solution in the hole's channel.



Remove the protective foil without touching the adhesive surface.



Pull outwards steadily.



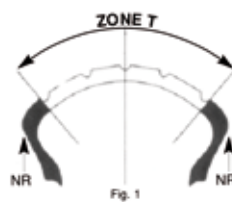
Roll down the patch from the centre outwards.



After remounting and inflating, cut (without pulling). [On the sidewall, leave 1 or 2 mm for rivet consolidation effect].

RAPID AND RELIABLE REPAIR:

- Specially designed for punctures made by nails, screws, bolts... even in the tyre sidewall.
- The tyre must be dismounted to assess its condition and suitability for repair.
- Repair from the inside of the tyre. This is the only way of ensuring a quality reliable and safe repair.
- Structure of tyre protected against moisture optimising the possibilities of retreading.
 - PRP range adapted for all types of tyre according to the table below.
 - Total compatibility with all Michelin tyres.
 - Quick and easy repair. Efficient, permanent and immediately ready for further service (Number of repairs allowed per tyre is not limited except for motorcycles).



A: Tread
NR: Non-repairable area



B: Sidewall

- (1) Up to "V" speed symbol inclusive for 2 repairs maxi.
- (2) Up to "T" speed symbol inclusive.
- In any case, conform to local legislation that can be different in each country.

USE MICHELIN TYRES		BIAS-PLY						RADIAL-PLY										
		A			B			A					B					
		PRP 3	PRP 6	PRP 10	PRP 3	PRP 6	PRP 10	PRP 3	PRP 4,5	PRP 6	PRP 8	PRP 10	PRP 3	PRP 4,5	PRP 6	PRP 8	PRP 10	
(1)	Scooter 10" (Zone T)	X						X										
(1)	Motorbike & scooter (Zone T)	X	X (1)					X	X(1)	X(1)								
(2)	Passenger car	X	X		X	X		X	X	X			X(2)					
(2)	Van & 4x4	X	X		X	X		X	X	X			X(2)					
(2)	Truck							X	X	X	X	X	X					
(2)	Farm	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(2)	Road works & Earthmover							X	X	X	X	X						
(2)	Handling & cranes							X	X	X								
(2)	Double X Type F							X	X	X	X	X						
(2)	XM27/37 A2 B & A8							X	X	X	X	X						
Use of PRP not recommended																		

PRP TYRE REPAIR PARTS

► Box of parts

- Parts also recommended for RUN-FLAT tyres.
- PRP expiry date: 3 years after date of manufacture.



	S-4953-8	42866-67 (1) 42903-67 (2)	S-4956-8 (1) 42392-67 (2)	42868-67	S-4955-8
∅ parts (mm)	3	4,5	6	8	10
Quantity per box	40	40 (1) 80 (2)	24 (1) 48 (2)	12	10

► Repair kits



S-4252-8 Mini kit

24 PRP ∅ 6 mm
Solution: 5 x 20 ml
1 Angular milling cutter ∅ 6 mm








S-4958-8 Kit









40 PRP ∅ 3 mm
24 PRP ∅ 6 mm
Solution: 10 x 20 ml
1 Angular milling cutter ∅ 3 mm
1 Angular milling cutter ∅ 6 mm
1 spherical rasp
1 roller



► Solutions and tools

- SAPHIR solution expiry date: 2 years after date of manufacture.
- Detailed instructions provided inside each box and with each kit or supplied on request.



	Angular milling cutters	∅ (mm)	plug
	S-4946-1	3	3
	65580-67	4,5	6
	S-4947-1	6	6
	65581-67	8	6
	S-4954-1	10	8

S-4394-1	R-5028-1	S-4933-1 S-4933-9	S-4948-1 S-4948-0
Spherical rasp ∅ 40, 6 mm plug	Stitcher roller	Tube of solution SAPHIR 20 ml	Tube of solution SAPHIR 100 ml
			
			
			

	Stem (mm)	3	4,5	6	8	10
	F. adaptor for conventional quick coupling	65446-67	65818-67	65308-67	65447-67	65448-67
	F. adaptor for metric quick coupling	65476-67	65746-67	67250-67	65427-67	65428-67

PRF COLD REPAIR FOR RADIAL AND BIAS TYRES



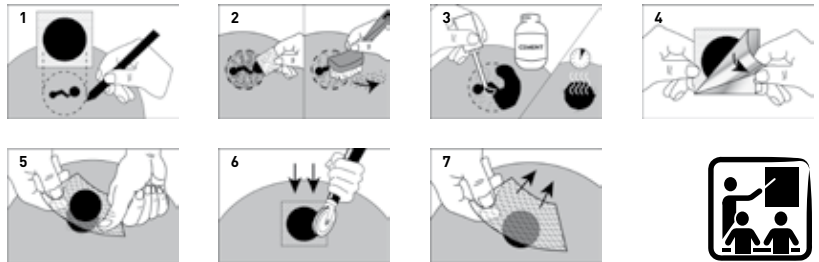
- Use **JADE** chemical vulcanizing solution
 - PRF expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture.



Solution page 129

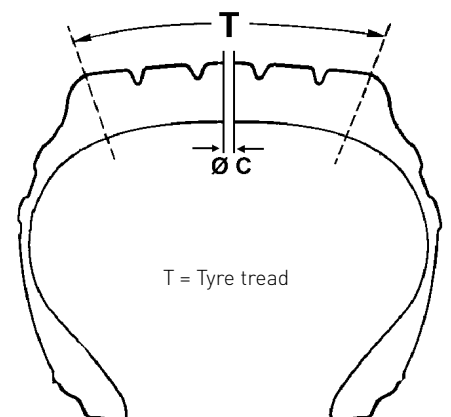
► Box of parts

	Dimensions of parts (mm)	Quantity per box
66200-67	Ø 35	100
66201-67	Ø 35	500
66202-67	Ø 40	100
66203-67	45 x 45	50
66204-67	45 x 45	500
66205-67	60 x 60	50
66206-67	60 x 60	500
66207-67	69 x 69	50



TYRE USE	Tyre speed symbol	T = Ø (mm) max TREAD injury prepared	PRF Ø 35mm	PRF Ø 45mm	PRF Ø 60mm	PRF Ø 69mm	Max number of repairs
	<J	3	X				2
		4.5		X			2
		6 (max)			X		2
	J<V	3 (max)	X				1
	<H	3	X				Unlimited
		4.5		X			Unlimited
		6			X		Unlimited
	H, V, Z	3	X				1
		4.5		X			1
		6 (max)			X		1
		4.5			X		Unlimited
		6			X		Unlimited
		8				X	Unlimited

- Tread repairs only.
- Speed code restrictions: comply with local laws that can be different in each country.

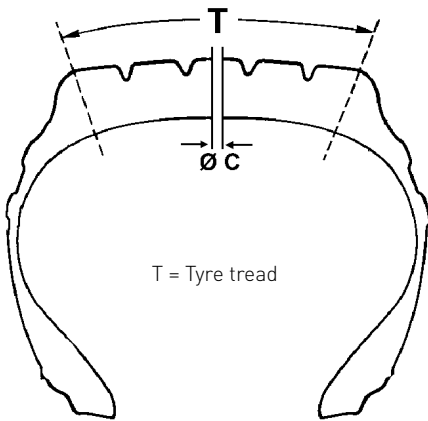


TRP TYRE REPAIR PLUGS FOR RADIAL AND BIAS TYRES

► Box of parts



	For hole (ø mm)	Plug (ø mm)	Quantity
66350-67	6	7	20
66351-67	8	10	20
66352-67	10	11	20
66353-67	13	17	20

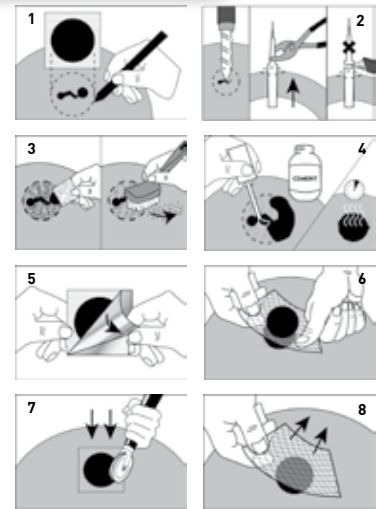


- Radial and bias tyre tread repairs.
- Shoulder and sidewall repairs possible in some cases. Comply with local laws, which can be different in each country.
 - TRP are covered with self-vulcanizing gum.
- Always reinforce the repair using a PRF or a patch (two-part repair).
 - If the angle of the injury is over 25°, use a TRP instead of a PRP and make a two-part repair.
- The TRP's diameter is larger than the hole's, allowing compression, which guarantees a durable repair.
- Refer to the repair tables for the PRF or patches used.
- TRP expiry date: 3 years after date of manufacture.

- Remove the blue protection strip from the part before placing it.
 - Use the JADE cold solution.
- Use air buffer maxi speed 1200 rev/min page 141.



TYRE USE	Tyre speed symbol	T=ø (mm) max prepared TREAD injury	TRP	PRF or patch	Max no. of repairs
	<J	6	66350-67	66205-67	2
	<H	6	66350-67	66205-67	Unlimited
	H, V, Z	6	66350-67	66205-67	1
		6	66350-67	66207-67	Unlimited
		8	66351-67		Unlimited
		10	66352-67		Unlimited
		13	66353-67	See patch table	Unlimited



► Angular milling cutters and bell cutter

S-4947-1	65581-67	S-4954-1	66360-67
Angular milling cutter ø 6 mm, plug 6 for 66350-67	Angular milling cutter ø 8 mm, plug 6 for 66351-67	Angular milling cutter ø 10 mm, plug 8 for 66352-67	Bell cutter ø 13 with drill guide and plug 6 for 66353-67








Solution page 129

	Stem (mm)	6	8	10
	F. adaptors for conventional quick coupling	65308-67	65447-67	65448-67
	F. adaptors for metric quick coupling	67250-67	65427-67	65428-67

S.R. PATCHES FOR RADIAL TYRES

- For cold or hot Vulcanization.
- For tread, shoulder and sidewall injuries:
centre of injury = centre of patch.
- ⇔ The direction of the arrow printed on the patch indicates the radial bead to bead direction.



	Description	Dimensions of parts (mm) W. x L.	Number of plies	Quantity per box					
66220-67	SR110	65x80	1	20	X	X	X		
66221-67	SR112	70x115	1	10	X	X	X	X	
66222-67	SR114	75x145	1	10	X				
66223-67	SR115	75x90	1	20			X	X	
66224-67	SR120	75x125	2	10		X	X	X	
66225-67	SR122	75x165	2	10		X	X	X	
66226-67	SR124	75x215	2	10		X	X		
66227-67	SR125	100x125	3	10		X	X		
66228-67	SR126	75x250	3	10		X	X	X	
66229-67	SR128	75x330	3	10			X		
66230-67	SR135	125x170	4	10			X		
66231-67	SR140	100x200	3	10		X	X		
66232-67	SR142	125x250	4	5			X		X
66233-67	SR144	125x330	4	5			X		X
66234-67	SR145	195x230	4	5					X
66235-67	SR180	150x195	2	5				X	
66236-67	SR182	190x250	3	5				X	
66237-67	SR184	215x290	3	5				X	
66238-67	SR186	245x340	3	5				X	
66239-67	SR146	140x405	4	5			X		X
66240-67	SR150	190x500	5	3					X
66241-67	SR152	250x570	5	3					X
66242-67	SR155	260x330	5	3					X
66243-67	SR156	255x755	7	3					X
66244-67	SR160	265x860	7	3				X	X
66245-67	SR162	325x1030	7	1					X
66246-67	SR165	330x420	6	3					X
66247-67	SR168	345x760	7	3					X
66248-67	SR175	450x535	8	1					X
66249-67	SR185	530x730	8	1					X

- Parts also recommended for RUNFLAT tyres (according to recommendations in table).
 - Use the **JADE** vulcanizing solution.
 - Hot: use the **BLACK CEMENT** solution.
- SR patch expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture.
 - Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
 - See REP marking page 157.



Solutions page 129

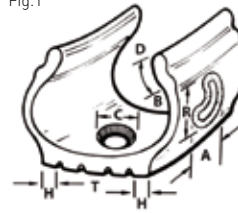


S.R. PATCHES FOR RADIAL TYRES

DB NON-REPAIRABLE AREA			
		40mm (1½")	
		14.00-16.00 (15.5-17.5)	75mm (3")
6.50-7.00 (165-195)	65mm (2½")	18.00-24.00 (20.5-29.5)	125mm (5")
7.50-16.00 (205-385)	75mm (3")	27.00-33.00 (33.25-37.5)	150mm (6")
17.5-23.5 (425-600)	90mm (3½")	40/65-50/65 (40.5)	170mm (6 ¾")
		36.00	200mm (8")
		37.00-40.00 >50.5)	255mm (10")

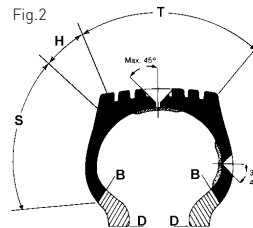
Maximum prepared injury limits		Tyres to be repaired		
S		T ØC	<=T	H, V, W, Y, & Z, Run-Flat
A	R			
		6mm (¼")	66220-67#	66220-67*
6mm (¼")	13mm (½")		66220-67	
13mm (½")	40mm (1½")	13mm (½")	66221-67#	
13mm (½")	50mm (2")		66222-67	
20mm (¾")	20mm (¾")	20mm (¾")	66603-67#	
20mm (¾")	40mm (1½")		66221-67	
20mm (¾")	50mm (2")		66222-67	
25mm (1")	40mm (1½")	25mm (1")	66222-67#	
25mm (1")	50mm (2")		66222-67	

Fig.1



D-B: Non-repairable area
C: Maximum diameter of damaged radial cords
A: Width of injury
R: Length of injury
H: Shoulder
T: TREAD

Fig.2



T: Tread
S: Sidewall
H: Shoulder
B-D: Non-repairable area

Note: The dimensions in the table are in metric and imperial.

* TREAD ONLY

TREAD OR SIDEWALL

◇ TREAD, SHOULDER OR SIDEWALL

(1) This table is only a guide. Increase the patch by one size for tyres used in difficult conditions.

(2) This table is only a guide.

Load, speed and motorway use can affect the performance of the repairs.

		(1) see above				
Maximum prepared injury limits		Tyres to be repaired				
S		H ØC	T ØC	8.-11 8.3-12.4	12.-15 13.6-23.5 440/65-600/65	24.5-30.5 620/75-1050/50
A	R					
		10mm(¾")	10mm(¾")	66221-67 or 66223-67	66221-67 or 66223-67	66224-67
				66224-67	66224-67	66225-67
6mm(¼") 10mm(⅜") 10mm(⅜") 10mm(⅜")	6mm(¼") 10mm(⅜") 40mm(1½") 125mm(5")		20mm(¾")	66221-67 66221-67 66224-67 66228-67	66221-67 66221-67 66224-67 66228-67	66224-67 66224-67 66225-67 66228-67
		20mm(¾")		66224-67 66225-67	66224-67 66235-67	66225-67 66235-67
20mm(¾") 20mm(¾")	20mm(¾") 75mm(3")		40mm(1½")	66224-67 66225-67	66224-67 66235-67	66225-67 66235-67
		40mm(1½")		66235-67	66236-67	66236-67
40mm(1½")	100mm(4")			66235-67	66236-67	66236-67
		50mm(2")		66236-67	66237-67	66237-67
50mm(2")	80mm(3⅞")			66235-67	66236-67	66237-67
65mm(2½") 65mm(2½")	75mm(3") 100mm(4")			66235-67	66236-67 66237-67	66237-67 66237-67
		70mm(2¾")			66236-67	66237-67
80mm(3⅞") 80mm(3⅞")	80mm(3⅞") 130mm(5¼")		70mm(2¾")		66236-67 66237-67	66237-67 66238-67
			90mm(3½")		66237-67	66238-67
90mm(3½")	115mm(4½")				66237-67	66238-67
			100mm(4")		66237-67	66238-67
100mm(4") 100mm(4")	100mm(4") 165mm(6½")				66237-67 66238-67	66238-67 66238-67
			125mm(5")		66238-67	66238-67
125mm(5")	125mm(5")				66238-67	66238-67

S.R. PATCHES FOR RADIAL TYRES

- Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
- Follow the corresponding fitting and application instructions when carrying out repairs.



Compliant with repair Standards ECE-R108 and R109.

S		H Ø C	T Ø C	Tyres to be repaired		
				6.50-12.50	7.50-10.00	11.00 -14.00
				7-10 215/85-255/85 215/75-265/75	8-11 235/80-275/80 245/75-295/75	12-16.5 295/80-315/80 305/75-445/65 425/50-495/45
A	R		6mm [¼"]	66220-67*	66220-67*	66220-67*
		6mm [¼"]		66224-67	66226-67	66226-67
6mm [¼"] 6mm [¼"] 6mm [¼"] 6mm [¼"] 6mm [¼"]	6mm [¼"] 40mm [1½"] 80mm [3⅞"] 120mm [4¾"] 150mm [6"]			66220-67 66224-67 66225-67	66224-67 66224-67 66225-67 66226-67 66228-67	66224-67 66224-67 66225-67 66226-67 66229-67
			8mm [5/16"]	66221-67*	66221-67* ou 66223-67*	66221-67*ou 66223-67*
		8mm [5/16"]		66225-67	66226-67	66226-67
8mm [5/16"] 8mm [5/16"] 8mm [5/16"] 8mm [5/16"] 8mm [5/16"]	8mm [5/16"] 20mm [¾"] 40mm [1½"] 60mm [2⅜"] 130mm [5⅞"]			66221-67 66224-67 66224-67 66225-67 66225-67	66224-67 66224-67 66225-67 66226-67 66228-67	66224-67 66225-67 66225-67 66226-67 66228-67
			10mm [3/8"]	66224-67*ou 66223-67*	66224-67*	66224-67*
		10mm [3/8"]		66226-67	66226-67	66226-67
10mm [3/8"] 10mm [3/8"] 10mm [3/8"] 10mm [3/8"]	40mm [1½"] 60mm [2⅜"] 80mm [3⅞"] 130mm [5⅞"]			66224-67 66225-67 66228-67	66228-67 66228-67 66232-67 66232-67	66231-67 66231-67 66232-67 66233-67
			13mm [½"]	66225-67#	66227-67*	66227-67*
		13mm [½"]		66231-67	66231-67	66231-67
13mm [½"] 13mm [½"] 13mm [½"] 13mm [½"]	40mm [1½"] 70mm [2¾"] 95mm [3¾"] 130mm [5⅞"]			66225-67# 66225-67 66231-67	66231-67# 66231-67 66232-67 66233-67	66231-67# 66232-67 66232-67 66233-67
			20mm [¾"]	66225-67#	66227-67*	66230-67*
		20mm [¾"]		66231-67	66232-67	66232-67
20mm [¾"] 20mm [¾"] 20mm [¾"] 20mm [¾"]	25mm [1"] 65mm [2½"] 110mm [4¾"] 130mm [5⅞"]			66225-67# 66226-67	66231-67# 66232-67 66232-67 66233-67	66231-67 66232-67# 66233-67 66233-67
			25mm [1"]	66227-67*	66230-67*	66230-67*
		25mm [1"]			66233-67	66233-67
25mm [1"] 25mm [1"] 25mm [1"]	50mm [2"] 80mm [3⅞"] 100mm [4"]			66231-67#	66232-67# 66232-67 66233-67	66233-67# 66233-67 66233-67
			32mm [1¼"]		66230-67*	66230-67*
32mm [1¼"] 32mm [1¼"] 32mm [1¼"]	50mm [2"] 80mm [3⅞"] 100mm [4"]				66232-67# 66233-67	66233-67# 66233-67 66239-67
			40mm [1½"]		66230-67* 66233-67#	66230-67*
40mm [1½"] 40mm [1½"]	50mm [2"] 75mm [3"]					66233-67# 66239-67




S.R. PATCHES FOR RADIAL TYRES

Maximum prepared injury limits		Tyres to be repaired					Maximum prepared injury limits
S		H					T Ø C
A (mm)	R (mm)	ø mm	14.00-16.00 15.5-20.5 20/65-30/65	18.00-21.00 23.5-26.5 35/65	24.00-30.00 29.5-37.5 40/65-45/65	33.00-40.00 46/90-59/80 50/65-65/65	
10mm [3/8"] 10mm [3/8"]	75mm [3"] 110mm [4 3/8"]		66232-67◇ 66232-67	66232-67◇ 66232-67	66232-67◇ 66233-67	66233-67◇ 66233-67	10mm [3/8"]
20mm [3/4"] 20mm [3/4"] 20mm [3/4"]	50mm [2"] 140mm [5 1/2"] 200mm [8"]	20mm [3/4"]	66234-67* 66232-67 66239-67◇ 66239-67	66234-67* 66233-67 66239-67◇ 66240-67 66239-67	66234-67* 66233-67 66239-67◇ 66240-67 66240-67	66234-67* 66240-67 66240-67◇ 66240-67 66241-67	20mm [3/4"]
25mm [1"] 25mm [1"]	125mm [5"] 200mm [8"]	25mm [1"]	66234-67* 66239-67◇ 66240-67 66239-67	66234-67* 66239-67◇ 66240-67 66240-67	66234-67* 66239-67◇ 66240-67 66241-67	66234-67* 66240-67◇ 66241-67 66241-67	25mm [1"]
30mm [1 1/4"] 30mm [1 1/4"]	100mm [4"] 250mm [10"]		66239-67 66240-67	66240-67 66240-67	66240-67 66241-67	66240-67 66243-67	
40mm [1 1/2"] 40mm [1 1/2"] 40mm [1 1/2"] 40mm [1 1/2"]	90mm [3 1/2"] 250mm [10"] 350mm [14"] 400mm [16"]	40mm [1 1/2"]	66234-67* 66239-67◇ 66240-67 66243-67 66240-67	66234-67* 66240-67◇ 66240-67 66243-67 60 66240-67	66242-67* 66241-67◇ 66241-67 66243-67 66244-67 66241-67	66242-67* 66241-67◇ 66243-67 66244-67 66243-67	40mm [1 1/2"]
45mm [1 3/4"] 45mm [1 3/4"] 45mm [1 3/4"] 45mm [1 3/4"]	165mm [6 1/2"] 250mm [10"] 350mm [14"] 400mm [16"]		66240-67 66241-67	66240-67 66241-67 66243-67 66244-67	66241-67 66241-67 66243-67 66244-67	66241-67 66243-67 66244-67 66244-67	
50mm [2"] 50mm [2"] 50mm [2"] 50mm [2"] 50mm [2"]	175mm [7"] 250mm [10"] 350mm [14"] 400mm [16"] 400mm [19"]	50mm [2"]	66242-67* 66240-67◇ 66241-67 66240-67	66242-67* 66241-67◇ 66241-67 66243-67 66244-67 66241-67	66242-67* 66241-67◇ 66241-67 66243-67 66244-67 66244-67 66243-67	66242-67* 66241-67◇ 66243-67 66244-67 66244-67 66243-67	50mm [2"]
70mm [2 3/4"] 70mm [2 3/4"] 70mm [2 3/4"]	200mm [8"] 250mm [10"] 340mm [13 1/2"]	65mm [2 1/2"] 70mm [2 3/4"]	66242-67* 66241-67◇ 66243-67	66246-67* 66241-67◇ 66243-67 66243-67 66243-67	66246-67* 66241-67◇ 66243-67 66247-67 66247-67	66246-67* 66243-67◇ 66244-67 66247-67 66247-67	70mm [2 3/4"]
90mm [3 1/2"] 90mm [3 1/2"] 90mm [3 1/2"] 90mm [3 1/2"]	175mm [7"] 200mm [8"] 250mm [10"] 315mm [12 1/2"]	90mm [3 1/2"]	66241-67	66241-67 66241-67 66243-67 66243-67◇ 66243-67	66248-67* 66243-67 66243-67 66243-67 66244-67◇ 66244-67	66248-67* 66243-67 66247-67 66247-67 66244-67◇ 66244-67	90mm [3 1/2"]
100mm [4"] 100mm [4"] 100mm [4"]	140mm [5 1/2"] 190mm [7 1/2"] 265mm [10 1/2"]		66241-67	66241-67 66243-67	66241-67 66243-67 66244-67	66243-67 66247-67 66244-67	
110mm [4 3/8"] 110mm [4 3/8"] 110mm [4 3/8"]	125mm [5"] 175mm [7"] 250mm [10"]		66241-67	66241-67 66243-67	66243-67 66247-67 66244-67	66243-67 66247-67 66244-67	
110mm [4 3/8"] 110mm [4 3/8"] 110mm [4 3/8"]	115mm [4 1/2"] 150mm [6"] 225mm [9"]		66241-67	66241-67 66243-67	66243-67 66244-67 66244-67	66243-67 66244-67 66244-67	
125mm [5"] 125mm [5"] 125mm [5"]	100mm [4"] 125mm [5"] 175mm [7"]			66247-67◇ 66244-67	66248-67* 66247-67◇ 66244-67 66244-67	66248-67* 66247-67◇ 66244-67 66244-67	125mm [5"]
125mm [5"] 125mm [5"]	75mm [3"] 140mm [5 1/2"]			66247-67	66247-67 66247-67	66247-67 66247-67	
165mm [6 1/2"]	125mm [5"]				66249-67* 66247-67	66249-67* 66247-67	165mm [6 1/2"]

S.R.R. RETREAD PATCHES FOR RADIAL TYRES

- Sidewall, shoulder and tread injuries: centre of injury = centre of patch.
- ⇔ The direction of the arrow printed on the patch indicates the radial bead to bead direction.



	Description	Dimensions of parts (mm) W. x L.	Quantity per box			
66330-67	SRR01	65	50	X	X	X
66331-67	SRR10	65x80	10		X	X
66332-67	SRR12	70x115	10		X	X
66333-67	SRR14	75x145	10	X		
66334-67	SRR20	75x125	10		X	X
66335-67	SRR22	75x165	10		X	X
66336-67	SRR24	75x215	10		X	X
66337-67	SRR26	75x250	10		X	X
66338-67	SRR33	100x125	10		X	X
66339-67	SRR35	125x150	10			X
66340-67	SRR37	125x170	5			X
66341-67	SRR40	100x200	10		X	X
66342-67	SRR40A	100x200	10		X	X
66343-67	SRR42	125x250	5			X
66344-67	SRR42A	125x250	5			X
66345-67	SRR44	125x330	5			X
66346-67	SRR44A	125x330	5			X

The suffix A in the description indicates that the product is Aramide reinforced for increased strength, flexibility and performance

- Cold: use the **JADE** vulcanizing solution.
- Hot: use the **BLACK CEMENT** solution.
- SRR patch expiry date: 2 years after date of manufacture.
- Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
 - See REP marking page 157.



Solutions page 129

S.R.R. RETREAD PATCHES FOR RADIAL TYRES

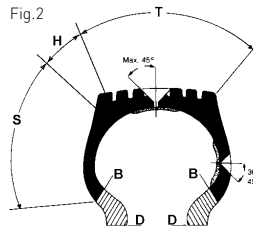


Fig.1



D-B: Non-repairable area
 C: Maximum diameter of damaged radial cords
 A: Width of injury
 R: Length of injury
 H: Shoulder
 T: Tread

Fig.2



T: Tread
 S: Sidewall
 H: Shoulder
 B-D : Non-repairable area

- Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
- Follow the corresponding fitting and application instructions.

Compliant with repair Standards ECE-R108 and R109.

DB NON-REPAIRABLE AREA		
		40mm (1½")
6.50-7.00 (165-195)		65mm (2½")
7.50-16.00 (205-385)		75mm (3")
17.5-23.5 (425-600)		90mm (3½")

Maximum prepared injury limits			Tyres to be repaired			
S		H Ø C	T Ø C			
A	R			6.50-12.50	7.50-10.00	11.00-14.00
		6mm (¼")	6mm (¼")	66330-67* ou 66331-67*	66330-67* ou 66331-67*	66330-67* ou 66331-67*
				66334-67	66336-67	66336-67
6mm (¼")	6mm (¼")	6mm (¼")	6mm (¼")	66331-67	66334-67	66334-67
6mm (¼")	40mm (1½")			66334-67	66334-67	66334-67
6mm (¼")	80mm (3½")			66335-67	66335-67	66335-67
6mm (¼")	120mm (4¾")				66334-67	66334-67
6mm (¼")	150mm (6")				66337-67	66337-67
		8mm (5/16")	8mm (5/16")	66330-67* ou 66332-67*	66330-67* ou 66332-67*	66330-67* ou 66332-67*
				66335-67	66336-67	66336-67
8mm (5/16")	8mm (5/16")	8mm (5/16")	8mm (5/16")	66332-67	66334-67	66334-67
8mm (5/16")	20mm (¾")			66334-67	66334-67	66335-67
8mm (5/16")	40mm (1½")			66334-67	66335-67	66336-67
8mm (5/16")	60mm (2¾")			66335-67	66336-67	66337-67
8mm (5/16")	130mm (5½")				66337-67	66337-67
		10mm (¾")	10mm (¾")	66334-67*	66334-67*	66334-67*
				66336-67	66336-67	66336-67
10mm (¾")	40mm (1½")	10mm (¾")	10mm (¾")	66334-67	66337-67	66341-67◇
10mm (¾")	60mm (2¾")			66335-67	66337-67	66341-67◇
10mm (¾")	80mm (3½")			66337-67	66337-67	66343-67◇
10mm (¾")	130mm (5½")				66343-67◇	66345-67◇
		13mm (½")	13mm (½")	66335-67#	66338-67*	66338-67*
				66341-67◇	66341-67◇	66341-67◇
13mm (½")	40mm (1½")	13mm (½")	13mm (½")	66335-67#	66341-67◇	66341-67◇
13mm (½")	70mm (2¾")			66335-67	66343-67◇	66343-67◇
13mm (½")	95mm (3¾")				66343-67◇	66343-67◇
13mm (½")	130mm (5½")				66345-67◇	66345-67◇
		20mm (¾")	20mm (¾")	66335-67#	66338-67*	66339-67*
				66341-67◇	66343-67◇	66343-67◇
20mm (¾")	25mm (1")	20mm (¾")	20mm (¾")	66335-67#	66341-67#◇	66341-67◇
20mm (¾")	65mm (2½")			66336-67	66343-67◇	66343-67#◇
20mm (¾")	110mm (4¾")				66343-67◇	66345-67◇
20mm (¾")	130mm (5½")				66345-67◇	66345-67◇
		25mm (1")	25mm (1")	66338-67*	66339-67*	66340-67*
					66345-67◇	66345-67◇
25mm (1")	50mm (2")	25mm (1")	25mm (1")	66341-67#	66343-67#◇	66345-67#◇
25mm (1")	80mm (3½")				66343-67◇	66345-67◇
25mm (1")	100mm (4")				66345-67◇	66345-67◇
		32mm (1¼")	32mm (1¼")		66339-67*	66340-67*
32mm (1¼")	50mm (2")	32mm (1¼")	32mm (1¼")		66343-67#◇	66345-67#◇
32mm (1¼")	80mm (3½")				66345-67◇	66345-67◇
32mm (1¼")	100mm (4")					
		40mm (1½")	40mm (1½")		66340-67*, 66345-67#◇	66340-67*
40mm (1½")	50mm (2")	40mm (1½")	40mm (1½")			66345-67#◇
40mm (1½")	75mm (3")					

Note: The dimensions in the table are in metric and imperial.

* TREAD ONLY

TREAD OR SIDEWALL

◇ SRR40A (66342-67), SRR42A (66344-67) & SRR44A (66346-67) can replace standard patches SRR40, SRR42 & SRR44.

(1) This table is only a guide. Load, speed and motorway use can affect the performance of the repairs.



S.D. / S.D-GC PATCHES FOR BIAS TYRES

- Sidewall, shoulder and tread injuries: centre of injury = centre of patch (except for SD1 and SD2).
- ⇔ The direction of the arrow printed on the patch indicates the radial bead to bead direction.



SD

SD-GC

Description	Dimensions of parts (mm) W. x L.	Number of plies	Quantity per box					
-------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	------------------	---	--	---	---	---

Car, truck, farm vehicle

66280-67	SD1	55x55	1	30	X	X	X		
66281-67	SD2	70x70	1	20	X	X	X		
66282-67	SD3	100x100	2	10	X	X	X	X	X
66283-67	SD4	130x130	4	10	X	X	X	X	X
66284-67	SD5	165x165	4	10	X	X	X	X	X
66285-67	SD5S	165x165 sidewall	4	10	X	X	X	X	X
66286-67	SD6	240x240	6	5	X	X	X	X	X
66287-67	SD6S	240x240 sidewall	6	5	X	X	X	X	X
66288-67	SD7	290x290	6	5	X	X	X	X	X
66289-67	SD8	335x335	6	5	X	X	X	X	X
66290-67	SD9	380x380	8	3	X	X	X	X	X
66291-67	SD10	430x430	8	3	X	X	X	X	X

Earthmovers

66292-67	SD-GC1	180x180	2	10					X
66293-67	SD-GC2	205x205	4	10					X
66294-67	SD-GC3	230x230	4	5					X
66295-67	SD-GC4	285x285	6	5					X
66296-67	SD-GC5	340x340	6	5					X
66297-67	SD-GC6	380x380	6	3					X
66298-67	SD-GC7	430x430	8	1					X
66299-67	SD-GC8	480x480	8	1					X
66300-67	SD-GC9	530x530	10	1					X
66301-67	SD-GC10	585x585	10	1					X
66302-67	SD-GC11	620x620	10	1					X

- Cold: use the **JADE** vulcanizing solution.
- Hot: use the **BLACK CEMENT** solution.
- SR patch expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture.
 - Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
 - See REP marking page157.

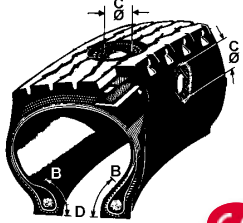


Solutions, page 129

S.D. / S.D-GC PATCHES FOR BIAS TYRES



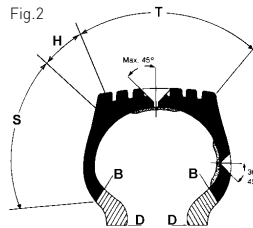
Fig.1



D-B: Non-repairable area
 C: Maximum diameter of tread, shoulder and sidewall injuries
 H: Shoulder
 T: Tread

Compliant with repair Standards ECE-R108 and R109.

Fig.2



T: Tread
 S: Sidewall
 H: Shoulder
 B-D: Non-repairable area

- Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
- Follow the corresponding storage, fitting and application instructions.

DB	
7.00-8.75	80mm (3 1/8")
9.00-14.00	100mm (4")
16.00-18.00	125mm (5")
21.00-27.00	150mm (6")
DB	
14.9-20.8 [215-520]	100mm (4")
23.1-23.1+(600-600+)	125mm (5")

(1) see info

Ø C Prepared injury limits T,H & S														(2) see info	
Tyre plies	mm inches	6	8	10	15	20	25	40	50	65	75	100	125	150	
		1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	
4 (B)	66280-67	66281-67	66281-67	66282-67	66282-67	66282-67	66283-67	66283-67	66284-67						
6 (C)	66280-67	66281-67	66281-67	66282-67	66282-67	66282-67	66283-67	66283-67	66284-67	66286-67					
8 (D)	66280-67	66281-67	66282-67	66282-67	66282-67	66283-67	66283-67	66284-67	66286-67	66286-67					
10 (E)	66280-67	66281-67	66282-67	66282-67	66282-67	66283-67	66284-67	66286-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66289-67			
12 (F)	66280-67	66281-67	66282-67	66283-67	66283-67	66283-67	66284-67	66286-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66289-67			
14 (G)	66280-67	66281-67	66282-67	66283-67	66283-67	66284-67	66286-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66288-67	66289-67	66291-67		
16 (H)	66280-67	66281-67	66283-67	66283-67	66284-67	66284-67	66286-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66288-67	66289-67	66291-67		
18 (J)	66280-67	66281-67	66283-67	66284-67	66284-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66289-67	66289-67	66289-67	66290-67	66291-67		
20 (L)	66280-67	66281-67	66283-67	66284-67	66284-67	66286-67	66288-67	66289-67	66289-67	66289-67	66290-67	66290-67	66291-67		
22 (M)	66280-67	66281-67	66283-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66289-67	66289-67	66289-67	66289-67	66290-67	66291-67			
24 (N)	66280-67	66281-67	66283-67	66286-67	66286-67	66288-67	66289-67	66289-67	66289-67	66289-67	66290-67	66291-67			

Ø C Prepared injury limits T,H & S														(3) see info		Ø C Prepared injury limits T	
Tyre plies	mm inches	13	25	40	50	65	75	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	
		1/2"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	11"	12"	
6-8	66292-67	66293-67	66293-67	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67											
10-12	66292-67	66293-67	66293-67	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66295-67										
14-16	66292-67	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66295-67	66295-67	66296-67								
18-20	66293-67	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66295-67	66296-67	66296-67	66297-67							
22-24	66293-67	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66296-67	66296-67	66297-67	66298-67	66298-67	66299-67					
26-28	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66296-67	66296-67	66297-67	66298-67	66298-67	66299-67	66299-67	66300-67	66300-67	66301-67	66301-67	
30-36	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66296-67	66297-67	66297-67	66298-67	66299-67	66299-67	66300-67	66300-67	66300-67	66301-67	66301-67	
38-44	66293-67	66293-67	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66297-67	66297-67	66298-67	66299-67	66299-67	66300-67	66300-67	66301-67	66301-67	66301-67	66301-67	
46-50	66293-67	66294-67	66295-67	66295-67	66296-67	66297-67	66298-67	66299-67	66299-67	66300-67	66301-67	66301-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	
52-58	66294-67	66294-67	66295-67	66295-67	66296-67	66297-67	66298-67	66299-67	66299-67	66301-67	66301-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	
60+	66294-67	66295-67	66296-67	66296-67	66297-67	66298-67	66299-67	66299-67	66300-67	66301-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	66302-67	

Note: The dimensions in the table are in metric and imperial.
 (1) This table is only a guide.
 (2) Load, speed and use can affect the performance of the repairs.
 (3) Increase the patch by one size for tyres used in difficult conditions, or if the width of the repair area is more than half the length.

RADIAL AND BIAS PATCHES REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS

SR

SCHRADER RADIAL PATCHES

1. Remove the tyre from the wheel. To find out if the tyre can be repaired, carefully check the whole tyre inside and outside and mark the damaged area with chalk. Do not repair the tyre if it shows any sign of run flat and/or under inflation, has casing separation (visible, bent or broken bead wires), sidewall or tread cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32"), weather cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32") or sidewall scuffing that exposes the cords.

2. We suggest using "Schrader PRP" for injuries up to 6 mm (car) and 10 mm (tractor / truck) (see instructions for use).

3. For larger injuries, buff back the damaged area at a maximum of 45° on the outside of the tyre (see figure 2). Do not enlarge the damaged area more than necessary. Cut and grind away exposed steel filaments.

4. Measure the injury size (see figure 1):

a) Crown injuries:

- Measure Ø "C" on the tyre tread's most damaged working ply = 1st patch choice.

- Measure "A" and "R" on the casing ply = 2nd patch choice.

- Choose the larger patch.

b) Sidewall:

- Measure "A" and "R" on the casing ply and choose the patch.

c) Shoulder:

- Measure Ø "C" and choose the patch.

5. Choose the required repair patch with the help of this repair chart according to the tyre size and the size and location of the injury.

6. Moisten an area significantly larger than the patch with the chemical buffing solution to remove all contaminants.

7. Mark a cross through centre of injury, larger than patch and position the patch centrally over injury with arrows pointing to tyre beads. Mark an area, at 10-mm larger, all round the patch.

8. Evenly buff the inner liner within the marked out area (Max 4000 RPM). Do not buff through the inner liner.

9. Remove buffing dust dryly, if possible with a vacuum cleaner. Do not soil the buffed area any further. Do not clean the area with a chemical buffer.

Working procedure for the subsequent hot Vulcanization

10. Shake the solution before use. Evenly coat the buffed area on the tyre inside once with vulcanizing fluid JADE or BLACK CEMENT. Coat the buffed, clean skive area twice with hot vulcanizing fluid BLACK CEMENT. Let the first coat dry thoroughly, then apply the second coat. (drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C, according to weather conditions). On this occasion turn the tyre with the repair area a little upwards.

Remove the patch's protection foil, coat the bonding layer once with hot vulcanizing fluid JADE or BLACK CEMENT (drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C) then only as necessary apply and stitch firmly a layer of Self-vulcanizing Cushion Gum to the patch's bonding layer, if the patch is cloth-backed only.

11. After drying is complete, return the tyre to its initial position. Centre the chosen repair patch on the buffed/coated area and press the center of the patch firmly. Take off the first part of the protection foil and firmly stitch the patch with a small stitcher from the centre to the outside. Then remove the remaining part of the protection foil and stitch the remaining section.

12. Fill the damaged skive with hot cure filler compound, avoiding air bubbles and stitch. Overfill the skive by approx. 3 mm in the centre.

13. Then Vulcanize the repair area in an appropriate vulcanizing machine at min. 100°C. (Curing time approx. 4 min per mm of skive at approx. 125°C). After the Vulcanization and cooling check the tyre and seal the patch rim with linerseal coating, covering all the buffed area.

14. Mount the tyre and, if necessary, buff the exterior of the tyre and regroove the tread.

Working procedure for cold Vulcanization (skive is Vulcanized with a vulcanizing machine in advance)

10. Shake the solution before use. Evenly coat the buffed area on the tyre inside once with vulcanizing fluid JADE. Drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C ; then turn the tyre with the repair area a little upwards. Remove the patch's protection foil, coat the bonding layer once with hot vulcanizing fluid JADE (drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C) then only as necessary apply and stitch firmly a layer of Self-vulcanizing Cushion Gum to the patch's bonding layer, if the patch is cloth-backed only.

11. After drying is complete, return the tyre to its initial position. Centre the chosen repair patch on the buffed/coated area and press the center of the patch firmly. Take off the first part of the protection foil and firmly stitch the patch with a small stitcher from the centre to the outside. Then remove the remaining part of the protection foil and stitch the remaining section.

12. For the Vulcanization of the repair patch let the tyre rest at a min. ambient temperature of 18°C for 24 hours at least. Finally check the tyre and seal the patch rim with linerseal coating, covering all the buffed area. If the tyre is a tube-type tyre, it can be mounted in advance and filled with max. 2 bar air pressure.

13. Mount the tyre and, if necessary, buff the exterior of the tyre and/or regroove the tread.

SRR

SCHRADER RADIAL REPAIR PATCHES

1. Remove the tyre from the wheel. To find out if the tyre can be repaired, carefully check the whole tyre inside and outside and mark the damaged area with chalk. Do not repair the tyre if it shows any sign of run flat and/or under inflation, has casing separation (visible, bent or broken bead wires), sidewall or tread cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32"), weather cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32") or sidewall scuffing that exposes the cords.

2. Before repair, all damage must be removed from the tyre injury. The prepared injury must then be filled with a suitable rubber vulcanizing material. Refer to the Schrader radial tyre repair chart to determine the proper repair size.

3. Pre-clean the inner liner with rubber cleaner and a rubber scraper.

4. Place the patch on the inner liner centred over the injury. Mark a perimeter 10-15mm (1/2") beyond each side of the repair and buff the inner liner to an even velvet texture with a low speed buffer. (Max 4,500 RPM) and the appropriate rasp.

5. Remove all the buffing dust with a wire brush and a vacuum. Do not touch the buffed surface with the vacuum or hands.

6. Stir the solution before use. If the repair is being applied cold, apply vulcanizing fluid JADE to the buffed surface and allow to dry for 3-5 minutes. If the repair is being applied hot, BLACK CEMENT may be used. Drying time for BLACK CEMENT is 15-20 minutes. Allow additional drying time in cold/humid conditions.

7. Remove the protective backing from the centre of the repair. With the tyre beads in a relaxed position, place the repair over the injury and press down hard at the centre.

8. Stitch the repair from the centre outward and remove the remaining protective backing.

9. Apply liner seal coating to the edges of the repair and to all exposed buffed areas of the inner liner.

Refer to Schrader Radial Repair Chart for injury size and patch selection.

RADIAL AND BIAS PATCHES REPAIR INSTRUCTIONS

SD

SCHRADER BIAS PATCHES

1. Remove the tyre from the wheel. To find out if the tyre can be repaired, carefully check the whole tyre inside and outside and mark the damaged area with chalk. Do not repair the tyre if it shows any sign of run flat and/or under inflation, has casing separation (visible, bent or broken bead wires), sidewall or tread cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32"), weather cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32") or sidewall scuffing that exposes the cords.
2. We suggest using "Schrader PRP" for injuries up to 6 mm (car) and 10 mm (tractor / truck) (see instructions for use).
3. For larger injuries, buff back the damaged area at a maximum of 45° on the outside of the tyre (see figure 2). Do not enlarge the damaged area more than necessary. Cut and grind away exposed steel filaments.
4. Measure the injury size at its widest point (see figure 1).
5. Choose the required repair patch with the help of this repair chart according to the tyre load capacity (PR) and the size of the damaged area.
6. Moisten an area significantly larger than the patch with the chemical buffing solution to remove all contaminants.
7. Mark a cross through centre of injury, larger than patch and position the patch centrally over injury with arrows pointing to tyre beads. Mark an area, at 10-mm larger, all round the patch.
8. Evenly buff the inner liner within the marked out area (max 400RPM). Do not buff through the inner liner.
9. Remove buffing dust dryly, if possible with a vacuum cleaner. Do not soil the buffed area any further. Do not clean the area with a chemical buffer.

Working procedure for the subsequent hot Vulcanization

10. Shake the solution before use. Evenly coat the buffed area on the tyre inside once with vulcanizing fluid JADE or BLACK CEMENT. Coat the buffed, clean skive area twice with hot vulcanizing fluid BLACK CEMENT. Let the first coat dry thoroughly, then apply the second coat. (drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C, according to weather conditions); on this occasion turn the tyre with the repair area a little upwards. Remove the patch's protection foil, coat the bonding layer once with hot vulcanizing fluid JADE or BLACK CEMENT (drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C) then only as necessary apply and stitch firmly a layer of Self-vulcanizing Cushion Gum to the patch's bonding layer, if the patch is cloth-backed only.
11. After drying is complete, return the tyre to its initial position. Centre the chosen repair patch on the buffed/coated area and press the center of the patch firmly. Take off the first part of the protection foil and firmly stitch the patch with a small stitcher from the centre to the outside. Then remove the remaining part of the protection foil and stitch the remaining section.
12. Fill the damage skive with hot cure filler compound, avoiding air bubbles and stitch. Overfill the skive by approx. 3 mm in the centre.
13. Then Vulcanize the repair area in an appropriate vulcanizing machine at min. 100°C. (Curing time approx. 4 min per mm of skive at approx. 125°C). After the Vulcanization and cooling check the tyre and seal the patch rim with linerseal coating, covering all the buffed area.
14. Mount the tyre and, if necessary, buff the exterior of the tyre and/or regroove the tread.

Working procedure for cold Vulcanization (skive is Vulcanized with a vulcanizing machine in advance)

10. Evenly coat the buffed area on the tyre inside once with vulcanizing fluid JADE. Drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C, ; on this occasion turn the tyre with the repair area a little upwards. Remove the patch's protection foil, coat the bonding layer once with hot vulcanizing fluid JADE (drying time approx. 15 min. at 20°C) then stitch firmly a layer of Self-vulcanizing Cushion Gum to the patch's bonding layer, if the patch is cloth-backed only.
11. After drying is complete, return the tyre to its initial position. Centre the chosen repair patch on the buffed/coated area and press the center of the patch firmly. Take off the first part of the protection foil and firmly stitch the patch with a small stitcher from the centre to the outside. Then remove the remaining part of the protection foil and stitch the remaining section.
12. For the Vulcanization of the repair patch let the tyre rest at a min. ambient temperature of 18°C for 24 hours at least. Finally check the tyre and seal the patch rim with linerseal coating, covering all the buffed area. If the tyre is a tube-type tyre, it can be mounted in advance and filled with max. 2 bar air pressure.
13. Mount the tyre and, if necessary, buff the exterior of the tyre and/or regroove the tread.

SD-GC

SCHRADER EM BIAS PATCHES

1. Remove the tyre from the wheel and inspect for damage and defects. Do not repair the tyre if it shows any sign of run flat and/or under inflation, has casing separation (visible, bent or broken bead wires), sidewall or tread cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32"), weather cracking deeper than 2 mm (3/32") or sidewall scuffing that exposes the cords.
2. Before applying the patch or filling the skive, all damage must be removed from the tyre injury. Any loose cords and casings must be completely removed.
3. Once the damage has been removed, all surfaces must be buffed, cleaned, cemented with BLACK CEMENT, prior to filling the injury.
4. The prepared injury must then be filled with
 - a rubber stem, if the injury is 13 mm or less. Cement the hole with vulcanizing fluid JADE.
 - or other suitable rubber vulcanizing material such as rope rubber. If using a spotter to cure rope rubber or filler gum into the tyre, allow the tyre to cool to room temperature before applying the patch.
5. Refer to the Schrader bias tyre repair chart to determine the proper patch size.
6. Pre-clean the inner liner with rubber cleaner and a rubber scraper.
7. Place the patch on the inner liner centred over the injury. Mark a perimeter 10-15mm (1/2") beyond each side of the repair and buff the inner liner to an even velvet texture with a low speed buffer. (Max 4,500 RPM) and the appropriate rasp.
8. Remove all the buffing dust with a wire brush and a vacuum. Do not touch the buffed surface with the vacuum or hands.
9. Hot Vulcanization only
 - Stir the solution before use. Apply BLACK CEMENT to the buffed area of the tyre inner liner and to the back of the patch.
 - Remove the cloth backing from the patch.
 - Allow 5-10 minutes to dry.
 - Apply a coat of BLACK CEMENT to the outside skived area of the tyre and allow 15-20 minutes to dry.
 - If body ply cords are exposed apply a second coat of BLACK CEMENT to the exposed cords and repeat drying time.
10. After the BLACK CEMENT is dry on the back of the patch, place the repair on uncured cushion gum and stitch from the centre outward to the edges. The uncured cushion gum must be applied to the patch prior to its placement on the tyre.
11. Slit the protective poly on the back of the cushion gum and expose the centre. With the tyre beads in a relaxed position, place the repair over the injury and press down hard at the centre.
12. Stitch the repair from the centre outward and remove the remaining protective backing.
13. Apply liner seal coating to the edges of the repair and to all exposed buffed areas of the inner liner.

Refer to the Schrader Bias Repair Chart for injury size and patch selection.

EMX-SL RADIAL PATCHES FOR EARTHMOVER

► Patches with textile protection for hot vulcanization

- Sidewall, shoulder and tread injuries:
centre of injury = centre of patch
- ⇔ The direction of the arrow printed on the patch indicates
the radial bead to bead direction.



	Description	Patch dimensions (mm) W. x L.	Plies	Quantity per box
61100-67	EMX-SL 43	130 x 330	4	10
61101-67	EMX-SL 45	180 x 440	4	5
61102-67	EMX-SL 47	180 x 580	5	5
61103-67	EMX-SL 51	240 x 580	5	3
61104-67	EMX-SL 53	270 x 720	7	3
61105-67	EMX-SL 57	270 x 860	7	3
61106-67	EMX-SL 61	325 x 1030	7	3
61107-67	EMX-SL 71	350 x 760	7	3
61108-67	EMX-SL 81	450 x 530	8	5
61109-67	EMX-SL 85	530 x 730	8	5

- Hot cure: use the **BLACK CEMENT** solution.
 - Expiry date of EMX-SL:
3 years after date of manufacture.



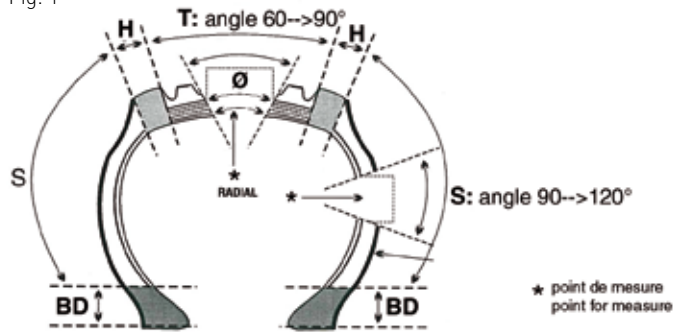
Solution page 129

EMX-SL repair instructions

1. To find out if the tyre can be repaired, carefully check the whole tyre inside and outside and mark the damaged area with chalk.
 2. Buff back the damaged area at 60° to 90° on the outside of the tyre (**see figure 1**). Do not enlarge the damaged area more than necessary. Cut and grind away exposed steel filaments.
 3. Measure the injury size (**see figure 2**):
 - a) **Tread injuries:**
 - Measure Ø "C" on the tyre tread's most damaged working ply = 1st patch choice.
 - Measure "A" and "R" on the casing ply = 2nd patch choice.
 - Choose the larger patch.
 - b) **Sidewall:**
 - Measure "A" and "R" on the casing ply and choose the patch.
 - c) **Shoulder:**
 - Measure Ø "C" and choose the patch.
 4. Choose the required repair patch with the help of this repair chart according to the tyre size and the size of the injury.
 5. Mark a cross through centre of injury, larger than patch and position the patch centrally over injury with arrows pointing to tyre beads. Mark an area, at 10-mm larger, all round the patch (**see figure 3**).
 6. Evenly buff the inner liner within the marked out area.
 7. Remove buffing dust dryly, if possible with a vacuum cleaner.
 8. Stir the solution before use. Evenly coat the buffed area on the tyre inside once with hot cure fluid **BLACK CEMENT**. Coat the buffed, clean skive area twice with **BLACK CEMENT**. Drying time approx. 10 or 15 minutes (*).
 9. After drying, place the tyre with the injured part turned downwards. Adjust the chosen repair patch exactly to the buffed/coated area, take off the first part of the protection foil and completely stitch the patch with a small stitcher from the centre to the outside. Then remove the remaining part of the protection foil and stitch the remainder.
 10. Fill the damage skive with hot cure filler compound free of bubbles and stitch. Overfill the skive by approx. 3 mm at the centre.
 11. Then Vulcanize the repair area in an appropriate vulcanizing machine at min 100°C. (Curing time approx. 4 min per mm of skive at approx. 125°C). After the Vulcanization and cooling check the tyre and proceed with finishing.
- (* Information for reference only (dry weather at room temperature of 20°C)

EMX-SL RADIAL PATCHES FOR EARTHMOVER

Fig. 1



R: Radial (Length)
A: Running direction (Axial) (width)
T: Tread
S: Sidewall
H: Shoulders
B-D: Non-repairable area



Fig. 2

Tread injuries:
- Measure \emptyset «C» on the tyre tread's most damaged working ply
- Measure "A" and "R" on the casing ply
Sidewall: - Measure "A" and "R" on the casing ply
Shoulder: Measure the \emptyset «C»

Fig. 2

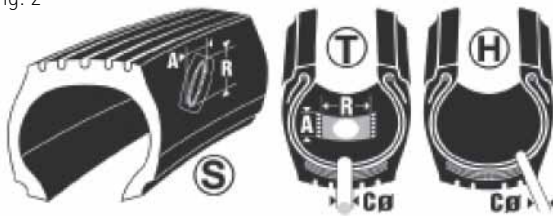


Fig. 3



- Detailed instructions provided inside each box.
- Follow the corresponding storage, fitting and application instructions.

	SERIES			Description	B-D	S = sidewall		T = Tread		H = shoulder
	65	75-80	100			A	R	C	R	\emptyset C
 	20/-50/	15.5-33.5	14.00-30.00	EMS-XL 43	75	20	70	20	40	15
				EMS-XL 45		25	150	40	60	20
				EMS-XL 45		50	100	40	60	20
	25/-65/	17.5-50.5	16.00-40.00	EMS-XL 47	75	25	250	50	80	35
				EMS-XL 47		50	150	50	80	35
				EMS-XL 51		50	250	90	120	55
				EMS-XL 51		100	150	90	120	55
	35/-65/	20.5-50.5	18.00-40.00	EMS-XL 53	85	50	300	90	140	60
				EMS-XL 53		100	200	90	140	60
				EMS-XL 71		130	180	100	150	70
				EMS-XL 71		170	140	100	150	70
	45/-65/	29.5-50.5	27.00-40.00	EMS-XL 57	85	60	400	90	180	65
EMS-XL 57				120		250	90	180	65	
55/-65/	37.25-50.5	33.00-40.00	EMS-XL 61	85	60	480	100	220	70	
			EMS-XL 61		120	250	100	220	70	
45/-65/	29.5-50.5	27.00-40.00	EMS-XL 75	85			100	140		
	37.25-50.5	36.00-40.00	EMS-XL 85				150	200		

EMERGENCY REPAIR FROM THE OUTSIDE

► Inserts for radial tyres

- This type of repair is classified as an EMERGENCY REPAIR ONLY.
- After use the vehicles can be driven at max. 80 km/h for max. 80 km.
- The tyre should then be examined by a specialist as soon as possible to assess its structure and make a permanent repair.
 - Not for use in H, V or Z speed rated tyres.
 - For injuries up to 6 mm maximum.



65410-67

Repair dealer kit containing:

- 1 T-handle needle insert tool 15-227,
- 1 T tyre probe 15-225,
- 30 inserts L = 100 mm,
- Tin OPALE solution 250 ml



Solutions page 129

Use the **OPALE** or **JADE** cold solution.



	15-280	15-281	15-206
Quantity per box	60	30	50
Vehicle and tyre type	Car radial tyre	Truck radial tyre	Truck bias tyre
Length (mm)	100	180	180

► Tools



15-224	15-225	15-227	15-231	15-230	15-232
Open Eye T-handle needle insert tool	Tyre probe	Split-eye needle insert tool	Truck metal split-eye needle insert tool	Replacement needle for 15-231	Spiral grip cement needle tool

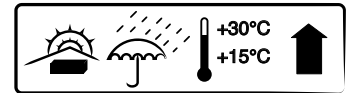
SOLUTIONS AND BRUSHES

► JADE : Chemical vulcanizing solution

for SR, SRR, SD, SD-GC, PRF, TRP and Inserts



66310-67 SDS	66311-67 SDS	66312-67 SDS
235 ml (*) tin	945 ml (**) tin	Set 235 ml tin 66310-67 + topbrush 66381-67



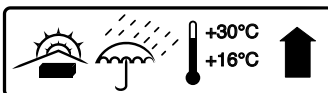
(*) Order topbrush 66381-67 for 235 ml tin.
 (**) Order topbrush 66382-67 for the 945 ml tin.
 • JADE expiry date: 2 years after date of manufacture.
 • Stir the solution before use.

► BLACK-CEMENT : hot solution 100 to 160°C

for S,R, SRR, SD, SD-GC and EMX-SL

(**) Order topbrush 66382-67 for 945 ml tin.

- BLACK CEMENT expiry date: 3 years after date of manufacture.
- Stir the solution before use.



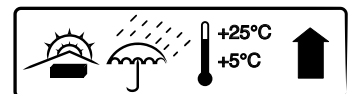
66210-67 SDS	66211-67 SDS
945 ml tin (**)	5 L tin

► KARAT : hot solution 70 à 105°C

for GRANITE rubber

(**) Order top-brush 66382-67 for the 945 ml tin.

- KARAT expiry date: 18 months after date of manufacture.
- Stir the solution before use.



66059-67 945 ml tin (**)



► Brushes for solutions



66381-67	66382-67	60038-67	65076-67	67223-67	65864-67
Topbrush for 235 ml tin JADE and QUARTZ	Topbrush for 945 ml tin JADE, QUARTZ and BLACK CEMENT	Flat brush width 40 mm, L = 210 mm	Flat brush width 65 mm, L = 225 mm	Empty tin with topbrush for vulcanizing fluid	Round brush ø 32 mm, L = 330 mm




TYRE REPAIR PRODUCTS

► Buffing solution



- Expiry date of buffing solution: 5 years after date of manufacture.
- Expiry date of spray buffing solution: 4 years after date of manufacture.



 66215-67 SDS 66215-68	 66216-67 SDS	 66217-67 SDS
Buffing solution 945 ml	Buffing solution 5 L	Spray buffing solution 438 ml

► Finishing / sealing product

- Expiry date: 1 year after date of manufacture.



66371-67 Linerseal coating 235 ml
Order topbrush 66281-67 separately (see pages 129)




► Leak finder



- Concentrated solution to dilute with water.
- Expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture.



 66372-67 SDS	66373-67
Leak finder 945 ml	Dilution bottle (empty) for leak finder 600 ml

RUBBERS



	Description	Weight (kg)	Dimensions (mm)	Expiry date after date of manufacture	Use and solution	Storage temperature
66326-67 SDS	Self-vulcanizing cushion gum	5	th.0.8 x l. 250 x L. 7000	2 years	To be used with JADE	
66321-67 SDS	Hot cure cushion gum	5	th. 1.15 x l. 500 x L. 6350	1 year	HOT CURE: >100°C Use with BLACK CEMENT	
66322-67 SDS	Uncured filler compound	2,5	th. 1.15 x l. 250 x L. 7000	1 year	HOT CURE: >100°C Use with BLACK CEMENT	
66323-67 SDS	Rope for extruder guns	6,8	Ø 8	9 months	HOT CURE: >100°C Use with BLACK CEMENT	
66324-67 SDS	Rope for extruder guns	12	Ø 8	9 months	HOT CURE: >100°C Use with BLACK CEMENT	
66060-67 SDS	GRANITE: Cushion gum and filler compound	2 x 2,5	th. 1.3, l. 160	16 months	Use with KARAT	
65834-67 SDS	Talc (box)	0,640	-	-	-	

MATERIAL FOR RUBBERS

▶ Extruder guns

Delivered without compensator.



	67478-67	65761-67
Model	750 W	1600 W (special large EM)
Heating	electric 230V	electric 230 V
Motor	pneumatic	electric 230 V
Thermostat	0 to 120 °C	0 to 120 °C
Rubber Flow (kg/h)	18	40
Weight (kg)	3,8	7



67479-67 Compensator

▶ Rubber mixers MELMA for truck and EM



67283-67

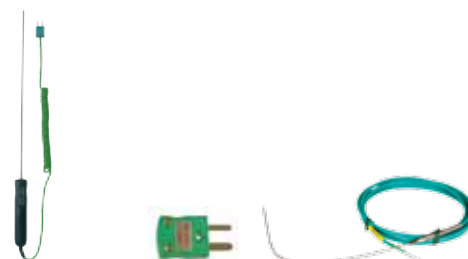
Rigid steel frame and tow rollers (including one mobile roller with variable spacer).
The two rollers have the same diameter but move at different speeds, thus creating friction of the rubber in addition to the rolling.
The appliance is equipped with a safety bar reversing the direction of rotation with automatic lifting of the rear roller, which can be raised by 100° for cleaning purposes.
Characteristics: Parallel gear motor, 0,55 KW, 230/380 V.
Roller speeds: front 19 rpm, rear 23 rpm. Roller diameter 15 mm mounted on needle bearings, useful working width 180 mm.
Spacing adjustable from 0.1 to 2 mm.
Dimensions: L 68 x W 31 x H 23 cm - Weight 55 kg.

▶ Thermometer



67494-67

Thermometer for taking 2 temperatures simultaneously in Celsius or Fahrenheit. Ideal for thermocouples.
- Backlight display
- Anti-chock protector
- Measurement scale -50° to +1300° C
- 1 battery 9V type 6LR61 or 6LRF22 (included)
- Dim: 173 x 60.5 x 38 mm.



67493-67	67495-67	67496-67
30 cm rigid sensor	Flat plug	Thermocouple coil 10 m

▶ Hot Plate



60880-67

Pre-heating plate for uncured gums, 230 V, 0,31 Kw
Dim: 205 x 515 mm
Heating temperature: 85°C

RANGE **slime**

► Portable kits for emergency tyre repair and inflation of tubeless tyres

Quick repair of a flat without removing wheel, no need to wait for assistance

www
 @ Further information:
www.slime.com

- SLIME prevents punctures of up to \varnothing 6 mm maxi on tubeless tyres.
- SLIME seals punctures on the **TREAD** area of the tyre.
 The pressure of the escaping air forces the product into the opening and a plug is instantly formed.
- Liquid cleaned with water and non-toxic.
- Effective during the tyre's entire lifetime.
- Used as an emergency repair after a puncture on the tread area of the tyre, a speed of 130 km/h should not be exceeded and as soon as possible the wheel should be dismantled by a professional to assess its condition.
- The tyre should be examined by a specialist as soon as possible to assess its structure and make a definitive repair.
 Do not use for repairs on the tyre's sidewall.
- **If the tyre is equipped with a pressure sensor, Schrader recommends it be immediately replaced.**
- Expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture. Product lifetime in the tyre: 2 years.
- Can be used from -30 to +80°C.

Fibro-Seal™



CRK0305IN	S50053	S50058
<p>SMART REPAIR kit</p> <p>Contents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 can 473 ml of liquid sealant ref. SDS-500-IN - 1 compressor 12 V - 1 rigid storage case - Accessories <p>Dimensions: 22 x 8 x 17 cm Weight: 1.4 kg</p>	<p>SAFETY REPAIR kit:</p> <p>one button to repair and inflate</p> <p>Contents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 can 473 ml of liquid sealant ref. 10100 - 1 compressor 12 V with light - 1 rigid storage case - Accessories <p>Dimensions: 23 x 10 x 25.5 cm Weight: 2.2 kg</p>	<p>POWER REPAIR kit for wide tyres</p> <p>Contents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 tin 592 ml of liquid sealant - 1 compressor 12 V with hose L= 7.4 m, with lamp - 1 carrier bag - Accessories <p>Possible refills: Ref. SDS-500-IN (473 ml) or 10031 (946 ml)</p> <p>Dimensions: 34 x 12 x 28.5 cm Weight: 4.2 kg</p>



S10100

Spare tin for compressor "SAFETY REPAIR" 473 ml



S50024
<p>MOTO REPAIR kit</p> <p>Contents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 can 237 ml of liquid sealant ref. 10016 - 1 compressor 12 V - 1 rigid storage case - 1 accessories bag - 1 pencil type tyre gauge <p>Dimensions: 17 x 8 x 17 cm Weight: 1 kg</p>



► **Emergency repair and inflation**

Quick repair of a flat without removing wheel, no need to wait for assistance

www
 @ Further information:
www.slime.com

- QUICK SPAIR prevents punctures of up to ø 4.7 mm maxi on tubeless tyres.
- QUICK SPAIR seals punctures and inflates the tyre.
- Liquid cleaned with water and non-toxic.
- After a puncture on the tread area of the tyre, a speed of 130 km/h should not be exceeded and as soon as possible the wheel should be dismantled by a professional to assess its condition and make a permanent repair.
- If the tyre is equipped with a pressure sensor, check it is working correctly.
- Aerosol expiry date: 5 years after date of manufacture.
- Can be used from -30 to +80°C.



S60100

«Quick Repair»
 Spray 416 ml for emergency repair of standard tubeless tyres





Chapter 8

A WIDE RANGE

Schrader offers a range of equipment for professionals to meet their customers' requirements and to train and provide turnkey solutions for repair specialists, industry, public works and mining..., depending on the tyre to be repaired, up to 63" and the type of repair, puncture or injury:

- Injuries skiving tools
- Supports and spreaders
- Vulcanizers and special devices

SAFETY

- When repairing, we recommend wearing a helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection
- Follow the instructions for use



REPAIR TOOLS AND VULCANIZING EQUIPMENT



REPAIR TOOLS

- Technical support and training.....140
- Pneumatic air buffers, connectors and adaptors 141
- Skiving tools and accessories..... 144
- Electric brushes and accessories 152
- Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)..... 153
- Pneumatic hammers and vacuum cleaners..... 154
- Small hand tools..... 155
- Tyre markers 157
- Tyre spreaders, support and vacuum kit 158
- Support-lifts and spreaders 159

VULCANIZERS

- Presentation.....161
- Press M50162
- VULCASCHRAD and its components 163
- VSM Vulcanizers: choice of equipment.....165
- VSM 150 166
- VSM 200 167
- VSM 204 168
- VSM 208 169
- Components for VSM 150-200-204-208 170



TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING



**Training
at Schrader
or on site**



Our TRAINING CENTRE has been set up to provide our customers the skills required to use Schrader products. In particular in hot and cold cure tyre repairs on cars, vans, trucks, farm vehicles, earthmovers, etc.

Our training centre is approved for occupational training.

Approval no. 43 25 01928 25.

To enrol,
contact our sales team.



Technical Courses:

Staff aimed at:

Anyone employed by a tyre business, independent repair shop and in general in a position requiring in-depth knowledge of tyre repair and its methods.

Level 1, REPAIR OF CAR/TRUCK TYRES

Aim:

- Knowledge of cold and hot cure repair of car and truck tyres
- Learning of repair methods for the various tyres; knowledge of equipment used
- Simulations at our Schrader training centres

Level 2, REPAIR OF EARTHMOVER TYRES

Aim:

- Knowledge of the hot cure repair of truck, farm vehicle and earthmover tyres
- Practicals following the different tyre repair methods
- Specific knowledge of the equipment to be used
- Becoming autonomous in the whole repair process
- Simulations at our Schrader training centres

AIR BUFFERS AND ADAPTORS

- Noiseless rear exhaust air outlet.
- Increased power.
- Regulator with digital control.
- Ergonomic design, cold insulation.
- Safety trigger control.
- Air inlet rotating nipple.
- Operating pressure: 6,5 bar. Filtered and lubricated air supply (see page 105).
- Special lubricant for pneumatic tools: see page 184.
- Follow the user instructions.



Air buffers compliant with Machines Directive 2006/42/CE.

WORK ON STEEL WIRES



INTENSIVE USE

With collet 6	66801-67
RPM	22 000
Power	253 watt (0.39hp)
Outlet shaft thread	3/8"
Air consumption (L./min)	133
Noise level db(A)	103
Dimensions (mm)	L.175 x Ø 50
Weight (kg)	0.6



S 4788-1

Spare collet 6 mm with keys for air buffer 66801-67

WORKING ON RUBBER

► Air buffers and adaptors



Recommended for TRP placement.

adaptors for chucks 10 mm



	66799-67	66800-67
RPM	800	4000
Power	335.56 watt (0.45 hp)	291 watt (0.39 hp)
Outlet shaft thread	3/8"	3/8"
Air consumption (W./min)	119	142
Noise level db(A)	95	101
Dimensions (mm)	L. 200 x W. 150 x Ø 45	L. 248 x Ø 50
Weight (kg)	1.34	1.06

65794-67	65795-67
10 mm chuck with key for 66800-67	Automatic chuck 10 mm for 66800-67
65131-67	
Chuck key 10 mm (spare)	



65796-67

Supply and exhaust kit for air buffer, L = 74 cm

Connect a quick coupler 65088-67 onto the hose.

► Adaptor



	S 4310-1	60895-67	60893-67
Tapping	3/8"	M14	3/8"
Stem (mm)	6	8	8
Accessories		with 1 nut	with 1 collar nut



65578-67

360° bi-directional nipple. Keeps the hose straight and strain-free. Improves handling and use of pneumatic tools and inflating gauges.
Inlet: G 1/4 female
Outlet: G 1/4 male
Flow: 0 to 45 m³/h under 7 bar

AIR BUFFERS AND ADAPTORS

WORKING ON RUBBER

- Nipples with a hexagonal head in "inches" (hex. 11 mm).
- Common use on French aftermarket.

► Air buffer and chuck

- Special lubricant for pneumatic tools: see page 148.
- Two-way connector: see page 106.

Connect a quick coupler 65088-67 onto the hose.



66800-67	65307-67	65796-67
4000 r.p.m. (see specifications page 141) Order chucks separately	Quick chuck threaded 3/8" female x 24 UNF for air buffer 4000 r.p.m maximum	Supply and exhaust kit for air buffer, L = 74 cm

► Female adaptors



	65446-67	65818-67	65308-67	65447-67	65448-67
Stem (mm)	3	4,5	6	8	10
Accessories	With BTR key	With BTR key	With BTR key	With BTR key	With BTR key
Intended use	For tools Ø 3 mm	For tools Ø 4,5 mm	For tools Ø 6 mm	For tools Ø 8 mm	For tools Ø 10 mm

► Male adaptors

For shaft machine page152



	65309-67	65310-67	65311-67	65312-67
Thread	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	M14	M14
Thread length (mm)	16	24	12	31
Accessories	With 1 nut	With 2 nuts	With 1 nut	With 1 nut

AIR BUFFERS AND ADAPTORS

WORKING ON RUBBER

Nipples hexagonal head "metric" type (hex. 12 mm).

► Air buffer and chuck

- Special lubricant for pneumatic tools: see page 148.
- Two-way connector: see page 106.

Connect a quick coupler 65088-67 onto the hose.



INTENSIVE USE

66800-67	67246-67	65796-67
4000 r.p.m. (see specifications page 141) Order chucks separately	Quick chuck threaded 3/8" female x 24 UNF buffer 4000 r.p.m maximum Low speed air buffer	Supply and exhaust kit for air buffer, L = 74 cm

► Female adaptors



	65476-67	65746-67	67250-67	65427-67	65428-67
Stem (mm)	3	4,5	6	8	10
Accessories	With BTR key	With BTR key	With BTR key	With BTR key	With BTR key
Intended use	For tools Ø 3 mm	For tools Ø 4,5 mm	For tools Ø 6 mm	For tools Ø 8 mm	For tools Ø 10 mm

► Male adaptors



	67248-67	67249-67
Thread	M10	3/8" x 24 UNF
Thread length (mm)	24,5	11
Accessories	With 1 nut and 2 washers	With 1 nut

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

RASPS AND TOOLS FOR RUBBER

				
Grit types:	Fine grit (GF) 60 or 170	Medium grit (GM) 36 or 230	Large grit (GG) 24 or 330	Very large grit (TGG) 16 or 390

- Rasps are recommended for rubber buffing and skiving.
- Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.



INTENSIVE USE

REFERENCES WITH "INTENSIVE USE" MARKING = Tungsten carbide rasps characterised by smooth teeth. These rasps consist of a metal sheet support electronically coated with a certain number of steel balls (according to the particle size). These balls are in turn covered by a tungsten carbide "conical hat" using the same procedure. The smooth, even teeth provide more regular rasping and improved ventilation (reduced heating of the rubber and fewer fumes released).

▶ 1/2 spherical rasps



	60339-67	60340-67	60341-67	60342-67	60343-67	60344-67	60345-67	60346-67	60347-67
Grit	60	36	16	60	36	16	60	36	16
Ø (mm)	50	50	50	76	76	76	102	102	102
Width (mm)	25	25	25	32	32	32	38	38	38
Tapping	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14

- USE:
- Conventional adaptor S-4310-1
 - Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
 - Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

- USE:
- Conventional adaptor 60895-67
 - Quick chuck adaptor 65311-67
 - Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67271-67

▶ Adaptors for 1/2 spherical rasps



	S-4310-1	60895-67	65309-67	65310-67	65311-67	67249-67	67271-67
Thread	3/8"	M14	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	M14	3/8" x 24 UNF	Ø 14
Ø stem	6	8				11	14
Thread length (mm)			12	21	11		
Hex (mm)			11	11	11	12	12

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

► 1/2 spherical rasps



- Rasps are recommended for rubber buffing and skiving.
- Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.

HQ
★★★



	67620-67	S-4374-1	67621-67	S-4312-1	67622-67	67623-67	67624-67	67625-67
Grit	TGG	GM	GF	TGG	GM	GF	TGG	GM
Ø (mm)	50	50	50	76	76	76	102	102
Width (mm)	25	25	25	32	32	32	38	38
Tapping	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14	Ø 14

USE:

- Conventional adaptor S-4310-1
- Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

USE:

- Conventional tool 60895-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65311-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67271-67

► Round rasps

HQ
★★★



	S-4311-1	S-4377-1	67631-67	67632-67	S-4786-1	67633-67	67634-67	67635-67
Grit	TGG	GM	TGG	GM	TGG	GM	TGG	GM
Ø (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Width (mm)	7	7	10	10	13	13	19	19
Tapping	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF

USE:

- Conventional adaptor S-4310-1
- Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

USE:

- Conventional adaptor S-4310-1 or 60893-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65311-67 or 65310-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

USE:

- Conventional adaptor S-4310-1 or 60893-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

► Adaptors for 1/2 spherical and round rasps



	S-4310-1	60895-67	60893-67	65309-67	65310-67	65311-67	67249-67	67271-67
Thread	3/8"	M14	3/8"	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	3/8" x 24 UNF	Ø 14
Ø stem	6	8	6				11	14
Thread length (mm)				12	21	11	11	14
Hex (mm)				11	11	11	12	12

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

RASPS AND TOOLS FOR RUBBER



- Rasps are recommended for rubber buffing and skiving.
- Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.

▶ Round rasps (buffing wheels)



	60348-67	60349-67	60350-67	60354-67	60355-67	60356-67	60357-67	60358-67	60359-67
Grit	60	36	16	60	36	16	60	36	16
Ø (mm)	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Width (mm)	3,5	3,5	5	10	10	13	10	10	13
Tapping	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF

USE:

- Conventional adaptor S-4310-1 or 63893-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

▶ Round rasps **HQ** ★★★



	66686-67	66687-67
Grit	TGG	GM
Ø (mm)	108	108
Width (mm)	10	10
Ø hole (mm)	14	14

USE :

- Conventional adaptor 60895-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65311-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67271-67

▶ Cylindrical rasps **HQ** ★★★



	67629-67	67630-67	67650-67
Grit	TGG	GG	GM
Ø (mm)	102	102	102
Width (mm)	38	38	38
Ø hole (mm)	14	14	14

USE:

- Conventional adaptor 60895-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65311-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67271-67

▶ Adaptors for round rasps



	S-4310-1	60895-67	60893-67	65309-67	65310-67	65311-67	67249-67	67271-67
Thread	3/8"	M14	3/8"	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	3/8" x 24 UNF	Ø 14
Ø stem	6	8	6	12	21	11	11	14
Thread length (mm)				11	11	11	12	12
Hex (mm)								

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

RASPS AND TOOLS FOR RUBBER



- Rasps are recommended for rubber buffing and skiving.
- Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.

▶ Conical rasps **HQ** ★★★

INTENSIVE USE



	67638-67	67641-67	67640-67	67639-67
Grit	TGG	GM	TGG	GM
Ø (mm)	25	25	25	25
Length (mm)	50	50	102	102
Tapping	3/8" X 24 UNF	3/8" X 24 UNF	3/8" X 24 UNF	3/8" X 24 UNF

USE:
 - Conventional adaptor S-4310-1 or 60893-67
 - Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
 Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67



	60366-67	60367-67	60368-67	60369-67	60370-67	60371-67	60372-67	60373-67	60374-67
Grit	60	36	16	60	36	16	60	36	16
Ø (mm)	19	19	19	25	25	25	25	25	25
Length (mm)	38	38	38	50	50	50	102	102	102
Tapping	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF

USE:
 - Conventional adaptor S-4310-1 or 60893-67
 - Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67 or 65310-67
 - Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67

▶ Adaptors for conical and cylindrical rasps



	S-4310-1	60895-67	60893-67	65309-67	65310-67	65311-67	67249-67	67271-67
Thread	3/8"	M14	3/8"	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	3/8" x 24 UNF 8	3/8" x 24 UNF	Ø 14
Ø stem	6	8	6	12	21	11	11	14
Thread length (mm)				11	11	11	12	12
Hex (mm)								

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

RASPS AND TOOLS WITH STEM 6 MM FOR RUBBER

▶ Adaptor for tools with stem 6 mm



6	65308-67	67250-67
Hex (mm)	11	12
Stem (mm)	Female adaptor for conventional quick chuck	Female adaptor for metric quick chuck

- Rasps are recommended for rubber buffing and skiving.
- Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.



▶ Ball and chip rasps



	66689-67	66688-67	60381-67	60382-67	60383-67
Grit	TGG	GM	60	36	16
Ø (mm)	20	20	20	20	20
Ø stem (mm)	6	6	6	6	6

▶ Pencil rasps



	60376-67	60377-67	60379-67	60380-67
Grit	36	16	36	16
Ø (mm)	6	6	6	6
Length (mm)	65	65	102	102
Ø stem (mm)	6	6	6	6

▶ Round rasp



	67649-67
Grain	GG
Ø (mm)	30
Width (mm)	6
Ø stem (mm)	6

▶ Chip cone sharpened rasp



	S-4378-1
Ø (mm)	15
Length (mm)	35
Ø stem (mm)	6

▶ Ceramic emulsion cylindrical rasp








	S-4394-1
Ø (mm)	40
Ø stem (mm)	6

▶ Angular milling cutters

- These tools are designed to ream the hole before placing a PRP.
 - Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.



	Angular milling cutters	Ø (mm)	Ø stem	Hex (mm)	Shaft (mm)	3	4,5	6	8	10
	S-4946-1	3	3	11	Female adaptor for conventional quick chuck	65446-67	65818-67	65308-67	65447-67	65448-67
	65580-67	4,5	6			65476-67	65746-67	67250-67	65427-67	65428-67
	S-4947-1	6	6							
	65581-67	8	6	12	Female adaptor for metric quick chuck					
	S-4954-1	10	8							

- Cutter specially designed for buffing the tyre before placing a PRP.
- Recommended speed: between 1400 and 4500 r.p.m.

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

BRUSHES



- Brushes are designed for brushing the rubber and cleaning skived areas or steel cables.
 - Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this equipment.

► Brushes complete with stem



	60884-67	60885-67
Ø (mm)	55	60
Th.(mm)	8	20
Ø stem (mm)	6	6

► PVC coated brushes with steel cord

Using these brushes reduces projections.



	66124-67	66125-67
Ø (mm)	63	76
Th.(mm)	8	8
Ø stem (mm)	6	6

► Adaptor for tools with stem 6 mm



6	65308-67	67250-67
Hex (mm)	11	12
Stem (mm)	Female adaptor for conventional quick chuck	Female adaptor for metric quick chuck

► Brushes for rubber



	S-4792-1	S-4370-1	S-4979-1
Description	Set of 2 bottles + 1 washer	Set of 5 flexible brushes	Set of 5 hard brushes
Ø (mm)	45	70	70
Th. (mm)		15/100 ^e	35/100 ^e
Ø hole (mm)	10	10	10

► Adaptor



	S-4368-1	67248-67
Ø stem (mm)	6	
Accessories	1 nut and 2 washers	
Thread		M10
Thread length (mm)		24,5
Hex (mm)		12

USE:
 - Conventional adaptor S-4368-1
 - Metric quick chuck adaptor 67248-68

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

► Gouges

- Rotary gouges are intended to remove rubber pieces on truck and EM tyres.
 - Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
 - We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this equipment.

USE:

- Conventional adaptor 60893-67/60893-67
- Quick chuck adaptor 65309-67
- Metric type quick chuck adaptor 67249-67



	65771-67	60882-67	60883-67
Tapping	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF
Ø gouge (mm)	19	32	50
Qty per box	Box of 4	Box of 3	1

► Adaptors for gouges



	60893-67
Thread	3/8"
Ø stem	6



	65309-67	67249-67
Thread	3/8" x 24 UNF	3/8" x 24 UNF
Thread length (mm)	12	11
Hex (mm)	11	12

FINISHING TOOLS

- Finishing tools allow to remove the vulcanized rubber excess.
 - Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this material.



► Abrasive discs



	S-4789-1	65851-67
Ext. Ø (mm)	60	60
Width: (mm)	15	30
Ø stem (mm)	6	6

► Porte-outils pour outils de finition



	65308-67	67250-67
	65447-67	65247-67
Hex (mm)	11	12
Shaft (mm)	F. adaptor for metric quick coupling	F. adaptor for metric quick coupling

► Rollers and emery rings



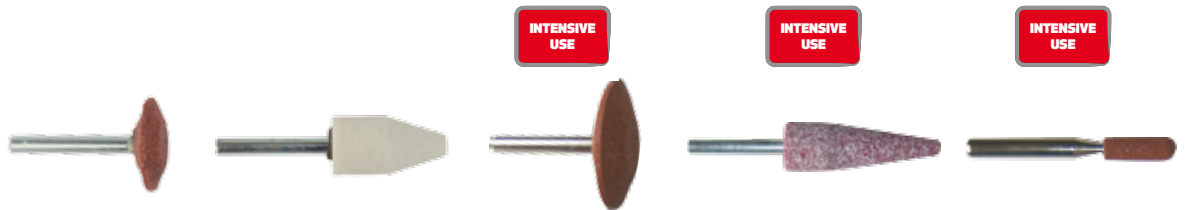
	(1) 60887-67 (2) 60890-67	(1) 60888-67 (2) 60891-67	(1) 60889-67 (2) 60892-67
Description	Complete with 5 rings	1 ring only	1 ring only
Grit	60	60	40
Ext. Ø (mm)	(1) 45 (2) 75	(1) 45 (2) 75	(1) 45 (2) 75
Width: (mm)	30	30	30
Ø stem (mm)	(1) 6 (2) 8	(1) 6 (2) 8	(1) 6 (2) 8

SKIVING TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES

► Cutters for metal



- Speed: maxi 25,000 rpm.
- Use cutter 66801-67 with a \varnothing 6 mm stem (page 141).
- Use the stone for rubber tools P/N 60333-67.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this equipment.



	60336-67	60337-67	S-4318-1	S-4319-1	65230-67
Type of cutter	Mushroom	Conical	Mushroom	Conical	Pencil
\varnothing (mm)	30	20	40	20	6
Th. (mm)	6	40	10	65	20
\varnothing stem (mm)	6	6	6	6	6

► Cutting disc



Set of 2	67252-67
\varnothing disc (mm)	63
\varnothing hole (mm)	6

► Adaptor



	67251-67
\varnothing stem (mm)	6
Accessories	1 nut and 2 washers

► Stone for rubber tools



60333-67

Carborundum grinding stone with handle 170 x 30 x 20 mm for cleaning metal skiving tools.

SHAFT MACHINES AND ACCESSORIES

► Shaft machines



- These professional machines are designed to work on rubber.
- Powerful with a high torque motor and adapted speed they avoid burning rubber.
1/2 HP model for truck, agricultural and smaller earthmover tyres, and 1 HP for large earthmover tyres
- They are delivered from the factory equipped with a 14mm short stem that can be used with quick chucks. However, other handles may be used.
 - Follow the user instructions.

	67255-50	67262-50
Description	Electric shaft machine, single speed 3000 rpm on 4-wheel trolley with flexible hose 2 m, Ø 10, with adaptor handle with A 14mm stem Emergency stop button	Electric shaft machine, single speed 3000 rpm, on 4-wheel trolley with flexible hose 2 m, Ø 12, with adaptor handle with A 14mm stem Emergency stop button
Power	1/2 CV - 230 V, 50 HZ	1 CV - 230 V, 50 HZ
Dimensions (mm)	L. 50 x W. 50 x H. 150	L. 50 x W. 50 x H. 110
Weight (kg)	38	42

We advise you to wear protective goggles when using this equipment: see page 153.

► Accessories for shaft machines

- (1) For shaft machine 1/2 HP
(2) For shaft machine 1 HP



(1) 67256-67 (2) 67263-67	(1) 67257-67 (2) 67264-67	(1) 67260-67	(1) 67258-67 (2) 67265-67	(1) 67259-67 (2) 67266-67	(1) S-4301-1
Outer sheath for hose, L. = 2 m	Inner core for hose, L. = 2 m (1) Ø 10 mm (2) Ø 12 mm	Drive for hose between sheath and handle	Long stem handle of 14 mm + washers + nut	Short stem handle of 14 mm	Complete hose 2 m, Ø 10 mm (sheath + cord + collet chuck for tool with Ø 6 mm stem only)

(1) (2) S-4304-1	(1) (2) 66025-67	(1) (2) 65607-67
14 thread collet chuck for use with 6 stem on hoses	Hex. chuck 11 mm - M14	Grease cartridge for shaft machine inner core

Shaft machine inner core must be fully lubricated once a year:
grease
P/N 65607-67

► Male adaptors for shaft machines

- Other adaptors: see pages 142 and 143.
- Complete range of skiving tools in hole Ø 14 mm for shaft machines on pages 144 to 146.

	67270-67	67271-67	67279-67	65312-67
Thread	M14	M14	M10	M14
Thread length (mm)	40	14	12	31
Hex (mm)	12	12	12	11
Accessories	With 1 nut	With 1 nut	With 1 nut and 1 washer	With 1 nut

TOOLS FOR SHAFT MACHINES AND PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

TOOLS FOR SHAFT MACHINES

Shaft machines on page 152

► Brushes

- Brushes are designed for brushing the rubber and cleaning skived areas or steel cables.
- Speed: between 1400 and 4500 rpm.



	S-4369-1	S-4306-1	S-4340-1
Description	Jeu de 2 flasques	Jeu de 5 brosses	
		Souples s/câbles métal	Dures s/caoutchouc
Ø (mm)	65	90	90
Th. (mm)	68	15/100 ^e	35/100 ^e
Ø hole (mm)	14	14	14

USE: adaptors for shaft machines 67270-67 (Hex. 12 mm) or 65312-67 (Hex. 11 mm) see page 152.

► Sharpened round rasps



	S-4787-1	S-4978-1
Tapping	14	10
Ø (mm)	60	40
Length (mm)	15	10

USE: adaptors for shaft machines 67271-67 (M14) and 67279-67 (M10) see page 152.

► Adaptor



	67270-67	65312-67	67271-67	67279-67
Thread	M14	M14	M14	M10
Thread length (mm)	40	31	12	12
Hex (mm)	12	11	12	12

► Safety glasses

Recommended for buffing and skiving.



60306-67	60307-67	66084-67
High-protection glasses, adjustable arms with scratch-proofing, single screen with side protectors	Safety overglasses with wide field of vision, lateral reflection-proof arms, ideal for corrective glasses	Frame with monoblock panoramic screen in mist-proof and scratch-proof polycarbonate. Its front protection integrated with the screen ensures optimum coverage of the face without obstructing the field of vision. Rounded arms. 100% UV filtration. Come with nylon string. Standard: EN 166

► Safety gloves

Recommended for all repair and maintenance operations.



Dyneema®/ Lycra seamless knit®/ grey printed polyester, induction polyurethane on palm and fingertips. Aerated back. Elastic sleeves. Colours: printed, induction grey. Length: 25 cm.

66082-67	66083-67
Tear-proof repair gloves, size 9	Tear-proof repair gloves, size 10

PNEUMATIC HAMMERS AND VACUUM CLEANERS

► Pneumatic hammers

- Operating pressure: 6-8 bar.
- Filtered and lubricated air supply (see page 105).
- Connect a quick coupler 65088-67 onto the hammer.
- Compliant with Directive 2006/42/EC.



	67231-67	66802-67
Description	Pneumatic hammer for flattening earthmover patches	Pneumatic hammer for flattening for applying truck, farm vehicle and earthmover patches
Weight (kg)	1,8	3
Connection	G 1/4	Tapping G 1/4



	66664-67	65984-67	66803-67
Spare parts	Head for 67231-67	Spring for 67231-67	Rubber nipple for 66802-67

► Vacuum cleaners

- Operating pressure: 7 bar.
- Supply with non-lubricated filtered air (see page 105).



	65192-67	67215-67
Description	Pneumatic vacuum for dust and balancing beads.	Vacuum cleaner 1100 W., 180 m ³ /h, tank 15 l. (bagless) with accessories
Weight (kg)	1,2	9,3
Connection	G 1/4	Tapping G 1/4

SMALL HAND TOOLS

► Knives

Cut-proof safety gloves and safety glasses: see page 153.



	Description	Long blade (mm)
17-249	Curved knife	85
17-248	Knife with straight blade 10 cm	100
67227-67	Knife with ABS sleeve	160
67228-67	Knife with ABS sleeve	120
67229-67	Knife with ABS sleeve	280
60338-67	Stone for rubber tools 230 mm	

► Stitcher rollers and probing awl

	Description	Ø roller (mm)	Width: (mm)
	33374-67 Probing awl	30	
	R-5028-1 Stitcher roller	34	9
	60881-67 Toothed fine stitcher	25	2
	17-244 Toothed stitcher	38	2
	17-245 Toothed stitcher	38	6
	17-246 Toothed stitcher	50	6
	33380-67 Steel roller	42	25
	67224-67 Toothed stitcher	42	12
	67225-67 Stitcher with points	50	40
	67226-67 Box of 3000 points for stitcher 67225-67		

► Pliers

	Description
65219-67	Demultiplication steel wire cutting pliers
60332-67	Diagonal steel wire cutting pliers
67221-67	Front cutting pliers for steel wire
67220-67	Multiple-slip nipper
65126-67	Circlips pliers 45°



SMALL HAND TOOLS

► Brushes, mallet, rule, screwdriver, scissors, defacing tool



	Description	Length (mm)
67218-67	Rubber mallet	320
67222-67	Short shaft whisk broom	290
67230-67	Rule	315
65279-67	Steel convex brush	255
65812-67	Grater	150
66085-67	Stainless steel straight brush 0.35, 4 rows, body in beech	310
65127-67	Screwdriver 10x200 for probing of tyres	200
60886-67	Scissors	200
67233-67	Tool for removing the tyre registration number (delivered with its blade)	
67234-67	Replacement blade	

► Portable lamp

V1463

LED lamp

- Autonomy 5 h.
- NiMH rechargeable battery, lasts 3 h.
- ON/OFF switch.
- 360° hook.
- Magnetic plate for fixture on back.
- 28 Leds.
- Beam 50 cm = 1400 lux.
- 100-230 Volt AC, 50/60 Hz.
- Protection IP40 (NB, not watertight).



TYRE MARKERS

- These electrically heated marking appliances are used for marking tyres by burning at a temperature of approx. 350°C.
- The following items may be placed in the groove of "Standard", "Super" appliances:
 - separate numbers or letters, or a text or logo on a removable plate.
 - Power 230 V single phase with earth.



INTENSIVE USE

	Description	Power	Possible engraving area (mm)	Length (mm)	Weight (kg)
60181-67	<p>"SUPER" MARKER</p> <p>Fitted with 135 x 64 mm rectangular head with groove. Ready for use after 20 minutes.</p> <p>The following items may be inserted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 15 separate figures or letters, height 10 mm - 10 separate figures or letters, height 20 mm - 1 personalised logo engraved on removable plate 	400 W	135 x 64	370	2
67469-67	<p>"STANDARD" MARKER</p> <p>Fitted with 85 x 64 mm rectangular head with groove. Ready for use after 15 minutes.</p> <p>The following items may be inserted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 9 separate figures or letters, height 10 mm - 5 separate figures or letters, height 20 mm - 1 personalised logo engraved on removable plate 	200 W	85 x 64	370	1,5

	Letter	Height (mm)
67471-1R	R	10
67471-1E	E	10
67471-1P	P	10

	Letter	Height (mm)
67472-2R	R	20
67472-2E	E	20
67472-2P	P	20

All letters and numbers available on request.



60235-67

Tyre markers power 300 W. Capacity 6 Letters or Numbers height 12 mm reaches its temperature after 20 min.

All letters and numbers available on request.



	60236-67	60237-67	60238-67
Letter	R	E	P



If the tyre marker is left on during breaks, it may overheat and get damaged.



Extract from the «Tyre repair Guide» printed by "Les professionnels du pneu"

"Tyre repairs with patches and vulcanization in conformity with all repair process standards and control standards are marked with an indelible marking.

1) A mark inside clearly identifying the repairer will be affixed to the repair itself.

This marking will include the first six numbers of the repairer's RC (starting from the left) or name.

2) On the outside, a hot stamping will show "REP" on the fitting line vertical to the repair.

As of 1st January 2009, no more hot vulcanizing repairs on tyre sidewalls can be made without the "REP" marking.

Application for cars equipped with repaired tyres according to professional practice code: as of 1 January 2012, all tyres repaired on sidewall and according to professional practice code must be stamped with "REP" marking.

(1) Tyre marker (see above model) - (2) Aluminium plaque P/N 65822-67

SPREADERS, REPAIR TABLE AND VACUUM KIT

► Tyre spreader



33705-67 Tyre spreader for workbench

► Mechanical tyre spreader



66810-67 **66811-67**

Manual tyre spreader	Truck	Earthmover
----------------------	-------	------------

► Repair table



67214-67 This is an essential component for all truck or earthmover repair stations. This highly mobile trolley (4 swivel wheels) accompanies the operator and ensures that all the necessary repair tools are within his reach.
Size: L 55 x W 55 x H 115 cm.
Weight: 35 kg

► Mobile vacuum kit



65329-67

Comprenant :

- **1 Dust catcher** (mounted on 4 swivel wheels) : Filtering surface 16.5 m². Flow rate 1500 m³/h. Three-phase motor ventilator; 3 kw, 2900 rpm. Automatic declogging of cartridge by vibration: three-phase motor vibrator 90 w, 1425 r.p.m. Dimensions (without wheels) Width 622 x D. 733 x H. 1731 mm. Weight: 170 kg. Noise level < 75 dB.
- **1 extraction articulated arm on 360° swivelling ball bearing:** With 3 friction articulations. Length 2 m. Diameter 160 mm. Nozzle, removable and orientable to 110° in all directions, equipped with a protection grid and a manual nozzle valve. Halogen lighting.
- **1 repulsing kit** with polyurethane hose Ø 200 mm, scope of action 4 m.



REPAIR SUPPORTS-LIFTS-SPREADERS

► Support - Lift - Spreader 300 Kg



- Low position: Place the tyre on the 2 rollers, position the claws and spread the tyre's beads.
- High position: With the control station's lever, raise the spreader-tyre assembly.
- Control station with tray for tools.

67201-67

Spreader-lift enabling the operator to work at a comfortable height without having to bend down. Possible intermediate positions. Can be embedded. Necessary working surface 3m². Maximum lifting capacity: 20,5 R 25. Maximum size capacity without lifting: 23.5 R 25. Lifting strength at 12 bar: 200 kg. Lifting strength at 15 bar: 300 kg. Lifting stroke: 450 mm. Air inlet: 1/4". Maximum pressure: 16 bar. Size: L. 1.2 x W. 0.8 x h 0.90 m. Weight: 160 kg.

66154-67

Ramp option with assembly parts for lift-spreader 67201-67

REPAIR SUPPORTS-LIFTS

- Allows the operator to work at a comfortable height without having to bend down or handle the tyre.
 - Makes tyre inspection and repair easier.
- Max operating pressure: 7 bar. Use a Filter-Regulator-Lubricator on the compressor outlet.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles, gloves and footwear when using this equipment.
 - Follow the user instructions.



Machines compliant to the provisions of "Machines" Directive 2006/42/CE and to the corresponding national regulations.

► 1.5 T. models

- Hydraulic raising/lowering, actuated by the operator with a lever located on the pump at the rear of the device.
 - Rollers rotate freely in the hand.
 - Safety in the work position due to pin with 6 possible positions.
 - The lower part of the tyre is free to enable the straps of a vulcanizer VSM 200 to be passed through it.
- The device can be immobilised by means of the 2 screws on the base plate.



67208-67

Model with raising/lowering of the jack by manual hydraulic pump

Maximum tyre size: 33/25 R35
Lifting strength: 1.5 T
Maximum lifting capacity: 1500 kg
Lifting stroke: 800 mm
Dimensions: L.1940 x W.1450 x H.1525 mm
Necessary working surface area: min. 1 metre around the device
Maximum pressure: 700 bar
Tare weight: 300 Kg
Rollers ø 90 mm with useful length 950 mm



66139-67

Model with a 2L air hydraulic pump (Remote controlled raising and lowering)

REPAIR SUPPORTS-LIFTS



- Allows the operator to work at a comfortable height without having to bend down or handle the tyre.
 - Makes tyre inspection and repair easier.
- Max operating pressure: 7 bar. Use a Filter-Regulator-Lubricator on the compressor outlet.
- We advise you to wear protective goggles, gloves and footwear when using this equipment.
 - Follow the user instructions.



Machines compliant to the provisions of "Machines" Directive 2006/42/CE and to the corresponding national regulations.

► 3 T. model



- Hydraulic raising/lowering by a jack controlled by a hydraulic unit at 200 bar with braking system on lowering.
- Rotation of electric rollers with double rotation.
- Safety in the work position due to pin with 5 possible positions.
- The lower part of the tyre is free to enable the straps of a vulcanizer VSM 200 to be passed through it.
- Lighting enabling the operator to work inside the tyre.
- Electric cabinet at rear, including raising/lowering buttons and all electrical safeties and also the hydraulic unit.

67210-67

Maximum tyre size: 36/00 R45 inclusive.

Lifting strength: 3 T.

Maximum lifting capacity: 3000 Kg

Lifting stroke: 700 mm

Dimensions: L. 2300 x W. 1740 x H. 1700 mm.

Necessary working surface area: min. 1 metre around the device.

Maximum pressure: 200 bar.

Interfacing: three-phase 380V plug (not provided).

Tare weight: 500 Kg

Rollers \varnothing 100 mm with useful length 1100 mm.



This lift must be supported by concrete with certain regulations. Please contact us for more information.

► 7 T. model



- Choice of positions at intermediate heights.
- Remote controlled raising/lowering of the cradle and rotation of rollers.

- Hydraulic raising/lowering by a jack controlled by a hydraulic unit at 200 bar with braking system on lowering.
- Rotation of rollers controlled by a variable speed reducing gear, driving each roller by means of a chain.
- Right/left rotation with direction selector and adjustable roller rotation speed.
- Operated from a suspended control station with rotating boom, thus leaving the ground completely clear.
- Safety in the work position due to pin with 6 possible positions.
- The lower part of the tyre is free to enable the straps of a vulcanizer VSM 200 to be passed through it.
- Lighting enabling the operator to work inside the tyre.
- Electric cabinet at rear, including all electrical safeties and also the hydraulic unit.
- Detachable base for transportation.

67213-67

Maximum tyre size: 59/80 R63.

Lifting strength: 7 T.

Maximum lifting capacity: 7000 Kg

Lifting stroke: 700 mm

Dimensions: L. 2900 x W. 2245 x H. 2200 mm.

Necessary working surface area: min. 1 metre around the device.

Maximum pressure: 200 bar.

Interfacing: three-phase 380V plug (not provided). Tare weight: 1600 Kg

Rollers \varnothing 160 mm with useful length 1300 mm.



This lift must be supported by concrete with certain regulations. Please contact us for more information.



VULCANIZERS

Presentation

Schrader for earthmover tyres:

- Development of new products.
- Continuous improvement of products.
- Needs audit.
- Study of profitability.
- Placement and start-up of complete workshops up to 63".
- Installation of workshops.
- Technical and practical training.
- Technical assistance.
- Marketing support.

Already active in the passenger cars and trucks market, Schrader is targeting new development in the earthmover and farm vehicle aftermarket.

The worldwide EM tyre shortage coupled with the raw material price increases have resulted in a higher demand for professional, high-performance repair of tyres during their lifetime, repairs that guarantee conservation of tyre properties and performances.

Schrader offers a range of equipment for professionals to meet their customers' requirements and to train and provide turnkey solutions for the repair specialist, industry, public works and mining companies...



- We recommend wearing protective goggles, footwear, gloves and ear protection when executing repairs.
- We advise you equip your workshop with a mobile vacuum kit P/N 65329-67 (see page 158).
- Follow the corresponding fitting and application instructions to make repairs according to professional practice codes, i.e. adhering to reparability criteria and performing each operation according to a well defined procedure, whatever the repair procedure.



- The benefits of these vulcanizers are flexibility, their small size and their ability to repair tires of all sizes.
- Uniformed pneumatic pressure on the patch.
- Durable repair and perfect finish.
- It allows operators to vulcanize the patch up to the casing beads' outermost point.
- Allows operators to vulcanize the patch in its optimum position without stressing it.
- Schrader can supply spare parts and original accessories for all of the machines produced by MARCHAL * MONAFLEX * and * FONMAR using airbags.

SAFETY INFORMATION

- Vulcanizing devices must always work under the supervision of an operator.
- Disconnect the cabinet from the mains as soon as the Vulcanization is finished.
 - Never work in a cabinet without disconnecting the mains.
- These vulcanizers are equipped with a differential circuit breaker.
- Vulcanizers: Max supply pressure 2 bar with filtered and non-lubricated air.

MANUAL VULCANIZING PRESS "M50"

- Portable vulcanizing press for repairing all types of tyre .
 - 2 heating units.
- Constant pressure in the tyre throughout the operation.
 - Timer.
- Leg for ground fixture optional extra.



65897-67	Specifications	
Device delivered complete	Power supply	230 V 2 P + T
	Power (W)	1200
	Weight (kg)	29,4
	Dimensions of heating unit (cm)	19 x 10
	Device dimensions (cm)	L. 63 x W. 20 x H. 98



65982-67 Directionable stand optional extra

VULCASCHRAD" VULCANIZERS

"VULCASCHRAD"



Conform to EC Standard,
electromagnetic compatibility standard for
regulation: EN 61326.

With regulating cabinet 2 thermoregulators adjustable from 0 to 140°C, heating pads, heating moulds and shaping airbags for sidewalls.



	67295-67	67296-67
Applications		
Description	Vulcaschrad complete passenger car low profile	Vulcaschrad complete passenger car, passenger car low profile, light truck and 4 x 4)
Tyre series	30 to 80	30 to 85
Accessories included	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 moulds (P/N 67297-67 and 65667-67) • 2 airbags (P/N 67301-67 and 67319-67) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 moulds (P/N 67297-67 and 65667-67) • 2 airbags (P/N 67301-67 and 67319-67)

Specifications	
Power supply	230 V 2 P + T 16 A 30 mA
Power (W)	800
Timer (Time)	0 - 12
Weight (kg)	30 [67295-67] 38 [67296-67]
Heating mould temperature (maxi °C)	145
Heating pad temperature (°C)	120
Operating pressure (bar) dry air calibrated	2
Maxi patch code	140
Average curing time (min)	60
Cabinet dimensions (cm)	L. 20 x W. 20 x H. 30
Device dimensions (cm)	L. 106 x W. 30 x H. 54

- This device is very easy to install. Suitable for most tyres.
- Electronic setting to set the heating temperature according to the type of tyre used, for optimum and simultaneous curing from the bead to the tyre crown and regular pressure around the patch, especially at the shoulder.

"VULCASCHRAD" INDUSTRIAL

Designed for specialist shops for mass-production jobs.



	66836-67
Applications	
Description	Passenger car, passenger car low profile, light truck and 4 x 4
Device alone	Regulating cabinet, + rear support, + 1 heating pad (TCR)

- If you require set up or use advice please contact us.
- Control moulds and airbags separately.

Specifications	
Power supply	230 V 2 P + T 16 A 30 mA
Power (W)	800
Circuit-breaker protection (A)	6
Weight (kg)	32
Heating mould temperature (°C)	145
Heating pad temperature (°C)	120
Cabinet dimensions (cm)	L. 20 x depth 20 x H. 30
Device dimensions (cm)	L. 106 x depth 30 x H. 54

COMPONENTS FOR "VULCASCHRAD"







► Spare pad



67382-67	
Description	External heating pad
Type	TCR
Dimensions (cm)	32 X 21





► Spare moulds



	65667-67	67297-67	67299-67
Description	Sidewall mould	Sidewall mould	Sidewall mould
Applications	 Low profile		 
Série pneu	30 to 65	65 to 80	75 to 85

► Spare airbags



	67319-67	67301-67	67303-67
Description	Sidewall airbag	Sidewall airbag	Sidewall airbag
Applications	 Low profile		 
Tyre series	30 to 65	65 to 80	75 to 85

► Intermediary protections



66850-67	
Description	Intermediary protection with fixtures

- Vulcanizing devices must always work under the supervision of an operator.
- Disconnect the cabinet from the mains as soon as they vulcanization is finished.
 - Never work in a cabinet without disconnecting the mains.
- These vulcanizers are equipped with a differential circuit breaker to optimise operator safety.

VULCANIZERS "VSM": CHOICE OF MATERIAL

- You choose what material to use according to the size and type of tyre to be repaired.
- The below table gives the recommended material.
- Contact our specialists for any further information.

VULCANIZER	Maxi patch code 140	Maxi patch code 144	Maxi patch code 186 or 052	Maxi patch code 150	Maxi patch code 156	Maxi patch code 162
VSM 150	66662-67		on request			
VSM 150	66663-67					
VSM 200	V1	V2	V2 + V3	V2 + V4	V2 + V4 + V5	V2 + V4 + V5 + V6
VSM 204	V1	V2	V2 + V3	V2 + V7	V2 + V7 + V5	V2 + V7 + V5 + V6
VSM 208	V1	V2	V2 + V3	V2 + V7	V2 + V7 + V8	V2 + V7 + V8 + V9

VERSION 1
66827-67

- 2 TCR pads (67382-67)
- 2 flat airbags C13 (65445-67)
- 1 protection screen (65870-67)
- 2 inflating extensions (67445-67)
- 3 straps L = 3 m (66837-67)
- 2 sets of 6 compensation bags (65875-67)
- 6 tubes 60 mm x 400 mm (67431-67)
- 1 talc (65834-67)

VERSION 2
66828-67

- 2 pads T1 (67383-67)
- 2 flat airbags C2 (65444-67)
- 1 protection screen (67418-67)
- 2 inflating extensions (67445-67)
- 3 straps L = 3 m (67447-67)
- 2 sets of 6 compensation bags (65876-67)
- 7 tubes 60 mm x 400 mm (67431-67)
- 7 tubes 110 mm x 400 mm (65874-67)
- 1 5-hole strap guide (66838-67)
- 1 talc (65834-67)
- 1 set of 9 heat transfer bags (66840-67)

VERSION 3
66829-67

- 1 pad T1A (65865-67)
- 1 pads T1B (65866-67)
- 1 flat airbag C2B (65872-67)
- 1 protection screen (65871-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)
- 3 straps L = 5 m (67449-67)
- 1 set of 20 compensation bags (65434-67)
- 1 set of 6 filling bags (65432-67)
- 12 (*) tubes Ø 110 x 500 mm (67433-67)
- 20 (*) tubes Ø 110 x 600 mm (67435-67)

(*) up to size 1050/65R32

VERSION 4
Occasional use
66830-67

Injury 50x150, patch 150

- 1 pad T8 (67384-67)
- 1 flat airbag C31 (67404-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)
- 5 straps L = 5 m (67449-67)
- 1 set of 20 compensation bags (65434-67)
- 1 set of 6 filling bags (65432-67)
- 12 (**) tubes Ø 110 x 500 mm (67433-67)
- 32 (**) tubes Ø 110 x 600 mm (67435-67)

(**) up to size 40.5/75R39 - 37/25R35

VERSION 5
Occasional use
66831-67

Injury 170x140, patch 156

- 1 pad T5 (67385-67)
- 1 flat airbag C51 (67405-67)
- 1 protection screen (67419-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)

VERSION 6
Occasional use
66832-67

Injury 120x250, patch 162

- 1 pad T6 (67386-67)
- 1 flat airbag C81 (67406-67)
- 1 protection screen (67420-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)

VERSION 7
Multizone
66833-67

Injury 50x150, patch 150

- 1 pad T822 (65480-67)
- 1 flat airbag C31 (67404-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)
- 5 straps L = 5 m (67449-67)
- 1 set of 20 compensation bags (65434-67)
- 1 set of 6 filling bags (65432-67)
- 12 (**) tubes Ø 110 x 500 mm (67433-67)
- 32 (**) tubes Ø 110 x 600 mm (67435-67)
- 1 7-hole strap guide (66839-67)

(**) up to size 40.5/75R39 - 37/25R3

VERSION 8
Multizone
66834-67

Injury 170x140, patch 156

- 1 pad T544 (65479-67)
- 1 flat airbag C51 (67405-67)
- 1 protection screen (67419-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)

VERSION 9
Multizone
66835-67

Injury 120x250, patch 162

- 1 pad T644 (65478-67)
- 1 flat airbag C81 (67406-67)
- 1 protection screen (67420-67)
- 1 inflating extension (67445-67)

VULCANIZERS "VSM 150"









Conform to EC Standard,
electro-magnetic compatibility standard
for regulation: EN 61326.

Vulcanizing devices must always work under the supervision of an operator.

- Disconnect the cabinet from the mains as soon as the vulcanization is finished.
- Never work in a cabinet without disconnecting the mains.



Specifications		
	66662-67	66663-67
Power supply	230 V 2 P + T 16 A 30 mA	
Max power (W)	3500	
Timer (Time)	0 - 12	
Weight (kg)	67	147
Heating pad temperature (°C)	120	
Operating pressure (bar) dry air calibrated	2	
Maxi patch code	144	144 / 186 and 052  
Control box dimensions (cm)	L. 40 x depth 25 x H. 60	
Device dimensions on stand (cm)	L. 94 x depth 66 x H. 134	

	66662-67	66663-67
Applications		  
Description	Vulcaschrad complete	Vulcaschrad complete up to size 1050/50 R32
Accessories provided	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 regulating cabinet VSM 150, 2 adjustable thermoregulators and its trolley with wheels - 4 inflation extensions (67445-67) - 2 heating pads 32 x 21 cm (TCR) (67382-67) - 2 heating pads 56 x 27 cm (T1)(67383-67) - 2 flat airbags 34 x 22 cm (C13) (65445-67) - 2 flat airbags 57 x 31 cm (C2) (65444-67) - 3 straps for light trucks, little size L=3m (66837-67) - 3 straps for trucks, large size L=3m (67447-67) - 1 protective screen 40 x 28 cm (65870-67) - 1 protective screen 77 x 37 cm (67419-67) - 5 plastic filling tubes ø 11, L = 27 cm (65873-67) - 10 plastic filling tubes ø 11, L = 40 cm (65874-67) - 2 set of 6 compensation bags 11 x 45 cm light truck (65875-67) - 2 set of 6 compensation bags 11 x 55 cm heavy truck (65876-67) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 regulating cabinet VSM 150, 2 adjustable thermoregulators and its trolley with wheels - 5 inflation extensions (67445-67) - 2 heating pads 32 x 21 cm (TCR) (67382-67) - 2 heating pads 56 x 27 cm (T1)(67383-67) - 1 heating pads 42 x 33 cm (T1A)(65865-67) - 1 heating pads 48 x 44 cm (T1B)(65866-67) - 2 flat airbags 34 x 22 cm (C13) (65445-67) - 2 flat airbags 57 x 31 cm (C2) (65444-67) - 1 flat airbag 50 x 50 cm (C2B) (65872-67) - 3 straps for light trucks, little size L=3m (66837-67) - 3 straps for trucks, large size L=3m (67447-67) - 1 protective screen 40 x 28 cm (65870-67) - 1 protective screen 77 x 37 cm (67419-67) - 5 plastic filling tubes ø 11, L = 27 cm (65873-67) - 10 plastic filling tubes ø 11, L = 40 cm (65874-67) - 12 plastic filling tubes ø 11, L = 50 cm (67433-67) - 20 plastic filling tubes ø 11, L = 60 cm (67435-67) - 2 set of 6 compensation bags 11 x 45 cm light truck (65875-67) - 2 set of 6 compensation bags 11 x 55 cm heavy truck (65876-67) - 1 set of 20 compensation bags (65434-67) - 1 set of 6 filling bags (3 of 30 x 25cm and (3 of 25 x 14 cm) (65432-67)

VULCANIZERS "VSM 200"



Conform to electro-magnetic compatibility standard for regulation: EN 61326.

The advantages of these vulcanizers are their use adaptability, small size and capacity to repair all tyre sizes up to 59/80 R63.

- Flexible rubber heat pads and air bag conform to the profile of radial, cross ply, wide base low profile and avoid any deformation during vulcanization.
- The composition of VSMs depends on the mini and maxi size of the tyres and patches to be vulcanized.
 - Electronic setting of the heating temperature according to the type of tyre used.

Single-zone vulcanizer with 2 adjustable thermoregulators adjustable from 0 to 140°C For vulcanizing one tyre at a time

► Regulating cabinet



67370-67

Applications	
Description	Cabinet with 2 thermoregulators, 2 air regulators without stand

- 2 controlled electrical outlets with adjustment and display of real pad temperature.
- 2 air regulators controlled by adjustable pressure reducers.

65328-67

Stand option (25 kg)



Caractéristiques techniques	
Power supply	230 V 2 P + T 16 A 30 mA
Power (W)	3500
Timer (Time)	0 - 12
Weight (kg)	30
Heating pad temperature (°C)	120
Operating pressure (bar) dry air calibrated	2
Device dimensions on stand (cm)	L. 40 x depth 25 x H. 60

- Vulcanizing devices must always work under the supervision of an operator.
- Disconnect the cabinet from the mains as soon as the vulcanization is finished.
- Never work in a cabinet without disconnecting the mains.
- These vulcanizers are equipped with a circuit breaker to optimise operator safety.

► Accessories

- Accessories must be ordered separately.
- Kit contents detailed on page 165 (V1 to V6).

VULCANIZER	Maxi patch code: 140	Maxi patch code: 144	Maxi patch code: 186 or 052	Maxi patch code: 150	Maxi patch code: 156	Maxi patch code: 162
VSM 200	V1	V2	V2 + V3	V2 + V4	V2 + V4 + V5	V2 + V4 + V5 + V6

VULCANIZERS "VSM 204"



Conform to EC Standard, electro-magnetic compatibility standard for regulation: EN 61326.

- The advantages of these vulcanizers are their use adaptability, small size and capacity to repair all tyre sizes up to 59/80 R63.
 - Flexible rubber heat pads and air bag conform to the profile of radial, cross ply, wide base low profile and avoid any deformation during Vulcanization.
- The composition of VSMs depends on the mini and maxi of the tyres and patches to be vulcanized.
 - Electronic setting of the heating temperature according to the type of tyre used.

Single-zone vulcanizer with 4 adjustable thermoregulators adjustable from 0 to 140°C For vulcanizing 2 tyres at a time

► Regulating cabinets



	66034-67	66036-67
Applications		
Description	Cabinet of 4 thermoregulators (2x2 ways) Model without air regulators, with stand 4 controlled electrical outlets with adjustment and display of real pad temperature	Cabinet of 4 thermoregulators (2x2 way), 4 air regulators, with stand 4 controlled electrical outlets with adjustment and display of real pad temperature. 4 air regulators controlled by adjustable pressure reducers

Specifications	
Power supply	230 V 2 P + T 16 A 30 mA
Power (W)	3500
Timer (Time)	0 - 12
Weight (kg)	70
Heating pad temperature (°C)	120
Operating pressure (bar) dry air calibrated	2
Control box dimensions (cm)	L. 51 x depth 29 x H. 79
Device dimensions (cm)	L. 75 x depth 92 x H.134

- Vulcanizing devices must always work under the supervision of an operator.
- Disconnect the cabinet from the mains as soon as the vulcanization is finished.
- Never work in a cabinet without disconnecting the mains.
- These vulcanizers are equipped with a circuit breaker to optimise operator safety.

► Accessories

- Accessories must be ordered separately.
- Kit contents detailed on page 165 (V1 to V7).

VULCANIZER	 Maxi patch code: 140	 Maxi patch code: 144	 Maxi patch code: 186 or 052	 Maxi patch code: 150	 Maxi patch code: 156	 Maxi patch code: 162
VSM 204	V1	V2	V2 + V3	V2 + V7	V2 + V7 + V5	V2 + V7 + V5 + V6

VULCANIZERS "VSM 208"



Conform to EC Standard, electromagnetic compatibility standard for regulation EN 61326.

- Significant point of this vulcanizer: the heating temperature is regulated over the entire heating pad surface during the entire vulcanizing period.
- The VSM 208 is a device adapted to the use of multi-zone pads for better distribution of the temperature.
- The composition of VSMs depends on the mini and maxi sizes of the tyres and patches to be vulcanized.
 - Electronic setting of the heating temperature according to the type of tyre used.

Multi-station curing, multi-zone, 8 thermoregulators adjustable from 0 to 140°C

Capability to Vulcanize up to:

4 truck tyres at a time or 4 farm vehicle tyres or 1 to 4 EM tyres

► Regulating cabinets



	65869-67	65980-67
Applications		
Description	Cabinet of 8 thermoregulators (4x2 way), 8 air regulators, with stand	Cabinet of 8 thermoregulators (4x2 ways), model without air regulators, with stand

Specifications	
Power supply	230 V 2 P + T 16 A 30 mA
Power (W)	3500
Timer (Time)	0 - 12
Weight (kg)	80
Heating pad temperature (°C)	120
Operating pressure (bar) dry air calibrated	2
Control box dimensions (cm)	L. 51 x depth 29 x H. 79
Device dimensions (cm)	L. 75 x depth 92 x H. 134

- Vulcanizing devices must always work under the supervision of an operator.
- Disconnect the cabinet from the mains as soon as the vulcanization is finished.
- Never work in a cabinet without disconnecting the mains.
- These vulcanizers are equipped with a circuit breaker to optimise operator safety.

► Accessories

- Accessories must be ordered separately.
- Kit contents detailed on page 165 (V1 to V9).

VULCANIZER	Maxi patch code: 140	Maxi patch code: 144	Maxi patch code: 186 or 052	Maxi patch code: 150	Maxi patch code: 156	Maxi patch code: 162
VSM 208	V1	V2	V2 + V3	V2 + V7	V2 + V7 + V8	V2 + V7 + V8 + V9

COMPONENTS FOR "VSM" VULCANIZERS



IMPORTANT: refer to our "Heating pad operating instructions".

► Mono-zone flexible heating pads

T. 100 to 120°C with protective film, for cabinets VSM 150, VSM 200, VSM 204 and VSM 208



The code is affixed to one corner of the pad.

66797-67

Set of 25 mould release sheets 20 x 50 cm

Pad	Code	Dimensions (cm)	Use	Protection sheet
67382-67	TCR	32 x 21		66551-67
67383-67	T1	56 x 27		66544-67
65865-67	T1A	42 x 33		66545-67
65866-67	T1B	48 x 44		66546-67
67384-67	T8	73 x 35		66550-67
67385-67	T5	86 x 44		66548-67
67386-67	T6	112 x 44		66549-67
67388-67	T2	52 x 49		66546-67
67389-67	T3	66 x 69		66547-67
67390-67	T7	81 x 87		66552-67

- Never leave the heating pad unattended during a vulcanization.
- The pad must be powdered with talc on each side before use.. (see talc page 131).
- Handle pads only with the power off (not connected to the cabinet) and with two hands in order to avoid damaging them.
 - Never pick up the pads by the electrical connections.
- Store the pads flat. • Properly chock pads during vulcanization.

► Multi-zone flexible heating pad

T. 100 to 120°C with protective film, for cabinets VSM 208



Pad	Code	Dimensions (cm)	Use	Protection sheet
66805-67	T22	52 x 49		66546-67
65480-67	T822	73 x 35		66550-67
65479-67	T544	86 x 44		66548-67
65478-67	T644	119 x 44		66549-67
66847-67	T33	54 x 66		66547-67
66848-67	T34	69 x 66		66547-67
66849-67	T76	76 x 90		66552-67

► Protective screens

- These pads are divided into several heating zones in order to provide better thermal regulation.
- The heating temperature is regulated over the entire heating pad surface during the entire vulcanizing period.



Screen	Dimensions (cm)	Screen	Dimensions (cm)
65870-67	40 x 28	67419-67	77 x 37
67418-67	75 x 35	67420-67	100 x 60
65871-67	60 x 60	67421-67	130 x 60
67426-67	90 x 90	67428-67	110 x 110
		67425-67	75 x 75



COMPONENTS FOR "VSM" VULCANIZERS

► Flat airbags



Valve positioned laterally to the length.

Airbags	Code	Dimensions (cm)
65445-67	C13	34 x 22
65444-67	C2	57 x 31
65872-67	C2B	50 x 50
67411-67	C90	80 x 80
67404-67	C31	75 x 35
67405-67	C51	100 x 50
67406-67	C81	120 x 50
67407-67	C120	120 x 60
67412-67	C95	100 x 100
67410-67	C60	60 x 60
67409-67	C40	40 x 40
67445-67	Extension for flat airbag, L=50 cm	

► Plastic rigid filling tubes



Tubes	Dimensions Ø x L. (cm)	Use
65873-67	11 x 27	
67431-67	6 x 40	
65874-67	11 x 40	
67432-67	9 x 50	
67433-67	11 x 50	
67434-67	9 x 60	
67435-67	11 x 60	

► Pressure and heat transfer bags, filled with agglomerate balls



Bags	Dimensions (cm)
65601-67	11 x 11
65602-67	13 x 18
65603-67	16 x 22
66841-67	8 x 30
66842-67	8 x 23
66843-67	14 x 27
66844-67	10 x 43
66845-67	18 x 33
66846-67	17 x 30
66840-67	Set of 9 bags (1 of each P/N)

► External filling bag to avoid deformation of the pad



(sold empty)

Filling bag	Dimensions (cm)	Use
65432-67	Set of 6 bags: - 3 bags 25 x 14 - 3 bags 30 x 25	

COMPONENTS FOR "VSM VULCANIZERS"



► Compensation bags for internal wedging



(sold empty)

Compensation bags	Quantity	Dimensions (cm)	Airbag corresponding	Use
65875-67	Set of 6	11 x 45	C13	
65876-67	Set of 6	11 x 55	C1, C2, C31	
65434-67	Set of 20	15 x 70	C31, C51, C81	

► Cylindrical airbags



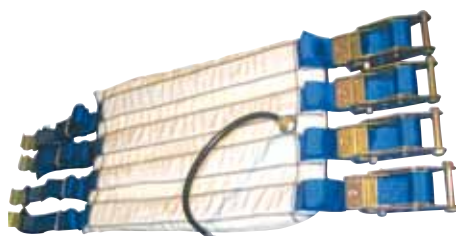
Airbags	Dimensions (cm) ∅ side x ∅ centre x L.
65548-67	112 x 119 x 81
65549-67	96 x 107 x 81
65550-67	69 x 81 x 81
65551-67	43 x 53 x 61
65552-67	33 x 38 x 51
65560-67	23 x 28 x 33
65559-67	33 x 38 x 33

► Flat internal airbags

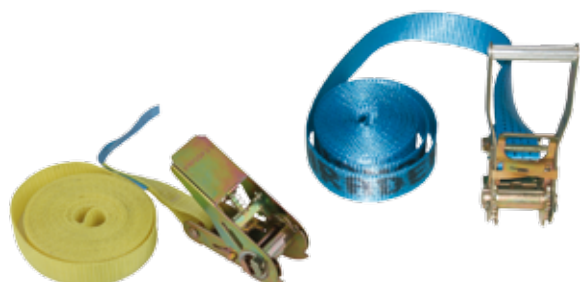


Airbags	Dimensions (cm)
65545-67	190 x 81
65546-67	137 x 81
65547-67	122 x 66

► External airbag, guide and strap sets



65747-67	Airbag 56 x 33 ext. (65563-67) + guide + 4 straps (65564-67)
65748-67	Airbag 66 x 53 (65537-67) + guide + 5 straps (65536-67)
65749-67	Airbag 122 x 81 (65535-67) + guide + 6 straps (65534-67)
65728-67	Extension for flat or cylindrical airbags L = 30 cm



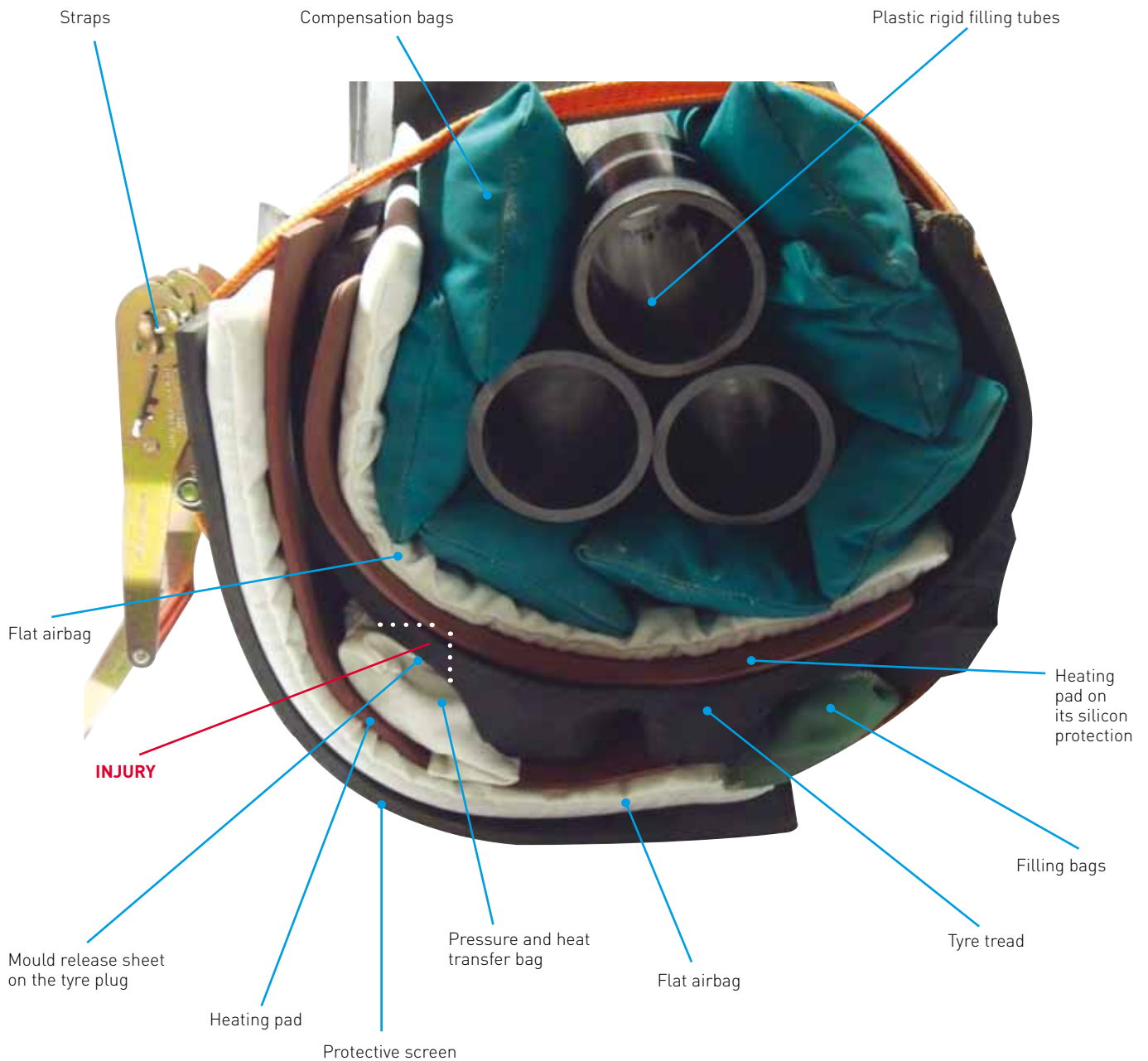
Straps	L. x W. (cm)	Type of tensioner
67446-67	Mini strap 350 x 2.5	Mini
66837-67	300 x 5	Small
67447-67	300 x 5	Large
67448-67	400 x 5	Large
67449-67	500 x 5	Large
67450-67	600 x 5	Large

Guides-sangles	Type of tensioner
66838-67	5
66839-67	7



COMPONENTS FOR "VSM" VULCANIZERS

► Installation of components in the tyre



Chapter 9

Everything you need to properly maintain tyres.



The **LABELLING SYMBOLS FOR HIGH-RISK PRODUCTS ARE GIVEN** for information purposes only. The products are liable to change and their safety sheets are available at your disposal.

STORAGE OF PARTS:

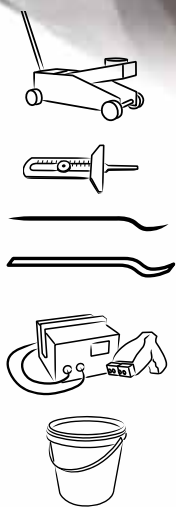
To maintain the expiry dates, store the parts, products and solutions:

- In a clean dry place
 - Away from frost and heat
- Keep the containers closed

Follow the user instructions.



SERVICE TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

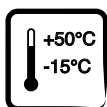


- Products for tyre mounting and removal:..... 176
Tyre paste, cream, gel, lubricant, sealant and brushes
- Marking chalks and STYLMARK..... 177
- Workshop service range: penetrating oil, degreaser, soap..... 178
- Tyre regroovers 179
- Tread depth gauges.....180
- Mounting tools and levers 181
- Impact wrenches, pneumatic tool lubricant 184
- Impact wrenches 186
- Torque wrenches..... 190
- Hydraulic bottle jacks..... 191
- Adjustable props 191
- Air hydraulic jacks 192
- Pneumatic and hydraulic bottle jacks 194
- DSPLC: truck bead-breaker 195
- Rim breakers DISMA and LESMA..... 195

TYRE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL PRODUCTS

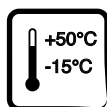


► White cream for tyres



UNIVERSAL		SDS
65947-67	1 kg bucket (per unit)	
65947-71	1 kg bucket (per 8)	
65948-67	3 kg bucket	
65949-67	5 kg bucket	

► Black cream for tyres



UNIVERSAL BLACK		SDS
66179-67	1 kg bucket (per unit)	
66179-71	1 kg bucket (per 8)	
66180-67	3 kg bucket	
66181-67	5 kg bucket	

► Spray lubricant



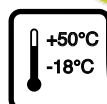
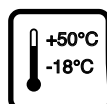
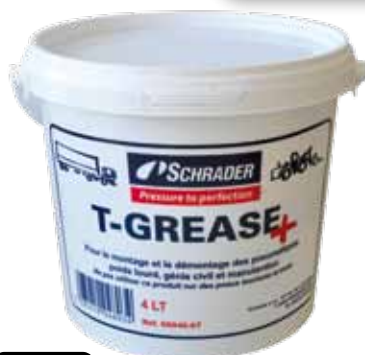
SOCOLUB V 0690		SDS
65023-67	400 ml. spray Lasts for 100 mounts	Per unit
65023-12		Per 12

Expiry date: 1 year after the packing date.

Expiry date: 2 years after the packing date.

► Mounting grease

- For the mounting and removal of truck, earthmover and handling machinery tyres.
- Not for use on car or motorcycle tyres.



	T-GREASE +	T-GREASE
	66046-67	66045-67
Weight (kg)	4	4
Use	NB: This product freezes at -18°	



TIGRE 80		SDS
R-5084-1	4 kg bucket (per unit)	
R-5084-0	4 kg bucket (per 6)	

• Keeps 1 year after opening.
• Expiry date: 2 years after the packing date.

• Keeps 6 months after opening.
• Expiry date: 1 year after the packing date.

Expiry date: 2 years after the packing date.



TYRE MOUNTING AND REMOVAL PRODUCTS

► Sealer



SDS

► EM inflating gel



SDS

► EM lubricating gel



SDS



66370-67	MAXIGEL 65226-67	DETAGEL 65686-67	65687-67
Bead sealer between the tyre bead and the rim edge. For car rims 945 ml can. Order topbrush 66382-67 separately (see page 129) 66318-67 = Set with bead sealer 66370-67 + topbrush 66382-67	Mounting and inflating gel for EM tyres 10 kg bucket	Lubricating gel for removal of truck and EM tyres "DETAGEL" 5-litre plastic can Storage temperature: 0 to 40° C Application temperature: 20° C NB, this product is sensitive to freezing	Can with applicator cap for lubricating gel 65686-67 1 L plastic can (sold empty)

Expiry date: 5 years after the packing date.

Expiry date: 1 year after the packing date.

► Brushes



For tyre paste and grease		Spare heads
60804-67	Car and Truck	66152-67
60805-67	Truck and EM	66153-67

See flat brushes page 129.

► Chalks and marking



CHALKS (Box of 12)	
S-4305-1	White ø 17 mm
S-4305-J	Yellow ø 17 mm
65620-67	White ø 24 mm



		 SDS
65763-67	Stylmark 3 mm yellow	For all materials and surfaces 50 ml.
65764-67	Stylmark 3 mm white	

Expiry date: 3 years after the packing date.

WORKSHOP SERVICE RANGE

► Dry degreaser and lubricating oil



DRY DEGREASER	Quantity	"ACTION 7" LUBRICATING OIL	Quantity
65720-67	Per unit	65721-67	Per unit
65720-24	Per 24	65721-12	Per 12
Removes grease, oil, brake liquids, dusts and other residues from all mechanical parts. Dries very quickly Chlorine free 500 ml. spray		Cleans, lubricates and ensures moving parts work smoothly Eliminates noises and grating, facilitates the mounting and removal of mechanical parts 400 ml spray	

► Hand cleaner



"ÉCOMAIN ROUGE"	Quantity	Removes all residues: grease, paints, inks from tyre professionals' hands... Contains mild almond oil Conforms to standard AFNOR NFT 73 102 Dermatologically tested. Pump spray can 3 L
65718-67	Per unit	
65718-04	Per 4	

Expiry date: 30 months after the packing date.



TYRE REGROOVER

- It's a tough machine, specially designed for tyre maintenance specialists, for regrooving truck tyres.
- For regrooving, see the manufacturer's guidelines.



Includes: One template 65616-67 in each box.



PS15 PLUS S-4145-M1	PS15 Truck STAR PLUS S-4145-V5
230 V -50 Hz - Power 500 w	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Metal case - Ergonomic handle with head that takes all blades on the market - Increased power enabling "non-stop" regrooving of truck tyre casings - Easy handling thanks to its rubber cables - In accordance with NF standard EN 60335-2-45 <p>63184-M1: PS15 PLUS 120 V - 60 Hz (or 50 Hz)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Digital display of the heating power, selection with integrated (+) and (-) buttons - 1 to 99 % adjustment of the power delivered by the transformer - Standby after 15 min. of no use. - Metal case - Particularly well designed head that takes all blades currently on the market - Increased power enabling "non-stop" regrooving of truck tyre casings - Easy handling thanks to its rubber cables - Conforms to EC electrical standards (325-1 and 325.2.45) <p>63184-V5 : TRUCKSTAR PLUS 120 V - 60 Hz (ou 50 Hz)</p>



Please note. When ordering the regroover, don't forget to order the blades.

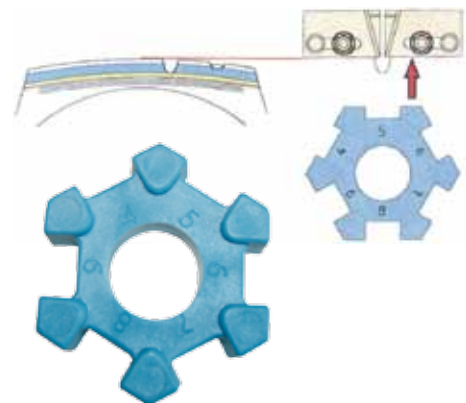
33759-67	Complete handle (slides + head + cables)
33760-67	Spare head
63183-67	Set of 2 cables
S-4736-1	Set of 2 slides
S-4391-1	Slight tightening wrench

Follow the user instructions.

Blades

- Sold in boxes of 20, except S-4730-1 per 10.
- * Regrooving width approx.




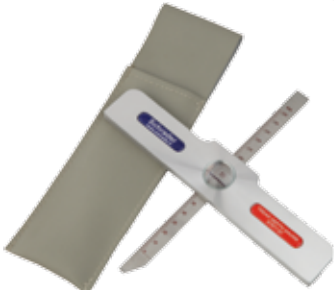
Round						
	S-4700-1	S-4701-1	S-4702-1	S-4703-1	S-4704-1	
	* 3 to 5 mm	* 5 to 11 mm	* 7 to 13 mm	* 9 to 16 mm	* 11 to 18 mm	
Square						S-4730-1
	S-4705-1	S-4706-1	S-4707-1	S-4708-1	S-4709-1	
	* 3 to 5 mm	* 6 to 10 mm	* 8 to 12 mm	* 10 to 14 mm	* 12 to 17 mm	
						Agricultural profile *20 to 28 mm



65616-67 Regrooving template

TREAD DEPTH GAUGES



	Description	Graduation (mm)
	S-4026-1 Tyre tread depth gauge graduated	0 to 26
	S-4464-1 Stainless steel tyre tread depth gauge with case	0 to 50
	33640-67 Car tyre tread depth gauge with case	0 to 11 (coloured area 0 to 1.6 mm according to EC standards 89.499)
	67077-67 EM stainless steel tyre tread depth gauge with case	0 to 150

Recommended for technical inspection.

► Tread depth gauge & electronic pressure gauge 2 functions on one tool



66185-67



Tread depth gauge & electronic pressure gauge with digital display

- Easy to read: wide LCD screen
- Automatic turn-off
- Backlit dial
- 2 interchangeable batteries CR2032
- Tread depth or pressure gauge selection function

Tread depth gauge:

- Graduated from 0 to 15 mm (0 to 19/32")
- Zone colour according to depth (<1.6 mm = red-coloured zone / 1.6 to 3.2 mm = yellow-coloured zone / >3.2 mm = green-coloured zone)
- Accuracy: of 0.3 mm
- Resolution: of 0.1 mm

Pressure gauge:

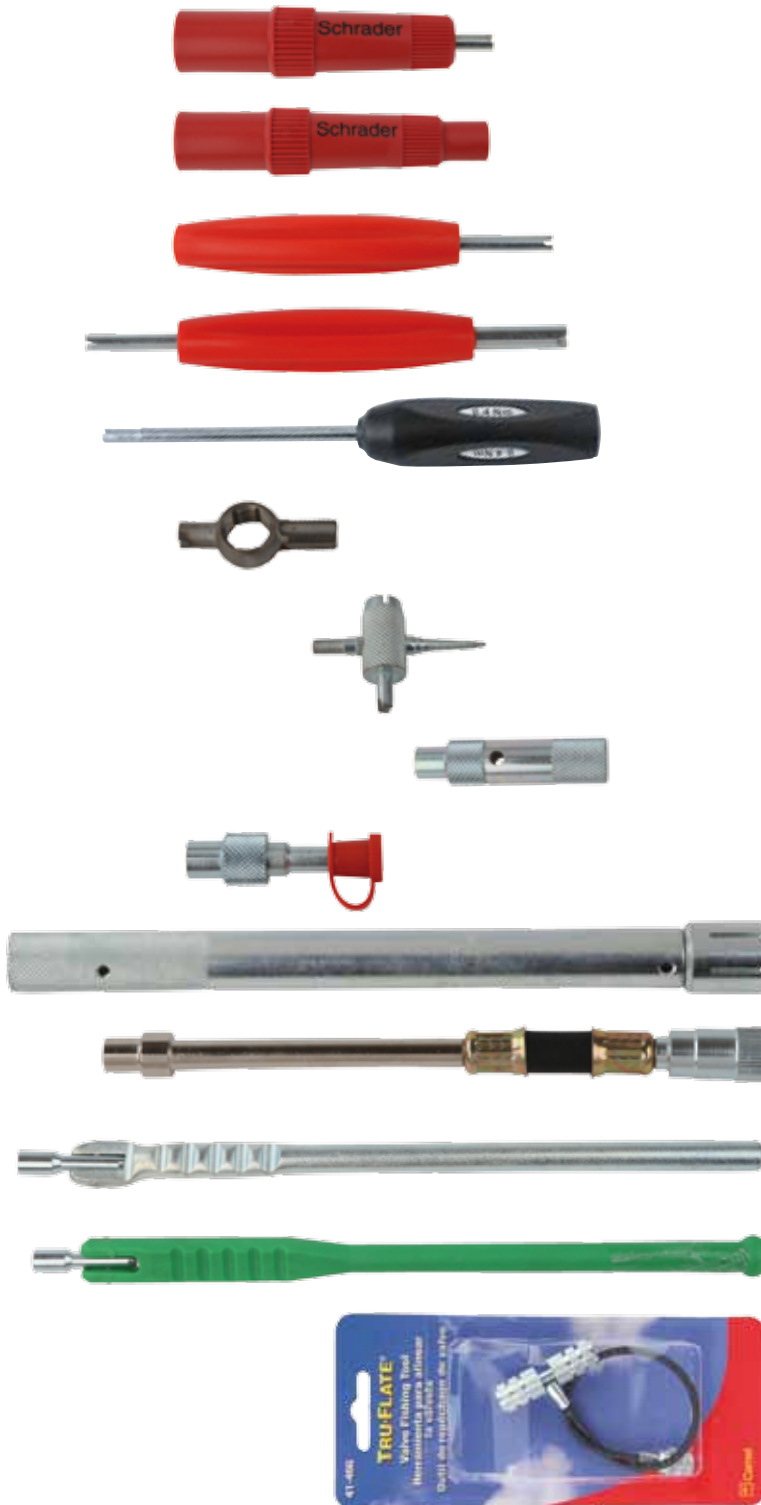
- 0.35 to 6.8 bar (5-99 psi or 35-680 Kpa or 0.4-7.00 kg/cm²)
- Accuracy: ± 1%
- Display resolution: 0.05 bar



Compliant with repair Standards
EN 61000-6-3:2007 and 61000-6-1:2007.

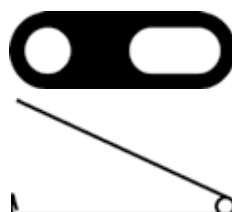


SERVICE TOOLS



	Description
S-4392-2	Standard car and truck valve cap and core screwdriver tool (without skirt)
S-4049-2	Standard car and truck valve cap and core screwdriver tool (with skirt)
65028-68	Car and truck valve core screwdriver tool (without skirt)
65290-67	EM and truck valve core screwdriver tool (with skirt)
66690-67 66690-68	Standard valve core screwdriver tool with pre-set torque 0.40 N.m.
R-0769-1	Earthmover valve repair tool for performing minor repairs on valve mouth inside and exterior threads
S-4259-1	Core screwdriver and valve repair tool for repairing interior and exterior threads and removing broken cores
R-0059-2	Core screwdriver tool also for performing minor repairs on the interior threads of car and truck valve mouths
S-4282-1	Universal core screwdriver
R-1469-1	Valve core and cap screwdriver for earthmovers
R-1255-1	Car and truck valve cap and core screwdriver tool
S-4032-1	Lever for mounting of car rubber snap-in tubeless valves (metal handle)
65027-67	Lever for mounting of car rubber snap-in tubeless valves (plastic handle)
41-466	Valve removing tool ("DAUJY" type)

► "Feine" - "Feima"

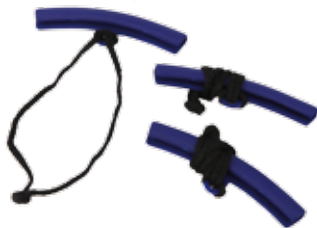


	Description	Quantity per pack
S-4723-2	"FEINE"	20
S-4724-2	"FEIMA"	20

SERVICE TOOLS



► Miscellaneous levers



	Description	Hose (cm)	Weight (kg)
66815-67	Tyre bead wire horn with soft head	30	1,9
S-4798-1	Truck and EM flat tyre removal lever for automatic machine	50	0,6
33769-67	Flat tyre removal lever, plastic liner for alloy rims	50	0,7
65779-67	Car 4-way lug wrench 17-19-21 mm - 1/2" male	36	1,2
65485-67	Truck 4-way lug wrench 24-27-33 mm - 3/4" male (*)	70	4,9
65346-67	Hub cap removal tool	38	0,6
65801-67	Plastic protector for edges of alloy rims		0,1
65803-67	Bead holder in chrome-plated steel with alloy rim protector for trucks, farm vehicles		1,8



SERVICE TOOLS

► Levers



P/N Michelin range		Description	Hose (cm)	Weight Michelin range (kg)	Equivalent
R-1547-1	MOTO	Specially for motorcycles	38	0,5	65824-67
R-0425-1	FUSIL	Lever for all tyre	38	0,5	65825-67
R-0426-1	FACE	Lever for tubeless farm vehicle and truck tyres on drop-centre rims (small tyres)	53	1	65826-67
R-1289-1	FORCE	Lever for tubeless farm vehicle and truck tyres on drop-centre rims (large section)	75	1,5	65827-67
R-0427-1	FIACRE	Lever for all truck tyres with tube or tubeless on flat rims	45	1,2	65828-67
R-0428-1	FIFRE	Lever for all truck tyres with tube or tubeless on flat rims	41,5	0,95	65829-67
R-1060-1	HALTE	Lever for tubeless truck tyres mounted on 15" drop-centre rims	80	1,7	65830-67
R-0858-1	SAYAM	Lever for EM tyres	95	2,7	65831-67
R-1194-1	HYOCA	Lever for lug base (double X) and EM tyres on drop-centre rims	93,5	3,1	65832-67
R-1195-1	HYUDE		99	2,9	
R-1230-1	FAGUS	Bead remover	139	11,5	65833-67

IMPACT WRENCHES AND PNEUMATIC TOOLS LUBRICANT



- Maximum operating pressure: 6 bar, filtered and lubricated.
Lubricate and clean tools with the recommended products.
- Pressure relief kit must be used to keep pressure at 6 bar (see below table).
 - To preserve impact wrenches, use the necessary filters.
- Wheel nut tightness must be checked after 25 to 40 km and again after another 100 km, then regularly.
 - Wear ear protection.
 - Follow the user instructions.



	66669-67	65805-67	65807-67	66091-67
Code	KP-1469A	KP-1434	KP-1450	KI-30
Square (")	1/2	1/2	1/2	3/4
Handle	Revolver	Revolver	Revolver	Revolver
Impact system	Single	Double	Double	Double
Body and handle	Metal	Metal	Composite	Metal
Air exhaust	Under handle	Under handle	Under handle	Under handle
Speed (rpm)	10000	8000	8000	5500
Torque (N.m)	678	814	949	1492
Weight (kg)	1,55	2,7	2,25	5,6
Length (mm)	120	184	178	220
Air inlet connector (")	G 1/4 F	G 1/4 F	G 1/4 F	G 3/8 F
Shaft	Short	Short	Short	Short
Air consumption (L/min)	133	113	125	269
Acoustic pressure dB(A)	97	95	96	98,35
Noise level db(A)	108	106	107	109,35
Acoustic pressure dB(C)	110	119	109	99
Vibration level (M/S ²)	10,3	8,8	10,2	9,13
Pressure relief kit: 6 bar limit (order separately)	66816-67			66817-67

► Pneumatic tool lubricant



65775-67

Special lubricant for pneumatic tools with lubricating agents and anticorrosion agents
2-litre can



Expiry date: 2 years after date of manufacture.



IMPACT WRENCHES AND PRESSURE RELIEF KITS



- Tools conform to machines Directive 2006/42/EC and to Standards:
 ISO 12100:2010 (Risk assessment and reduction)
 ISO 11148-6:2010 (General safety requirements)
 ISO 15744:2002 (Noise level)
 ISO 28927-2:2009 (Vibration level).



	65808-67	65809-67	65810-67	66670-67
Code	KP-1032	KP-1036	KP-1036-6	KP-1838A-6
Square (")	1	1	1	1
Handle	Revolver	Straight	Straight	Straight
Impact system	Double	Double	Double	Double
Body and handle	Metal	Metal	Metal	Metal
Air exhaust	Under handle	On the side	On the side	On the side
Speed (rpm)	5500	4000	4000	5000
Torque (N.m)	1627	2441	2441	2712
Weight (kg)	5,64	9,06	11,3	8,1
Length (mm)	224	315	518	487
Air inlet connector (")	G 3/8 F	G 1/2 F	G 1/2 F	G 1/2 F
Shaft	Short	Short	Long	Long
Air consumption (L/min)	269	312	312	255
Acoustic pressure dB(A)	100	102,61	101,95	104
Noise level db(A)	111	113,6	112,94	120
Acoustic pressure dB(C)	101	103	102	115
Vibration level (M/S ²)	21,64	18,02	15,24	14,5
Pressure relief kit: 6 bar limit (order separately)	66817-67	66665-67		

► Pressure relief kit limiting pressure to 6 bar for impact wrenches



	66816-67	66817-67	66665-67
Air inlet connector (")	G 1/4 F	G 3/8 F	G 1/2 F
For hose Ø (mm)	7	12	12

1/2" IMPACT SOCKETS



▶ Impact Sockets kit SHORT 1/2"



66701-67

Kit of 11 car impact sockets SHORT 1/2" (12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24 mm)

▶ Impact sockets SHORT 1/2"



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
65059-67	17	26	38
65060-67	19	30	38
65061-67	21	32	38
65781-67	30	42	46
65782-67	32	44	46
65855-67	33	46	46

▶ Impact sockets LONG 1/2"



66703-67

Kit of 5 protected car sockets LONG 1/2" (15, 17, 19, 21, 22 mm)

66702-67

Kit of 11 truck impact sockets LONG 1/2" (12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24 mm)

▶ Impact sockets LONG 1/2"



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
60268-67	13	20,2	82
60269-67	16	25	82
60270-67	17	25,9	82
60271-67	18	26,9	82
60272-67	19	29,9	82
60273-67	21	31,9	82
60274-67	22	31,9	82
60275-67	24	35,9	82
60276-67	27	39,9	82

▶ Impact sockets LONG 1/2" extra thin



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
60277-67	17	24	82
60278-67	19	26	82
60279-67	21	28	82



66614-67

Extension VL 1/2", length 125 mm

▶ Impact sockets LONG 1/2" protected



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
66704-67	15	21,4	85
65056-67	17	23,6	85
65057-67	19	25,9	85
65058-67	21	27,8	85
66576-67	22	29,4	85

65225-67

Removal kit for car theft-proof nuts (damaged nuts or special wrench)
Set of 2 reversible sockets: (21 x 24.5 x and 26 x 27.5) + extension





3/4" VAN AND TRUCK IMPACT SOCKETS

► Impact sockets SHORT 3/4"



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
66587-67	23	35	52
66588-67	24	36	52
66589-67	26	40	52
66590-67	27	40	52
66591-67	29	42	52
66592-67	30	44	52
66593-67	32	44	52
66594-67	33	47	56
66595-67	36	51	56
66596-67	38	53	56

Impact sockets LONG 3/4"



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
66577-67	23	35	85
66578-67	24	36	85
66579-67	26	40	85
66580-67	27	40	85
66581-67	29	42	85
66582-67	30	44	85
66583-67	32	44	85
66584-67	33	47	85
66585-67	36	51	85
66586-67	38	53	85

1" IMPACT SOCKETS



► Impact sockets kit SHORT 1"



60267-67

Kit of 8 truck impact sockets SHORT 1"
(24+27+30+32+33+36+38+41)

► Impact sockets SHORT 1"



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
66597-67	23	40	58
66598-67	24	40	58
66599-67	26	42.5	58
66600-67	27	44	58
66601-67	29	46	60
66602-67	30	48	60
66603-67	32	50.9	60
66604-67	33	52	62
66605-67	36	52	62
66606-67	38	52	62

► Impact sockets kit LONG 1"



66613-67

Kit of 8 truck impact sockets LONG 1"
(24+27+29+30+32+33+36+38)

► Impact sockets EXTRA LONG 1"



	Dim. on flat (mm)
60325-67	27
60326-67	29
60327-67	30
60328-67	32
60329-67	33

► Impact sockets LONG 1" extra thin



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
66607-67	23	38	108
66608-67	24	39	108
66609-67	26	41	108
60289-67	27	42.5	108
60290-67	29	45	108
60291-67	30	45.5	108
60292-67	32	48	108
60293-67	33	51	108
60295-67	36	51	108
60296-67	38	51	108

60310-67

Truck adaptor F. 1" to M. 3/4"

► Impact socket with torque control 1"

- Not for untightening.
- Check tightness with a torque wrench.



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Nut
60324-67	24	350
60297-67	27	350
60298-67	27	450
60299-67	29	400
60300-67	30	500
60301-67	32	450
60302-67	32	600
60303-67	33	600
60304-67	36	600

► Truck extensions 1"



	W. (mm)
60305-67	175
65663-67	330



1" TRUCK IMPACT SOCKETS

► Impact sockets TRUCK and EM LONG 1"



	Dim. on flat (mm)	Ø ext. (mm)	W. (mm)
65756-67	23	40	90
60280-67	24	40	92
60281-67	26	42.5	90
60282-67	27	44	90
60283-67	29	46	90
60284-67	30	48	90
60285-67	32	50.9	90
60286-67	33	53	90
60287-67	36	56	90
60288-67	38	58	92
65175-67	40	60	92
65176-67	41	61.5	92
65177-67	42	63	92
65178-67	44	66	92
65179-67	45	67	92
65180-67	46	68	92
65181-67	48	71	95

► Impact sockets 1" for square



	Square
65189-67	17,5
65190-67	20,5

60309-67 Truck impact socket SHORT 1 3/4 Caterpillar

► Upsize and downsize adaptors and truck extension



	Female	Male
65289-67	3/4"	1"
66612-67	1/2"	3/4"

66611-67 Truck adaptor F 3/4" to M. 1/2"

66615-67 Truck extension 3/4" length 250 mm

WHEEL TIGHTENING TORQUE WRENCHES



- We recommend annual calibration.
- Delivered with conformity certificate.
 - Follow the user instructions.



Trigger accuracy according to DIN EN ISO 6789:2003 (D).

► Torque wrenches

- Secure handle locking
- Safety: tactile (short stroke triggering) and audible (click)
- Quick and safe adjustment of the desired value by turning the handle
- User-friendly reversible ratchet
- Integrated jack lever reducing accident and fault risks.



65240-67

Description	Nut (N.m)	Weight (kg)	Length (mm)
Car (square 1/2") Ratchet system Audible click Locking of torque adjustment jack Guaranteed accuracy of $\pm 4\%$ of the reading on the scale (sold in plastic case)	40 to 200	1,2	513
Car (square 1/2") Ratchet system Audible click Locking of torque adjustment jack Guaranteed precision of $\pm 2\%$ of the reading on the scale (sold in cardboard box)	300 to 800	7,4	1280



65241-67

► Pre-set torque wrenches



V1333



65778-67

Passenger cars (square 1/2") Accuracy $\pm 4\%$	110 pre-set	1,2	400
Light trucks, 4 x 4 (square 1/2") Accuracy $\pm 4\%$	140 pre-set	1,2	435



HANDLING, LIFTING

▶ Adjustable props

(1)

- 4-leg base: more stable, stronger and safer.
- Handle remains locked on loading (can serve as carrying handle).



(2)


- Low profile model on wheels with handle.
- 5 height adjustment positions, locking by pin.
- Square base 22 cm to stabilise the load.




Props sold in pairs	450301	451600	451205
	(1)	(1)	(2)
Capacity (T)	3	6	12
Net weight (kg)	7	13,8	20
Min height (mm)	305	395	302
Max height (mm)	450	625	450
Base (mm)	209 x 185	293 x 263	272,5 x 220
Type	fixed	fixed	mobile

▶ Mobile air hydraulic jack

- Ultra-light device, ideal for workshops and repair trucks, and for narrow environments. Designed for lifting low-floor vehicles.

	420210
Capacity (T)	2
Net weight (kg)	36,5
Jack height closed (mm)	85
Total piston stroke (mm)	405
Total height (mm)	1050
Width (mm)	370
Length (mm)	725



 Bottle jack conforms to Standards NEN-EN 1494:2001+A1:2008.

▶ Mobile air hydraulic jack



- Standard steel jacks from 2 to 30 T.
 - Cast iron base.
- The bottle jacks can be used horizontally or vertically.

 Compliant with Standards NEN-EN 1494:2001+A1:2008.

	410200	410600	411200	411500	412000	413000
Capacity (T)	2	6	12	16	20	30
Net weight (kg)	2,3	4,4	7,2	8,3	10,5	14,6
Min height (mm)	158	197	214	225	244	285
Max height (mm)	308	382	399	425	449	460
Total piston stroke (mm)	90	125	125	140	145	180
Extension screw (mm)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Base (mm)	96 x 93	116 x 116	140 x 135	140 x 140	155 x 140	175 x 160



► Mobile air hydraulic jacks

- Reliability, durability and easy use. Special high quality materials. Control tests on each unit. Air hydraulic pump with unique movement. Automatic retraction of pistons.
- The double descent valve allows a constant and controlled speed when the jack is loaded and faster when empty. Perfect behaviour of the load guaranteed, even in case of accidental breakage of an air or oil pipe.
 - Pressure relief valve protects jack from excessive load.
- The lever with 3 positions allows very easy handling and precise positioning under the load.
 - Delivered with 2 steel extensions 70 and 120 mm plus a non-slip toothed plate.
 - Operating pressure 8,5 to 12 bar (Supply with filtered, lubricated air).
 - Compatible lubricants: ATF DEXRON IID or IGOL ATF 430.
 - Follow the user instructions.



Jacks conform to machines Directive 98/37/CE and approved by European Regulation EN 1494.



	65037-67	65015-67	65016-67	65017-67	65018-67
Model	YAK 215P	YAK 215/N	YAK 217/N	YAK 312	YAK 510
Capacity (T)	30/15	30/15	30/15	60/30/15	44/32/22/14/8
Net weight (kg)	35	39	41	50	63
Maxi operating pressure (bar)	8-12	8-12	8-12	8-12	8-12
Jack height closed (mm)	150	150	170	120	100
Total piston stroke (mm)	150	150	171	135	160
Total height (mm)	1100	1400	1400	1385	1385
Width (mm)	300	300	300	300	350
Length (mm)	500	525	525	660	1000
Mini operating temperature [°C]	-20	-20	-20	-20	-20
Maxi operating temperature [°C]	+50	+50	+50	+50	+50

► Collars

	h. (mm)
65123-67	10
65124-67	70
65125-67	120

Recommended filter nipple: 65491-67. See page 106.



HANDLING, LIFTING

► Mobile air hydraulic jacks

INTENSIVE USE

Tough machines, designed for tyre specialists for raising low-profile vehicles and trucks.

- Bottle jacks with slam stop button.
- Actuated with single-acting pump, they are equipped with safety devices that protect them against overloads and prevent them lowering in the event of accidental breakage of the tubes. The 2 pistons are manufactured with a special high-strength steel. They owe their stability to their wide base and large-diameter wheels and the three-position handle makes them easy to handle. Lowering of the empty piston is commanded by a depressurising system.
 - Come with steel extensions.
- Operating pressure: 9 to 12 bar (Supply with filtered, lubricated air).
 - Compatible lubricants: ATF DEXRON IID or IGOL ATF 430.
 - Follow the user instructions.



- Bottle jacks conform to the safety requirements set out in Machines Directive 2006/42/EC.
- They are manufactured in accordance with the technical recommendations of European standard EN 1494.



	66069-67	66068-67
Model	P152C	P182C
Capacity (T)	30/15	29/18
Net weight (kg)	39	37
Maxi operating pressure (bar)	9 to 12 bar	9 to 12 bar
Jack height closed (mm)	175	150
Maxi height with extensions (mm)	515	457
Total piston stroke (mm)	186	157
Total height (mm)	1250	1250
Width (mm)	215	215
Length (mm)	420	420

Recommended filter nipple:
65491-67. See page 106.

HANDLING, LIFTING



► Pneumatic portable jacks

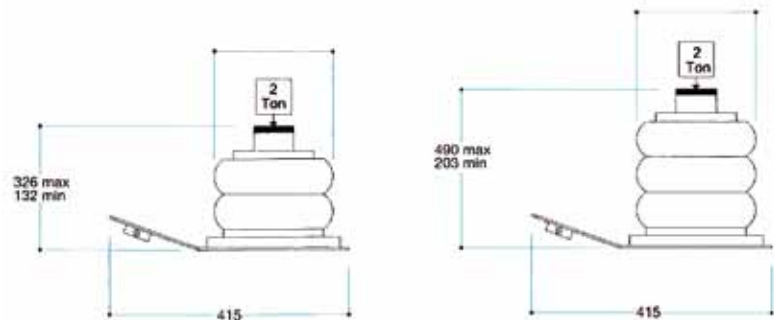
- Pneumatic jacks made with a high resistance membrane and an internal telescopic slide.
 - End stop and safety device.
 - Reliable and maintenance free.
 - Quiet, easy to use and to transport.
- Supply with filtered and non-lubricated air.
 - Optional collars height 50 and 100.



	65268-67	65354-67
	YAK 132	YAK 203
Capacity (T)	2	2
Net weight (kg)	12	14
Maxi operating pressure (bar)	7 to 10	7 to 10

► Collars

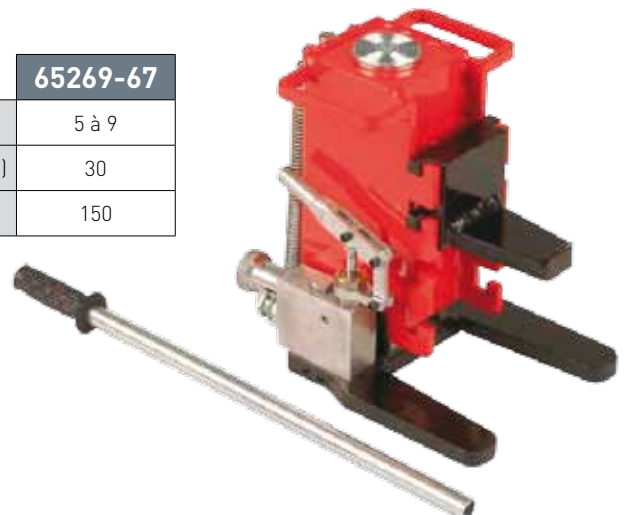
	h. (mm)
65856-67	50
65857-67	100



► Hydraulic jack for fork-lift trucks

- Hydraulic jack specially designed for a large lifting capacity. Possible to lift the load to end of piston stroke.
 - 9 lifting positions: 6 by positioning the stirrup in the notches (the stirrup can be turned upside down), 3 by lifting the load directly on the piston and using the extensions (h. 70 and 120: optional extras)
 - Automatic descent adjustable with manual valve.
 - Jack fitted with a pressure relief valve, with castors and 3 handles.

	65269-67
Capacity (T)	5 à 9
Net weight (kg)	30
Stroke (mm)	150

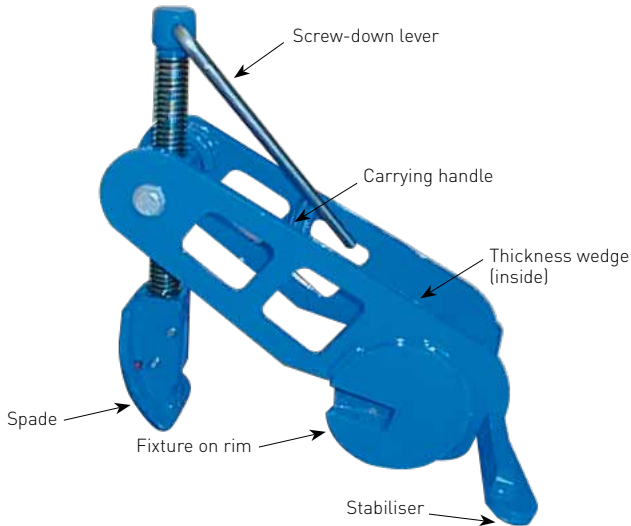




TOOLS FOR 1-PIECE RIMS

► “D.S.P.L.C.” : Schrader compact truck bead-breaker for rims with protected valve

These new rims have the following characteristics:
 - valve positioned differently = difficult access,
 - addition of a safety hump
 Tyre removal is very difficult, particularly with regard to the bead
 The Compact Truck Bead-breaker solves this problem very simply
 It is a swift operation requiring no little effort



FITMENT PROCEDURE:

- Start with wheel laid flat, spider facing upwards.
- Grease the bead of the tyre at the spot where you want to beadbreak it.
- Hook the beadbreaker on the edge of the rim.
- Screw, while guiding the spade on the flank of the tyre as close as possible to the bead and to the rim edge. Stop as soon as the bead crosses the hump.
- To remove the device, proceed in reverse order.
- Alloy rim spiders are thicker than those on metal rims. A thickness wedge fitted with a wing nut is provided to compensate this difference.

60308-67

Mechanical beadbreaker for hollow base truck wheels with protected valve, steel or alloy rims of sizes 17.5, 19.5 and 22.5.
 Weight: 14 kg

- Use: before using it for the first time, fix the stabiliser using the 2 hexagon socket screws provided.
 - Handling: use the carrying handle.
- Upkeep: regularly clean and crease the screw and the spade.



65003-67

Zero inset rims, 120, 125 and 130
 Optional collar adaptable on the DSPLC 60308-67
 Weight: 9,5 kg

► Truck rim breakers



Makes removal easier when the hub and rim have welded together due to an electro-galvanic reaction (particularly on alu rims).

	*65528-67 *65528-99	*65529-67 *65529-99
	DISMA	LESMA (for tank transporter)
Dimensions	L. 152 mm, Ø 40 mm	L. 79mm, l. 56 mm, th. of 45 mm + wedge (8mm)
Cylinder stroke (mm)	75	11
Power at 700 bar (T)	5	11
Weight (kg)	1,7	1,65

Never get too close to a tool while in use.
 *suffix 67: tools equipped with quick connect coupler 67072-67.
 *suffix 99: tools equipped with screw connection 67065-67.

Chapter 10



INNOVATION

A number of patents on devices and accessories make for highly qualified products capable of providing unique and innovative solutions for latest generation tyres.

CERTIFICATIONS

This equipment is certified and/or recommended by all major automobile and tyre manufacturers.



What's more, the models S 45 top, S 48 PL, S 40 PRO boast the prestigious **WDK** certification. (Issued by the German certifying body, which has assessed the tyre removers and their capacity to work on "run flat*" and "UHP*" tyres without causing damage that could compromise safety).

***RUN FLAT**: self-supporting tyres with or without interior reinforcement enabling the driver to continue on flat tyres for approximately 80 kilometres.

****UHP**: <45 low-profile tyres with speed index >V.

QUALITY

- Supervision of all production stages and of the choice of qualified suppliers to provide staff training
- "One by one" final control, control booths in which the final inspections are performed: air leaks, electrical tests, tool setting
- Controls prior to shipment to check and complete accessories and legal notices

PRODUCT INFORMATION AND VIDEOS

Available at www.sice.it*



TYRE MOUNTING AND BALANCING MACHINES



- Truck tyre remover198
and optional accessories
- Truck tyre remover 208
and optional accessories
- Truck tyre balancers..... 212
and optional accessories



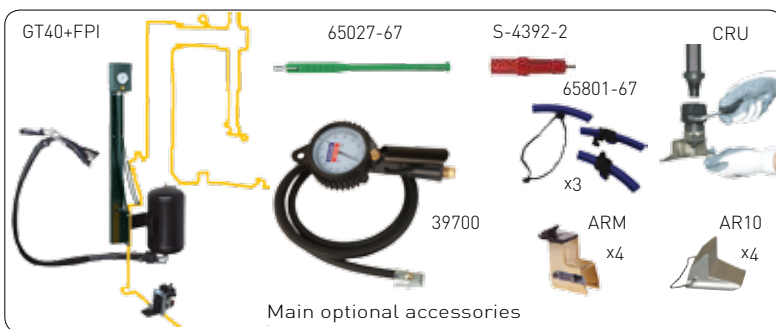
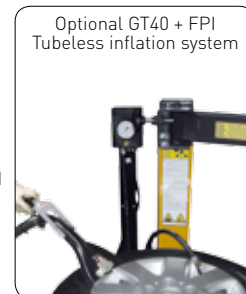
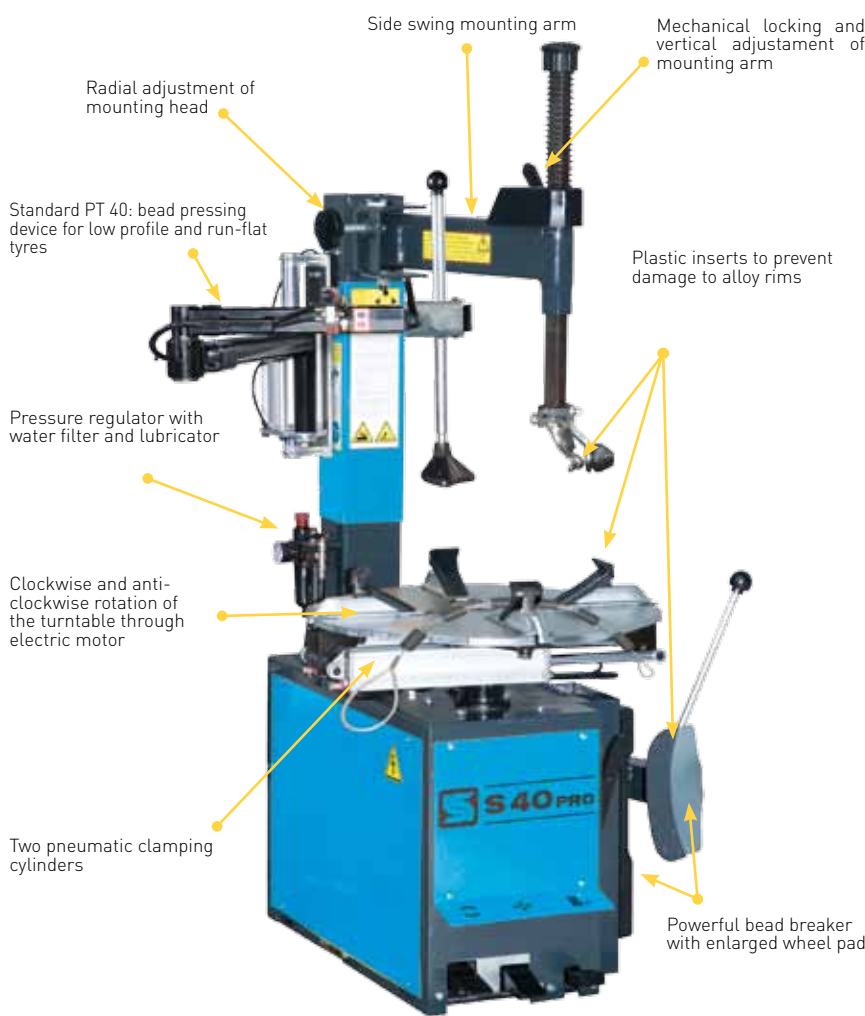
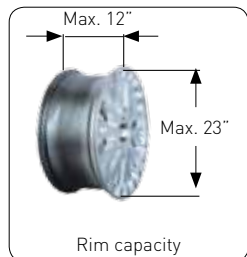
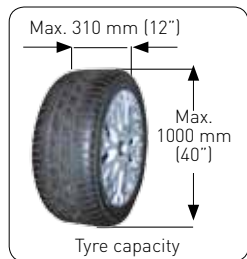
S 40 PRO



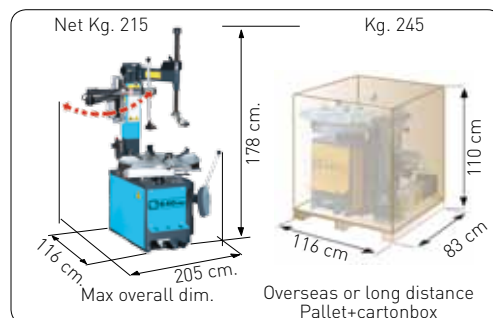
WDK: certified for wheels up to 19" rim diameter and 8,5" rim width



► Car tyre changer



	Description	Electrical supply
66160-67	S 40 PRO	230/400V - 3Ph - 50/60Hz





S 43

► Automatic car tyre changer

Max. 350 mm (14")
Max. 1100 mm (43")
Tyre capacity

Max. 13"
Max. 25"
Rim capacity

11 - 22"
Outside clamping range (Alloy rims)

13 - 25"
Inside clamping range (Steel rims)

Simultaneous pneumatic horizontal and vertical arm locking

41 mm Hex. shaft

Pressure regulator-water filter and lubricator with built-in safety valve (CE norms)

Self-centering four-jaws chuck with two clamping cylinders and double control plate (patented) to ensure perfect rim centering

Clockwise and anticlockwise rotation of the turntable through electric motor

powerful inverter motor giving variable rotation speed 7-17 rpm

Front extractable pedal assembly

S43 GP equipped with

- quick tubeless tyre inflation system operated by a foot-pedal
- rear air tank for blast inflation system (CE norms)
- pressure readout unit with pressure release button

Optional electronic device for checking operation of TPMS sensors, complete with large database

Plastic inserts to prevent damage to alloy rims

Pedal operated pneumatic tilting back post

Double acting bead breaker cylinder of stainless steel

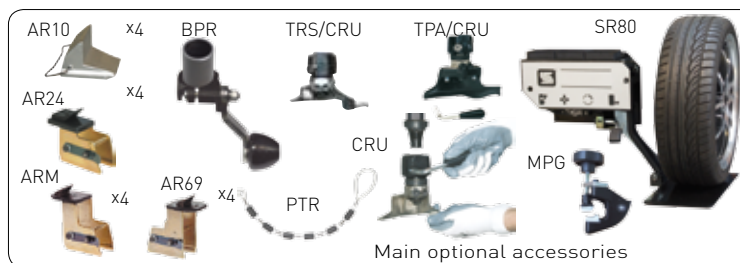
Powerful bead breaker with articulated blade and enlarged wheel pad

GP VERSION (Factory installed)

Optional TPM

Optional PT250

PT: Bead pressing device for low profile and run flat tyres (patented). PT with rotational cam system (patented) to reduce stress on tyre bead



See PT option page 203.

	Description	Electrical supply	With PT factory installed
65976-67	S 43	230V - 1Ph 50/60Hz	65976-77
66162-67	S43 GP	Two speed moto-inverter	66162-77

Net Kg. 258 GP Kg. 275 Kg. 283 GP Kg. 300 avec PT Kg. 393

196 cm.
134 cm. 200 cm.
Max overall dim.

116 cm 83 cm 97 cm

130 cm 116 cm 190 cm

Overseas or long distance Pallet+cartonbox

S 45 BASIC



► Automatic car tyre changer

Tyre capacity
Max. 350 mm (14")
Max. 1100 mm (43")

Rim capacity
Max. 13"
Max. 25"

Outside clamping range (Alloy rims)
11 - 22"

Inside clamping range (Steel rims)
13 - 25"

Simultaneous pneumatic horizontal and vertical arm locking

Pneumatic swinging arm movement repositioning time and space

Optional CRU Quick exchange device for tool heads

41 mm Hex. shaft

Optional electronic device for checking operation of TPMS sensors, complete with large database

Optional TPM

Pressure regulator-water filter and lubricator with built-in safety valve (CE norms)

Clockwise and anticlockwise rotation of the turntable through electric motor

Plastic inserts to prevent damage to alloy rims

Optional PT 250

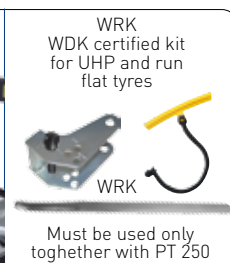
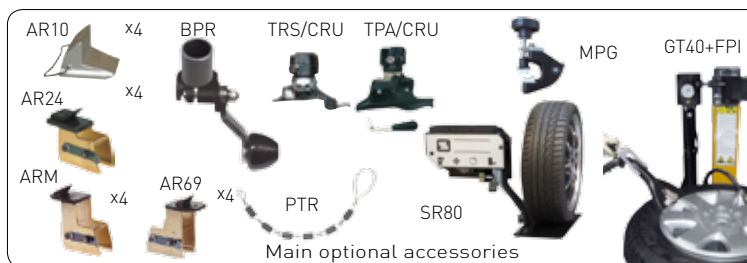
Self-centering four-jaws chuck with two clamping cylinders and double control plate (patented) to ensure perfect rim centering

Double acting bead breaker cylinder of stainless steel

PT: Bead pressing device for low profile and run flat tyres (patented). PT with rotational cam system (patented) to reduce stress on tyre bead

Powerful bead breaker with articulated blade and enlarged wheel pad

Front extractable pedal assembly



See PT option page 203.

	Description	Electrical supply	With PT factory installed
66163-67	S 45 BASIC	400V - 3Ph -50 Hz Two speed	66163-77

Net Kg. 270
Kg. 295
avec PT Kg. 405

210 cm.
134 cm.
164 cm.
Max overall dim.

116 cm
83 cm
97 cm

130 cm
116 cm
190 cm

Overseas or long distance. Pallet+cartonbox

S 45 TOP

► Automatic car tyre changer



Max. 350 mm (14")
Max. 1100 mm (43")
Tyre capacity

Max. 13"
Max. 26"
Rim capacity

12 - 24"
Outside clamping range (Alloy rims)

14 - 27"
Inside clamping range (Steel rims)

Standard PT: Bead pressing device for low profile and run flat tyres (patented). PT with rotational cam system (patented) to reduce stress on tyre bead

Pressure regulator-water filter and lubricator with built-in safety valve (CE norms)

Self-centering four-jaws chuck with two clamping cylinders and double control plate (patented) to ensure perfect rim centering

powerful inverter motor giving variable rotation speed 7-17 rpm

Pedal inflating system

Front extractable pedal assembly

Pneumatic swing arm movement

Pressure readout unit gauge with tool box

41 mm Hex. shaft

Simultaneous pneumatic horizontal and vertical locking

Automatic and/or manual positioning of vertical bar (patented)

Standard CRU Quick exchange device for tool heads

Double acting bead breaker cylinder of stainless steel

WDK stroke limiter

Three-way adjustable blade angle and enlarged wheel pad
Bead breaking range
Pos. 1 45-390 mm [1,75-15,5"]
Pos. 2 10-340 mm [0,25-13,5"]

WRK
WDK certified accessories for UHP and run flat tyres

WRK

Standard accessories (Always supplied)

GT40, **AR24 x4**, **ARM**, **TR/CRU**, **SR80**, **AR69 x4**, **TPM**, **TPA/CRU**, **BPR**, **AR10 x4**

Main optional accessories

CERTIFIED

Geprüft nach den Montage-/Demontageanleitung UHP- u. Runflat-Reifen

Net Kg. 395 **Kg. 420**

190 cm. 210 cm. 190 cm.
267 cm. 130 cm. 116 cm.

Max overall dim. **Overseas and long distance Pallet+cartonbox**

	Description	Electrical supply
66088-67	S 45 TOP	230V - 1Ph - 50/60Hz Two speed

S 48 PL



► Automatic car tyre changer "leverless"

Max. 420 mm (16,5")
Max. 1120 mm (44")
Tyre capacity

Max. 16"
Max. 30"
Rim capacity

Optional FRF flange for reverse rim wheels locking

Ergonomic locking handle provided with retractable levers

Pneumatic swing arm movement

Pressure readout unit gauge with tool box

Standard PT: Bead pressing device for low profile and run flat tyres (patented)

Lower bead breaking arm with 2-position roller

powerful inverter motor giving variable rotation speed 7-17 rpm

Pedal inflating system

Front extractable pedal assembly

PT with rising cam roller to guide and reduce stress on the bead (patented)

41 mm Hex. shaft

Upper bead breaking arm with 2-position roller

Plastic inserts to prevent damage to alloy rims

Double acting bead breaker cylinder of stainless steel

Manual operated mechanical locking for centering chuck

Leverless pneumatic control

Mounting/demounting leverless tool-head (patented)

Tilting bead breaking roller system

Conventional bead breaker system with blade provided with WDK stroke limiter



	Description	Electrical supply
66165-67	S 48 PL	230V - 1Ph - 50/60Hz Two speed moto-inverter

CERTIFIED

Geprüft nach walk Montage-/Demontageanleitung U&P u. Funfstab-Regeln
Werkzeugfabrik der Walken Kapselmaschinenfabrik G.m.b.H.

Net Kg. 400 Kg. 465

190 cm. 280 cm. 225 cm. 125 cm. 150 cm. 193 cm.

Max overall dim. Overseas and long distance Pallet+cartonbox



PT

► Bead lifting-pressing device

Pneumatic wheel press cone simplify external alloy wheel clamping

The top operating disc assists in bead lubrication

Pressing disc assists in bead lever placement to ease demounting

Pressing disc allows the bead to slip easily onto the tool head

Rotating arm locates the pressing forces over the center of the wheel (patented)

Rack for standard accessories

Vertical sliding carriage

Powerful ø 125 mm air cylinder

Helical device to reduce stress on bead (Patented)

Fixed bead press arm

Operating roller discs

Bottom roller disc assists in releasing beads and demounting

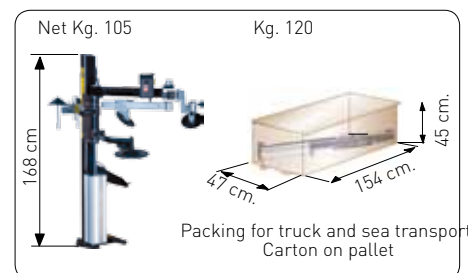
The rotating arm with disc eases mounting

The fixed bead press arm can be adjusted at correct distance from tool head

Combined with rotating arm, the fixed bead press arm adds bead pressing force for difficult tyres

Rising cam roller disc guides the bead and reduce stress during mounting

Bottom roller disc to release beads and lift the tyre up during demounting



included on the models(assembled in the factory): 65976-77, 66162-77, 66163-77, 66088-67, 66165-67.



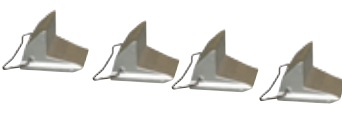





CAR TYRE CHANGERS ACCESSORIES



		Description	S 40 PRO	S 43-S45 B	S 45 TOP	S 48 PL
<p>x10</p> <p>x2</p>	8-11400192	KPX PAX wheel kit When used with PT 250 bead lifting-pressing device it enables to correctly handle all PAX wheels.	-	0	0	-
	2201887	RGT "Reglette" Mounting strips set for PAX tyres (for KPX) 1 set of 10 pcs	-	0	0	-
	8-11400193	KSR SR wheel kit When used with PT 250 bead lifting-pressing device it enables to handle all SR System wheels	-	0	0	-
	39700-00	UNIVAIR gauge (CE norms)	0	0	-	-
	8-11400217	TPM Electronic device for checking operation of TPMS sensors, complete with large database	-	0	0	0
	8-11400219	DBT Data bank update for TPM. When ordering always specify TPM serial number	-	0	0	0
	8-11400220	TTF Optional TPM tray for tyre changers equipped with FPI	-	0	-	-
	8-11400296	GT 40 Quick tubeless tyre inflation system retrofittable on all non GP version car tyre changers GT 40 has to work combined with FPI on S 40, S 43, S 45 Basic and S 45.	0	-	-	-
	8-11400240		-	0	0	0

CAR TYRE CHANGERS ACCESSORIES



		Description	S 40 PRO	S 43-S45 B	S 45 TOP	S 48 PL
	8-11400297	FPI Inflating system with pedal control and readout unit with deflating pushbutton. (Standard on S 43 GP)	0	-	-	-
	8-11400218		-	0	-	-
	8-11400170	SR 80 Air-operated lifter. Kg. 80 lifting capacity at 10 bar. Helps get heavy wheels up to clamping table height. Reduces the chances of expensive wheel damage and lifting injuries	-	0	-	-
	8-11400171		-	-	0	-
	8-1100316	SR 80 PL Air-operated lifter. Kg. 80 lifting capacity at 10 bar. Helps get heavy wheels up to clamping table height. Reduces the chances of expensive wheel damage and lifting injuries	-	-	-	0
	5-400097	AR 10 Set of adaptors to reduce outside clamping capacity by 2" (1 set=4 pcs)	0	0	0	-
	2201894A	AR 24 Set of adaptors to increase outside clamping capacity by 4" (4 pcs.)	0	0	0	-
	2200277A	ARM Set of motorcycle wheel adaptors (4 pcs.)	0	0	0	-
	2201411A	AR 69 Set of adaptors to reduce outside clamping capacity by 4" (4 pcs.)	0	0	0	-
	2201655	LPK Spare kit of plastic lever protections for tyre lever (1 kit=4 pcs)	0	0	0	-
	2018505	BPC Plastic bead pressing clamp	0	0	0	0
	8-11400227	MPG Aluminium bead pressing clamp for aluminium rims	S	0	0	0

CAR TYRE CHANGERS ACCESSORIES



		Description	S 40 PRO	S 43-S45 B	S 45 TOP	S 48 PL
	8-11400174	BPR Bead pressing roller with spacer	S	0	0	-
	8-11400290	PTR Rollertail (standard on PT 40)	S	0	0	0
	2201659	SPL3 Spare kit of plastic protections for alloy rims. (1 kit: 46 pcs.)	0	0	0	-
	2202006	CPK Spare kit of clamp plastic protections for alloy rims. (1 kit: 8 pcs)	0	0	0	-
	2202271	RCK Kit of front and rear clamp plastic protections for tubeless tyres inflating with GP system for alloy rims. (1 kit: 8 pcs)	0	0	0	-
	8-11400087	TPA Plastic mounting/demounting toolhead	0	0	-	-
	8-11400015 8-11400197	CRU Universal quick exchange device for toolheads. Basic set: Hex 36 mm Hex 41 mm	0 -	- 0	- S	- -
	8-11400038 8-11400039	TRS/CRU Mounting/demounting tool-head for convex spokes rims (vw) Complete with plastic alloy rim protections	0 -	- 0	- 0	- -
	8-11400020 8-11400088	TPA/CRU Plastic mounting-demounting toolhead	0 -	- 0	- 0	- -
	8314813	TPR Spare plastic body for TPA/CRU and TPA	0	0	0	-
	2201581	MPK2 Spare kit of plastic protections for tool-heads and for TMN and TMN/CRU (1kit: 5+5+5 pcs)	0	0	0	-

CAR TYRE CHANGERS ACCESSORIES



		Description	S 40 PRO	S 43-S45 B	S 45 TOP	S 48 PL
	8-11400254 WRK	WDK Upgrade certified kit for run-flat and UHP tyres Can be fitted only on S 43, S 45 Basic, and S 45 with PT 250	S	0	S	-
	65801-67	Rim edge plastic protections. Set of 3 pcs	0	0	0	0
	S-4392-2	Standard valve cap and core screwdriver tool (without skirt) 10 pcs	0	0	0	S
	65027-67	Plastic valve puller 1 pcs	0	0	0	S
	65797-67	Adhesive weight removing tool 1 pcs	0	0	0	0
	4-405310 PTS	Plastic tool	0	-	-	S
	65948-67	Tyre mounting paste, white "Universal" (3 Kg)	0	0	0	S
	4-407370 DFC	Double front cone D. 180 h. 24	-	-	-	0
	4-407371 DFC1	Double front cone D. 170 h. 29	-	-	-	0
	8-11100300 RRK	Set for reverse rim wheels	-	-	-	0

S 54 - S 54 A



► Electro-hydraulic tyre changer 14"-56" for trucks, buses, tractors, earth moving

Max. 1065 mm (42")

Max. 2300 mm (90")

Tyre capacity

Kg. 1600

Max. wheel weight

Max. 1065 mm (42")

14-46" / 56" avec PA

Rim capacity

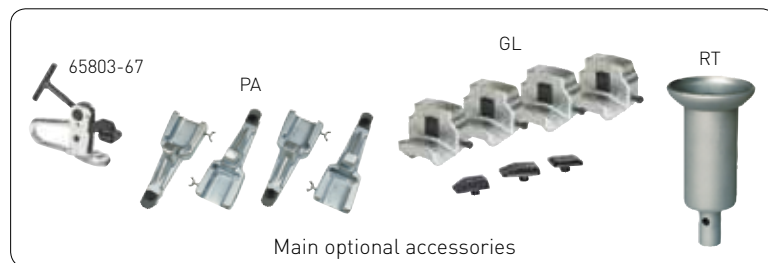
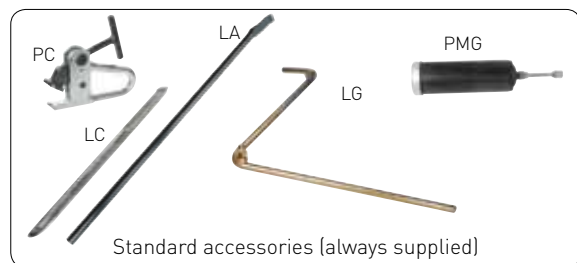
Rim clamping with PA extensions (optional)

Bead breaking with disk

Demounting with disk

Demounting of tractor tyres with hooked tool

Demounting of a split rim wheel



	Description	Electrical supply
65750-67	S 54	400V - 3Ph - 50Hz
66170-67	S 54	400V - 3Ph - 60Hz
66171-67	S 54 A	400V - 3Ph - 50Hz
66172-67	S 54 A	400V - 3Ph - 60Hz

Net Kg. 762 - 780*

Max overall dim.

Kg. 892 - 910*

Packing for overseas and long distance. Wooden case with pallet

*= S54A



S 550

► Electro-hydraulic tyre changer 14"-56" for trucks, buses, tractors, earth moving

Max. 1200 mm (47")

Max. 2500 mm (98")

Tyre capacity

Kg. 2200

Max. wheel weight

Max. 1065 mm (42")

14÷46" 56" with PA

Rim capacity

Bead breaking with disk

Demounting with disk

Demounting of tractor tyres with hooked tool

Demounting of a split rim wheel

Rim clamping with PA extensions (optional)

Automatic tool rotation

Simultaneous movement of chuck arm and tool carriage

Automatic arm positioning

Standard accessories (always supplied)

Main optional accessories

	Description	Electrical supply
65977-67	S 550	400V - 3Ph - 50Hz
66174-67	S 550	230V - 3Ph - 50Hz
66175-67	S 550	230V - 3Ph - 60Hz

Net Kg. 1215 Kg. 1375

Max overall dim. Packing for overseas and long distance. Wooden case with pallet

S 560



► Electro-hydraulic tyre changer 14"-56" for trucks, buses, tractors, earth moving

Max. 1500 mm [59,6"]

Max. 2600 mm [103"]

Tyre capacity

Kg. 2500

Max. wheel weight

Max. 1065 mm [42"]

14÷46" 56" avec PA

Rim capacity

Automatic tool rotation

Simultaneous movement of chuck arm and tool carriage

Automatic arm positioning

Rim clamping with PA extensions (optional)

Demounting of tractor tyres with hooked tool

Demounting of split rings wheel

Standard accessories (always supplied)

PC, LA, PMG, LG, LC

Main optional accessories

PA, GL, 65803-67, RTB

	Description	Alimentation électrique
66176-67	S 560	400V - 3Ph - 50Hz
66177-67	S 560	230V - 3Ph - 50Hz
66178-67	S 560	230V - 3Ph - 60Hz

Net Kg. 1410

Kg. 1610

230 cm. 282 cm. 202 cm.

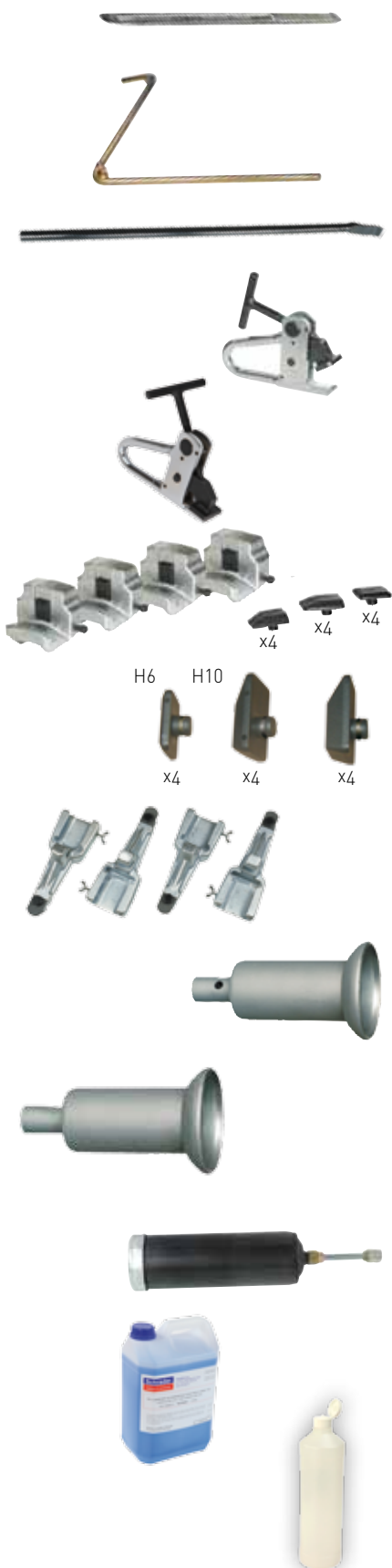
231 cm. 272 cm. 105 cm.

Max overall dim.

Packing for overseas and long distance. Wooden case with pallet



TRUCK TYRE CHANGERS ACCESSORIES



		Description	S 54 S 54A	S 550	S 560
3006365	LC	Split rim lever	S	S	S
2105943	LG	Bead guide lever for agricultural wheels	S	S	S
2105954	LA	Bead lifting lever	S	S	S
2005957	PC	Rim pliers	S	S	S
65803-67		Steel chrome plated rim clamp for truck and farm vehicle tyre changer	0	0	0
2200041	GL	Jaws for alloy rims with special plastic inserts (1 Set = 4 pcs + 12 plastic inserts)	0	0	0
8-11400200	SPI	Special plastic inserts (1 kit=4+4+4 pcs)	0	0	0
2200239	PA	Extensions for self-centring chuck (up to 56"). (1 Set = 4 pcs.)	0	0	0
2306040	RT	Tubeless roller for truck and bus wheels	0	-	-
2309148	RTB	Tubeless roller for truck and bus wheels	-	0	0
4211479	PMG	Grease-gun	S	S	S
65686-67		Detagel : lubricating gel for demounting of truck and earthmover tyres (5L)	0	0	0
65687-67		Applicator can with cap (empty)			



► Computerized wheel balancer

Electronic microprocessor controlled wheel balancer for balancing car, motorcycle and light industrial vehicle wheels.

Automatic acquisition of the unbalance in one spin in both static and dynamic programs with automatic end-cycle stop.

Automatic start by lowering wheel guard (space saving design)

11 balancing modes: 1 static, 1 dynamic, 2 for motorcycle wheels, 7 for alloy wheels

Manual internal gauge

Hidden weight program

Shift plane program (patented)

Optimisation program for rim/tyre matching

Max. 600 mm [24"]
Max. 940 mm [37"]
Tyre capacity

Max. 20"
Max. 35"
Rim capacity

Cones rack

Quick release collet with spacer

ø 40 mm shaft

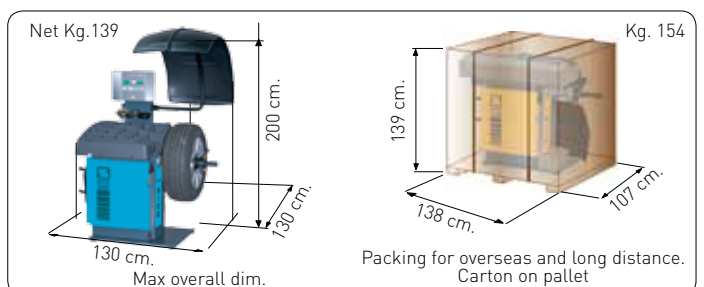
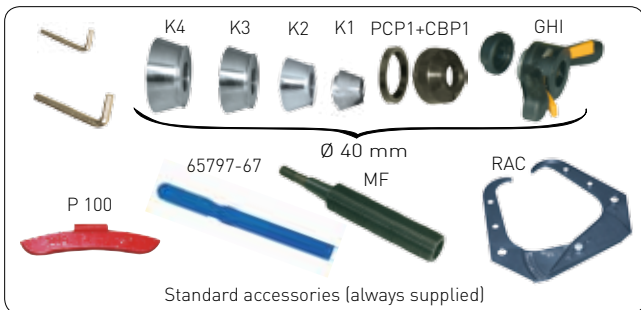
Wheel weights and tools tray

Rack for flanges and accessories

kg. 75
Max. wheel weight

Pedal brake for weight application

Wide base frame for no bolt down installation



	Description	Electrical supply
66166-67	S 62	230V - 1Ph - 50/60Hz



S 63

► Fully computerized wheel balancer

Electronic microprocessor controlled wheel balancer for balancing car, motorcycle and light industrial vehicle wheels.

Automatic acquisition of the unbalance in one spin in both static and dynamic programs with automatic end-cycle stop.

Automatic start by lowering wheel guard (space saving design)

11 balancing modes: 1 static, 1 dynamic, 2 for motorcycle wheels, 7 for alloy wheels

Automatic rim width data entry activated by touching the external gauge arm against the rim edge

Automatic diameter and rim distance data entry activated by touching the internal gauge arm against the rim edge

Distance gauge with selfadhesive weight holder applicator

Hidden weight program

Shift plane program

Optimisation program for rim/tyre matching

Cones rack

Wheel weights and tools tray

Ø 40 mm shaft

Rack for flanges and accessories

Pedal brake for weight application

Wide base frame for no bolt down installation

Max. 600 mm [24"]

Max. 940 mm [37"]

Tyre capacity

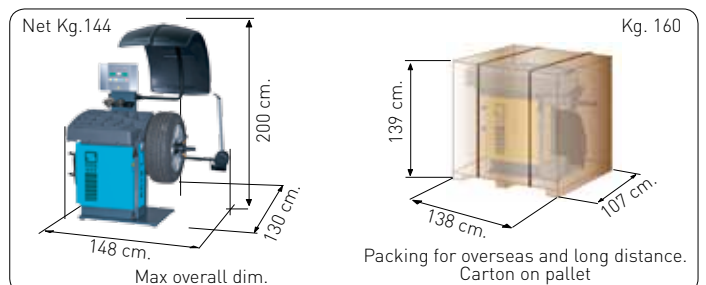
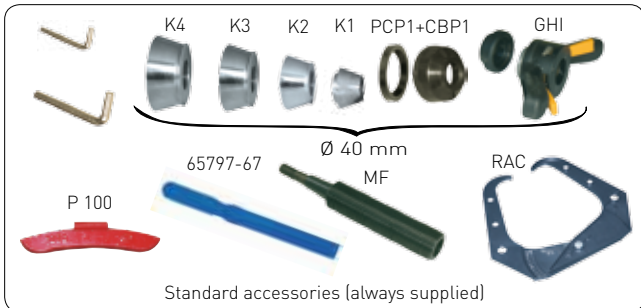
Max. 20"

Max. 35"

Rim capacity

Kg. 75

Max. wheel weight



	Description	Electrical supply
66167-67	S 63	230V - 1Ph - 50/60Hz



► Fully computerized wheel balancer with LCD 19" colour monitor

Electronic microprocessor controlled wheel balancer for balancing car, motorcycle and light industrial vehicle wheels.

Automatic start by lowering wheel guard (space saving design)

Automatic acquisition of the unbalance in one spin in both static and dynamic programs with automatic end-cycle stop.

19" LCD colour monitor

11 balancing modes: 1 static, 1 dynamic, 2 for motorcycle wheels, 7 for alloy wheels

Wheel weights and tools tray

Cones rack

Automatic rim width data entry activated by touching the external gauge arm against the rim edge

Automatic diameter and rim distance data entry activated by touching the internal gauge arm against the rim edge

ø 40 mm shaft

Distance sensor with Support for applying adhesive weights

Hidden weight program

Shift plane program (patented)

Optimisation program for rim/tyre matching

Max. 600 mm [24"]

Max. 940 mm [37"]

Tyre capacity

Max. 20"

Max. 35"

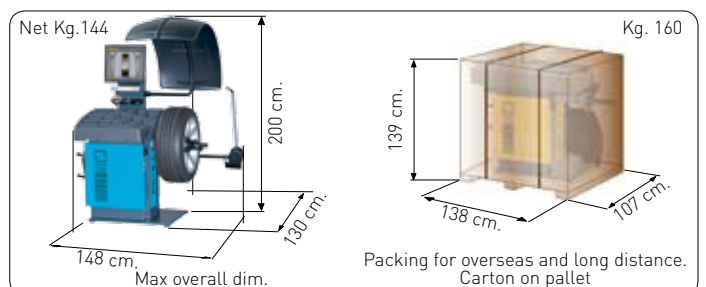
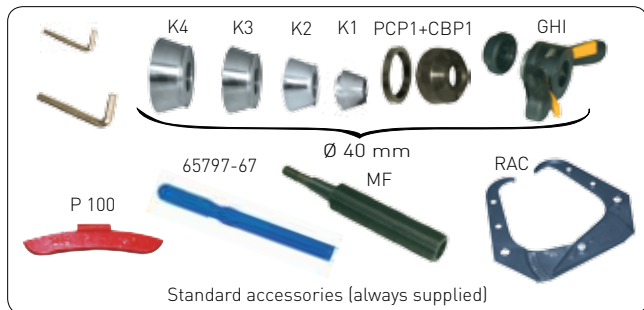
Rim capacity

Kg. 75

Max. wheel weight

Rack for flanges and accessories

Wide base frame for no bolt down installation



	Description	Electrical supply
66168-67	S 65	230V - 1Ph - 50/60Hz



WHEEL BALANCERS ACCESSORIES



		Description	S 62	S 63	S 65
5-101514	MF	Threaded hub Ø 40 mm standard version (181,5 mm)	S	S	S
430573	P 100	Self-calibration certified weight (100 gr.)	-	-	-
4-104790A	K 1	Cone Ø 42-68 mm	S	S	S
4-104791	K 2	Cone Ø 67-87 mm	S	S	S
4-104792	K 3	Cone Ø 85-103,5 mm	S	S	S
4-104793	K 4	Cone Ø 102-118,5 mm	S	S	S
8-21100141	DX +CBF	Centering accessory for van and off-road wheels with central hole with Ø 117-173 mm	0	0	0
2202189	CPB1 +PCP1	Wheel fixing plastic cup + rubber guard Ø 125 mm	S	S	S
2200854	C 210 +OR	Wheel fixing plastic disc + O-ring Ø 210 mm	0	0	0
8-21400023	GHI	Quick release collet with spacer Ø 40	S	S	S
8-21400025	GHIP	Pneumatic fixing bush Ø 40 mm to lock wheels quickly and safely through air gun (AGP)	0	0	0
2014782	AGP	Air gun set for pneumatic bush GHIP	0	0	0
8-21100091	FRU	Complete universal quick flange set with movable pins for quick locking of 3, 4, 5 holes wheels (on Ø from 90 mm to 210 mm) with Stud gauge (plastic)	0	0	0
453144	RAC	Rim width measuring caliper	S	S	S

Chapter 11

MOUNTING AND DISMOUNTING OF EARTHMOVER TYRES

All tools for mounting and dismounting of earthmover tyres, in a workshop or on site.

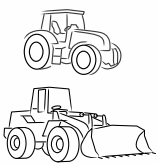
- Installation and commissioning of complete tyre workshops up to 63"
 - Bead breakers for wheels in 1,3 and 5 part
- Tooling for the installation of seals. Jacks, lifting bags and accessories.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING

Our TRAINING CENTRE was established to provide our clients with the skills required to use the product line produced by Schrader for the assembly and disassembly of agricultural, HGV and OTR tyres, using 1,3 and 5 piece wheels. To help with the disassembly, Schrader offers a wide range of tools dedicated to different tasks in accordance with safety guidelines and rules. Training is essential!



EARTHMOVER EQUIPMENT



- Introduction to wheel removal, safety precautions 218
- Technical support and training..... 219
- OTR-TPMS: direct pressure sensor system..... 220
- Lifting airbags 221
- Jacks..... 222
- Handling, lifting..... 223
- Wedging..... 224
- Air hydraulic and manual pumps 225
- Distributors, hoses and hydraulic oil 226
- Hydraulic connections 227
- Tools for 1-piece rims:
 - . Bead-breakers: MINI-KOUSMA, COMPACT 228
 - . Bead-breakers: US TYPE, MANUAL 229
- Tools for 3-piece rims:
 - . Bead-breakers: PASCHRA, KOUSMA 230
 - . Bead-breakers: MAXI-KOUSMA, TYPE US 231
- Tools for 5-piece rims:
 - . Jacks: BIGMA, SMALLMA..... 232
 - . Jacks: SHUTTLE-T, MAGMA, SMALL, BIG 233
 - . Jacks: SAYMA, POUSMA 234
- CATER stirrup..... 234
- Seals..... 235
- Small hand tools..... 235
- BARJUKY2 dismantling box..... 236
- AE maintenance box 237
- KE-2 and FM dismantling boxes..... 238



INTRODUCTION TO WHEEL REMOVAL

1, 3 and 5 pieces



In the case of earthmovers, for punctures or tyre changing, in most cases, the wheels are not removed. The tyres are removed directly from the rims. There are different rim types, that often take a long time to remove, and are very heavy and difficult to handle.

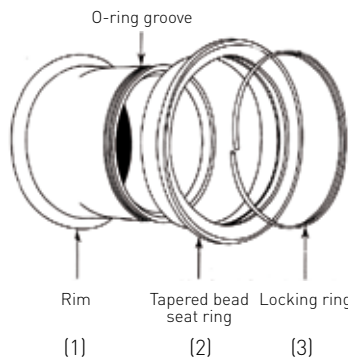
WHEEL TYPES:

There are three main types of wheel:

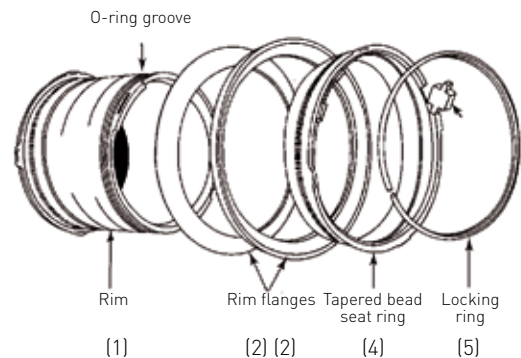
- Single-piece hollow based wheels
 - Three-piece wheels
 - Five-piece wheels



Drop centre 1-piece rim



Different elements of a 3-piece rim.



Different elements of a 5-piece rim.

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS FOR ALL TYPES OF ASSEMBLY

- Operators must wear protective clothes: helmet, glasses, gloves, safety shoes, ear muffs.



- The vehicle's engine must be turned off. Make sure the locking rod is in position (hinged vehicles).
- Choose the appropriate lifting material considering the type and weight of the vehicle. Always fix the lifted vehicle with a prop. Always chock a lifted vehicle.
- Maintenance of metal parts should not be done manually.
- Work in pairs and with lifting equipment to guarantee safety.

- Tyres must always be entirely deflated before any operation. In the case of working on twin wheels, both tyres must be deflated to prevent any material falling which might be stuck between the tyres. Make sure that all parts of the rim are in good shape and are compatible with each other.
- During the operation, the operator must check the state of the rim and tyre to make sure that no part needs to be scrapped (ex, cracks).
- A tyre should not be reassembled until wheel, rim, rings or flanges have been properly cleaned and greased (neither the "O" ring groove nor the flange groove must be greased).



NEVER STAY CLOSE TO A TOOL WHILE IT IS IN USE

CHOICE OF DISMANTLING TOOLS

- With 1 or 3-piece rims, a beadbreaker is used. This tool will grip the rim or the wheel and push the bead wire.
- In the case of 5-piece rims, ringbreakers are used to grip the notches of the conical rings.
- In some cases, Schrader has developed a special tool range.
- The tools are used with 700 bar air hydraulic or manual pumps. Boxes and tools are available from SCHRADER for all possible requirements. These have been extensively tested by a wide range of manufacturers for many years and have proved their reliability throughout the world. Tyre specialists should select the most suitable toolbox or tool for their project requirements and in accordance with the machinery used.

Follow the tool's user instructions.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING



**Training
at Schrader
or on site**

Our TRAINING CENTRE was established to provide our customers with the necessary skills in the correct use of Schrader products.

- for the mounting and removal of 1, 3 and 5 piece truck, agricultural and earthmover tyres.
- in the installation and use of the "OTR-TPMS" system for monitoring the pressure and temperature of earthmover tyres.

Our training centre is approved for occupational training.
. Approval no. 43 25 01928 25.

Technical Course: GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ON EARTHMOVERS & MOUNTING/DISMOUNTING OF EARTHMOVER TYRES on 1, 3 and 5-piece rims



Staff aimed at:

Anyone employed in a company in a position requiring in-depth knowledge of how to mount and dismounting of earthmover tyres.

Aims:

- General knowledge of the vehicle
- Detailed knowledge of tyre mounting, dismounting and handling
- Practical training on the maintenance and mounting and dismounting of earthmover tyres
- Safety rules
- Simulations at our Schrader training centres



To enrol, contact our sales team.



KIT OTR-TPMS



OTR TPMS NEW CONCEPT - NEW CAPABILITIES - NEW ADVANTAGES



- Designed for site machinery and port vehicles.
- Measures and displays tyre temperature and pressure while driving.
- Increases tyre life and improves tyre asset monitoring.

The system's benefits

- Increases tyre life.
- Improved safety.
- Reduces fuel consumption.
- Reduces maintenance costs by improving reactivity.
- Provides technical monitoring of tyre casings for retreading purposes.
- Supplies pressure and temperature data to tyre monitoring software.



Offer details

- The best system to prevent tyre deterioration or damage linked to low pressure or high temperature.
- Tyre pressure/temperature measurement: real time alerts of possible deviations from standard parameters set by tyre teams.
- Level 1: transmits the information to the dashboard via an onboard display.
- Level 2: transmits the information to the dispatch room or the tyre service provider through a Wireless option for communications which include GPRS, Wi-Fi and satellite comms dependent on local availability.

Example of application on a Volvo A30E

Sensor mounted on tyre



Sealed antennae



Display and calculator



- High technology sensors mounted on patch applied to the inside of the tyre.
- Waterproof, shock-protected antennae.
- One calculator protected by a high-resistance aluminium casing.
- Screen for data display and data collection simply by USB key.

Technical data:

- Pressure range: 0.1 to 12 bar (1.45 to 174 psi/10 to 1200 KPa)
- Accuracy: ± 0.1 bar (±1.45 psi, ±10 kPa)
- Temperature measuring range: -40 to +125°C* (-104 to +257°F*)
- Sensor designed to work at temperatures of over 100°C (212°F) for long periods
- Unique identification code for each sensor
- Transmission frequency: 433.92 Mhz
- Operating range of calculator and display: -45 to 60°C* (-113 to +140°F)
- System tightness: IP64
- Display: Pressure and temperature data collection by simply plugging in a USB** key and alarm
- Plug & play for future Schrader transmission devices
- Connectable to any transmission device: .xml format
- Transmission: every 5 minutes, each minute under alarm
- Current consumption: 0.1A to 24V

* Short-term exposure.
** Use only the USB keys provided in the kit.

PC OTR application

Intuitive and easy to use. For system configuration and data display. (detailed information on request).



Content of the OTR-TPMS kit

	OTR-TPMS 66569-67 (EU RFA)*	OTR-TPMS 66570-67 (FCC RFA)**
6 EU sensors mounted on patch	✓	✗
6 FCC sensors mounted on patch	✗	✓
2 DDRM antennae with cables	✓	✓
2 installation sets for antennae DDRM (support, protection, screws)	✓	✓
1 calculator	✓	✓
1 display	✓	✓
1 support for display	✓	✓
1 cable for display	✓	✓
1 power cable	✓	✓
1 USB cable	✓	✓
Installation and user instructions	✓	✓

* EU RFA : Approved for frequencies in Europe, Africa...
** FCC RFA : Approved for frequencies in the USA, Canada, Brazil...
Sensors to be defined according to local regulations.



LIFTING AIRBAGS

► Pneumatic lifting airbags

- The 66540-67 connection is delivered with the airbag.
- Place a plate under the airbag.

CE Airbags compliant to Standard NF EN 13731.



	66531-67	66532-67	66533-67	66534-67	66535-67
Model	CLT3	CLT24	CLT30	CLT43	CLT65
Lifting capacity (T)	3	24	30	43	65
L. x W. (cm)	20 x 20	56 x 56	62 x 62	75 x 75	92 x 92
Max. stroke (mm)	115	315	345	410	500
Net weight (kg)	1	9	10	15	22
Recommended plaque (see page 224)	-	65978-67	65978-67	65979-67	65979-67

► Regulating Cabinets and Hoses



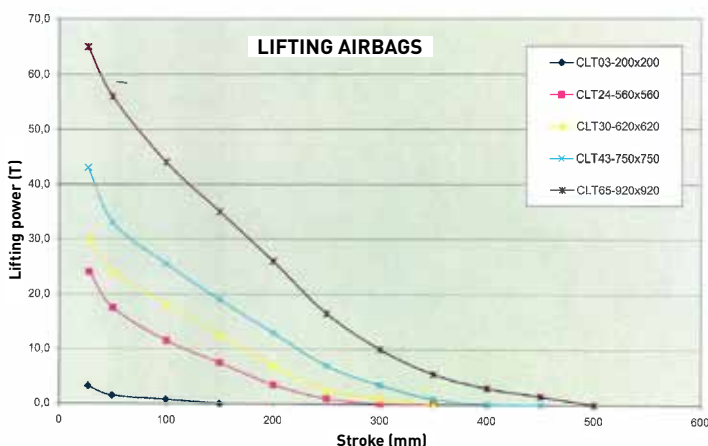
	66538-67	66539-67	66540-67	66536-67	66537-67	65588-67	65587-67
Graduation	Quick-connection feeder hoses		Adaptor for airbag-hose connection	Regulating cabinet			Power connection for regulating cabinet 65588-67
Characteristics	L. 10 m, red	L. 10 m, blue	G 1/4	0 to 10 bar 0 to 140 psi	0 to 10 bar 0 to 140 psi	0 to 11 bar 0 to 160 psi	
				1 output	2 outputs	-	

	66531-67	66532-67	66533-67	66534-67	66535-67
Stroke	Lifting power in tons at 8 bar				
28 mm	3	24	30	43	65
50 mm	1,4	17,5	24	33	56
100 mm	0,7	11,5	18	25,5	44
150 mm	0	7,5	12,5	19	35
200 mm		3,5	7	13	26
250 mm		1	2,5	7	16,5
300 mm		0,1	1	3,5	10
350 mm		0	0	1	5,5
400 mm				0	3
450 mm					1,5
500 mm					0

- The pneumatic lifting airbags are chiefly used for very low machines where there is not enough space for a jack. They are used also to facilitate the lifting of earthmover vehicles in site operations.
- Non-slip surface for safe stacking of airbags.
- Easy location of the central point, facilitating positioning under load.
 - Max operating pressure: 8 bar.
- Note that the bigger the airbag gets, the less lifting power it has.
 - Other possible airbags: Contact us.



- Lifting recommended with braked wheel
- Avoid contact with hydrocarbons
- Fix the lifted vehicle with a prop



LIFTING JACKS



• These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.

- Suffix 67: pumps equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99: pumps equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.

CE Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and Pressure Equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.



	67080-67 67080-99	67082-67 67082-99	65867-67 65867-99	67085-67 67085-99	67087-67 67087-99	67089-67
Model	Alu jack LUKAS 27	Alu jack LUKAS 66	Alu jack LUKAS 107	Steel jack VERAC 23	Steel jack VERAC 54	Load distribution base 40 x 25 cm
Min. height (mm)	280	350	370	270	270	
Stroke (mm)	150	200	200	150	150	
Power at 700 bar (T)	27	66	107	23	54	
Net weight (kg)	6,1	15	26	11	25	-
Pump required (see page 225)	65431	65441	66809	65431	65441	-



CE * Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and 98/37/CE.



	65820-67 65820-99	65821-67 65821-99	65798-67
Model	Alu jack US 55	Alu jack US 100	Crib stand set. 3 steel extensions for jacks up to 55 T. max. Heights 75 mm, 150 mm, 230 mm. Can be used individually or stacked together to get the jack as close as possible to the vehicle.
Min. height (mm)	28	30	
Stroke (mm)	16	16	
Power (T)	55 (at 500 bar)	100 (at 700 bar)	
Net weight (kg)	16	26	55
Pump required (see page 225)	65441	65441	-



HANDLING LIFTING

► Lifting straps



- Using straps for handling avoids damaging the beads: important for ensuring the airtightness of tubeless tyres.
- May also be used for lifting the tyre by the exterior diameter when removing the tyre from the wheel (in this case, for example, provide an 8 m strap for tyres 2 m in diameter).



Compliant to Machines Directive 89/392/CE and to Standards EN 1492-1 and 1492-2.

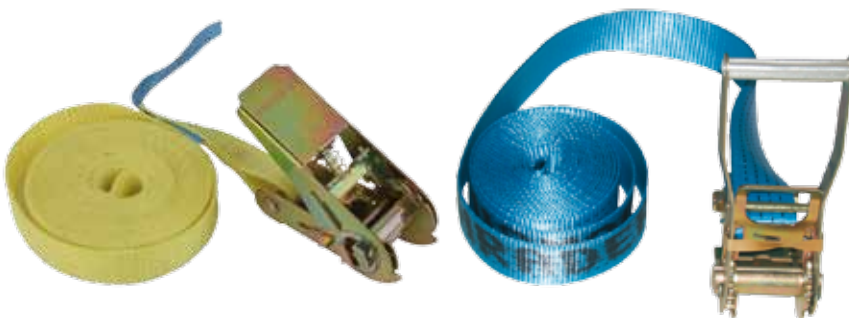


	67126-67	67127-67	67128-67	67131-67	67132-67	67135-67
L. (m)	3	6	8	10	12	Manilla
W. (cm)	5	5	5	5	5	
Power (T)	1	1 to 2	1 to 2	2 to 3	2 to 3	2
Colour	Violet	Violet	Violet	Green	Green	-

► Closed flat straps

	65437-67	65438-67
Useful length (m)	3	2
Width (cm)	5	5
Power (T)	3	3
Colour	Yellow	Yellow

► Click-fasten straps



	67446-67	67447-67	67448-67	67449-67	67450-67
L. x W. (cm)	Min strap 350 x 2.5	300 x 5	400 x 5	500 x 5	600 x 5
Couleur	Yellow	Blue	Yellow	Green	Yellow

WEDGING



► Oak wedges



	67001-67	67002-67
Description	Set of 15 oak wedges with handles	Set of 8 oak wedges with handles
Intended use	Earth movers	Farm machinery
Details	3 wedges L. 75 x W. 26 x th. 15 cm 6 wedges L. 50 x W. 26 x th. 15 cm 6 wedges L. 50 x W. 26 x th. 10 cm	6 wedges L. 50 x W. 26 x th. 15 cm 2 wedges L. 50 x W. 26 x th. 10 cm
Total weight (kg)	approx 300	approx 150

► Plastic wedges



	65917-67	65918-67	65919-67	65978-67	65979-67
Dimensions (mm)	495 x 245 x 100	745 x 245 x 100	600 x 400 x 25	Distribution plate 700 x 700 for lifting airbag	Distribution plate 1000 x 1000 for lifting airbag

- Unbreakable even under stress from the most severe loads.
 - Waterproof, imperishable, stay light whatever the weather.
 - Very long life.
 - Easy maintenance.
 - Gripping handles.
- Easy cleaning under high-pressure jet.
 - Resistant to most chemicals.
 - Can be used from -100 to +80°C.
 - 100% recycled and recyclable: environmentally friendly.
 - Slip-proof treatment.

	65967-67	65968-67	65969-67
Set of wedges	8 wedges (6 x 65917-67 + 2 x 65918-67)	8 wedges (7 x 65917-67 + 1 x 65919-67)	10 wedges (5 x 65917-67 + 4 x 65918-67 + 1 x 65919-67)

► Plastic wedge corner



	66044-67
Dimensions (mm)	250 x 185 x 195



PUMPS

- Air driven hydraulic pumps 700 bar.
- Pumps delivered with nipple and particle filter mounted.
 - Maximum air inlet pressure in the pump: 7 bar.
 - Use a filtering nipple 65491-67 (see page 106).
- Use a Filter-Regulator-Lubricator on the compressor outlet.
 - Lubricant for pneumatic tools: see page 226.

- Suffix 67: pumps equipped with quick coupler 67069-67.
- Suffix 99: pumps equipped with screw coupler 67067-67.



It is recommended to use the extended option + pre-set line regulator ref. 65579-67 to limit pressure and soiling.

	(1) 65431-00 (2) 65431-67 (3) 65431-99	(1) 65441-00 (2) 65441-67 (3) 65441-99	(1) 66809-00 (2) 66809-99
	(1) Pump alone. (2) and (3) Complete with hose 2,5 m, coupler, cap and air adaptor	(1) Pump alone. (2) and (3) Complete with hose 3,6 m, coupler, cap and air adaptor	For hydraulic distributors 66724-67 and 66725-67 (1) Pump alone (2) Complete with 2.5 m hose, coupler, cap and air adaptor.
Capacity (L.)	1,3	2,5	4
Dimensions (cm)	28 x 13 x 21	31 x 18 x 21	32 x 32 x 21
Net weight of pump alone (kg)	9	9,6	13
Net weight of complete pump (kg)	9,9	12,2	13,9



65491-67	Filtering nipple 1/4" Gas BSP
65516-67	Oil filler cap for pumps
66812-67	Filter for adaptor 65491-67



Pumps comply with appendix 1 of European Directive 2006/42/EEC and to Directives 97/23/CE, 2006/95/CE and 2004/108/CE.

Hoses complete with spare, see page 226.

▶ 700 bar manual hydraulic pumps



- Suffix 67: pumps equipped with quick coupler 67069-67.
- Suffix 99: pumps equipped with screw coupler 67067-67.

	(1) 67003-67 (2) 67004-67 (3) 67004-99
	(1) Pump alone (2) and (3) Complete with hose 2,5 m, coupler, cap
Capacity (L.)	1,2
Dimensions (cm)	56,5 x 16 x 12,5
Net weight of pump alone (kg)	6,7
Net weight of complete pump (kg)	8,4

DISTRIBUTORS, 700 BAR HOSES AND HYDRAULIC OIL



- For PHP and PHM pumps.
- Service pressure at 700 bar.
- Bursting pressure et 2800 bar.

► Hydraulic distributors

CE Compliant to Directive 2006/42CE and standards EN12100-1, EN12100-2.



66724-67	66725-67
Hydraulic distributor VIA 3V « HYDRO-MAX 3 » for bead-breakers	Hydraulic distributor VIA 4V « HYDRO-MAX 4 »for bead-breakers

► Hydraulic hoses without connections



	Length (m)	Ends	Use
67062-67	2,50	Male 3/8 NPT and G 1/4	For quick coupler
67061-67	3,60		
67063-67	2,50	Male 3/8 NPT and 3/8 NPT	For screw coupler
65571-67	3,60		

► Complete hydraulic hoses



	Length (m)	Ends	Use
65957-67	2,50	Male 3/8 NPT and G 1/4 quick coupler	Pump 65431-67
33108-67	3,60		Pump 65441-67
65496-67	2,50	Male 3/8 NPT and G 3/8 screw coupler	Pump 65431-99
65932-67	3,60		Pump 65441-99

► Complete anti-whiplash hydraulic hoses

Anti-whiplash safety mechanism incorporated.



	Length (m)	Ends	Use
65726-67	2,50	Male 3/8 NPT and G 1/4 quick coupler	For PASCHRA, BIGMA, SMALLMA, DETAMAX tools
66024-67	3,60		
65727-67	2,50	Male 3/8 NPT and G 3/8 screw coupler	

► Hydraulic Oil



SDS

66105-67 Hydraulic oil Velocite n° 6, 5-L can

Expiry date: 5 years after manufacture date



HYDRAULIC CONNECTIONS

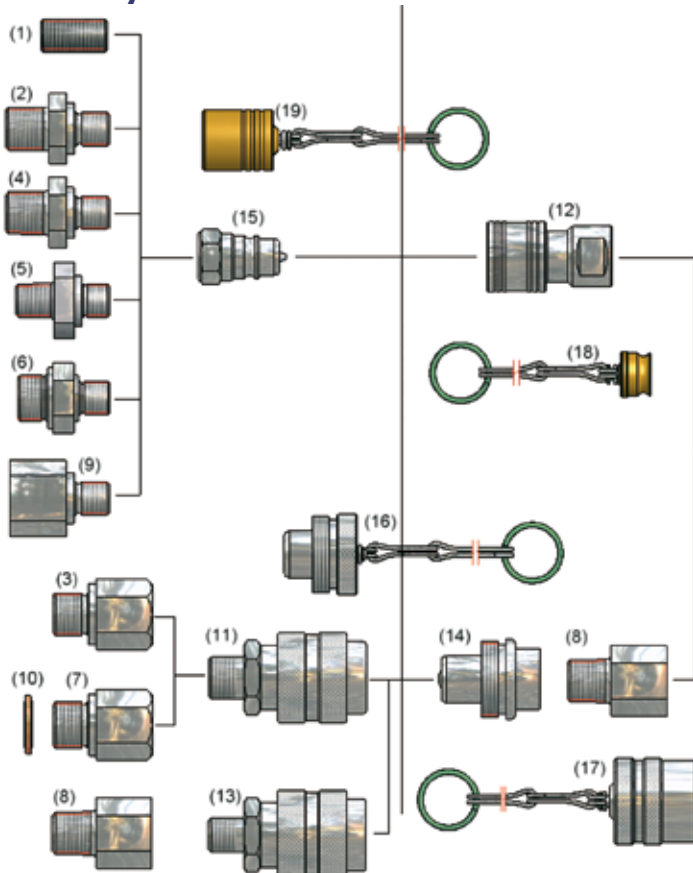
700 bar hydraulic connectors



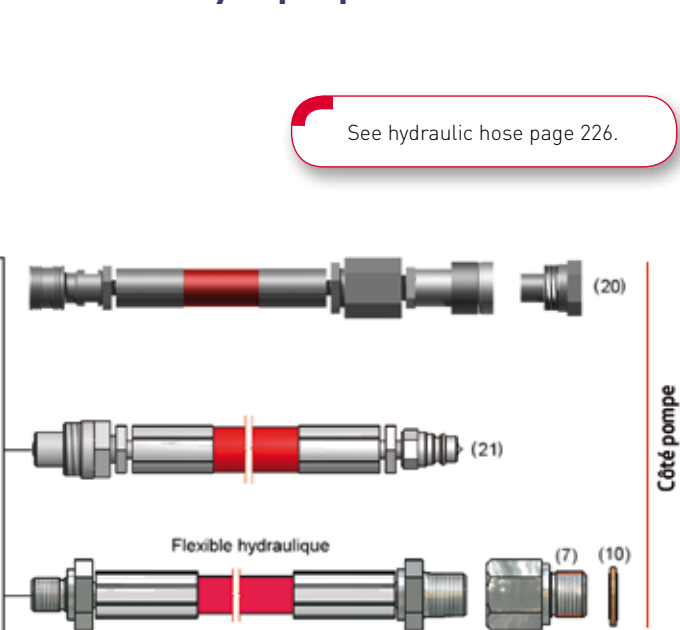
- LUKAS, VERAC, PASCHRA, US, BIGMA, SMALLMA, BIG, SMALL, SAYMA, POUSMA, DISMA, LESMA tools and the pumps have a tapping of 3/8" NPT.
- COMPACT, SHUTTLE and SHUTTLE-T tools have a tapping of 1/4" NPT.
- SCENE, SAYBI, DIUMU tools have a tapping of M18 x 1.5 : connector to be used with joint 67048-67.

(1)	65591-67	Adaptor M1/4 G - M1/4 G
(2)	65852-67	Adaptor M3/8 G - M1/4 G
(3)	65853-67	Adaptor M3/8 G - F3/8 NPT
(4)	67074-67	Adaptor M3/8 NPT - M1/4 G
(5)	67240-67	Connector M1/4 G - M1/4 NPT
(6)	67075-67	Adaptor M18 x 1.5 - M1/4 G
(7)	67076-67	Adaptor M18 x 1.5 - F3/8 NPT
(8)	67149-67	Connector M3/8 NPT - F1/4 G
(9)	67241-67	Adaptor F3/8 NPT - M1/4 G
(10)	67048-67	Copper seal of 18
(11)	67065-67	700 bar Screw coupler F. thread 3/8 NPT
(12)	67069-67	700 bar Quick coupler, F., tap. 1/4 G
(13)	65296-67	700 bar Screw coupler, M. 1/4 NPT
(14)	67067-67	700 bar Screw nipple, F. 3/8 NPT
(15)	67072-67	700 bar Quick nipple, F. 1/4 G
(16)	67066-67	Male cap for 67065-67
(17)	67068-67	Female cap for 67067-67
(18)	67071-67	Male cap for 67069-67
(19)	67073-67	Female cap for 67072-67
(20)	65992-67	Adaptor from screw coupler to quick coupler
(21)	65993-67	Adaptor from quick coupler to screw coupler

Assembly on tools



Assembly on pumps



► Sets: connectors + caps

67145-67	67065 + 67066
67146-67	67067 + 67068
67147-67	67069 + 67071
67148-67	67072 + 67073
R-1625-1	Female coupler (67065 + 67066 + 67076 + 67048)
66821-67	67240 + 67072 + 67073

TOOLS FOR 1-PIECE RIMS



Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection.
We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.

- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
 - Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
- Suffix 97: tools equipped with screw coupler mounted on tool and quick coupler delivered separately in the box.



Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

"MINI-KOUSMA" BEAD-BREAKER



Tool built in steel and aluminium for high reliability and low weight



Flat hook

Adjustable claw

	66014-97
Intended use	For rims up to Ø 24"
Net weight (kg)	8,7
Cylinder stroke (mm)	100
Power at 700 bar (T.)	2,83
Tight power (T.)	2,12 to 4,95
Spade length (mm)	43
Dimensions (cm)	50 x 11 x 32



65296-67	700 bar Screw coupler, M. 1/4 NPT
66821-67	Male quick nipple 1/4 NPT

"COMPACT" BEAD-BREAKER



Tool built in steel and aluminium for high reliability and low weight



Delivered with removable magnetic base to increase stroke by 20 mm

	65071-97
Intended use	Detaches the internal or external bead without removing the tyre. Same for twin wheels
Net weight (kg)	4,7
Cylinder stroke (mm)	40
Power at 700 bar (T.)	2,83
Tight power (T.)	0,76 to 1,78
Spade length (mm)	35
Dimensions (cm)	17 x 17 x 17



65296-67	700 bar screw coupler, M. 1/4 NPT
66821-67	Male quick nipple 1/4 NPT

► Wedges



65195-67

"DYICI" wedge
(order 4 wedges for a complete set)

TOOLS FOR 1-PIECE RIMS



Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection.
We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.

- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
 - Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
- Suffix 67: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.



Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

"US" TYPE BEAD-BREAKER



	67030-67 67030-99
Intended use	1-pice rims
Net weight (kg)	14,5
Cylinder stroke (mm)	95
Power at 700 bar (T.)	9
Spade length (mm)	35
Dimensions (cm)	42 x 28 x 12



67037-67

Earthmover hook only for transformation for use on 3-piece rims (see page 231)

MANUAL BEAD-BREAKER



	65802-67
Intended use	Farm and industrial vehicle wheels up to 38" with max 14 plies
Net weight (kg)	6,4
Dimensions (cm)	26 x 15 x 11



- Do not use with impact wrench.
- Use with a ratchet wherever possible.

► Wedges



65195-67

"DYICI" wedge
(order 4 wedges for a complete set)

TOOLS FOR 3-PIECE RIMS

HQ
★★★



Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection. We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.

- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
 - Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
 - Suffix Q7: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
 - Suffix Q9: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.
 - Suffix 97 : tools equipped with screw coupler mounted on tool and quick coupler
- Coupler delivered separately in the box.



Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

"PASCHRA" BEAD-BREAKER



	65187-Q7 65187-Q9	65267-Q7 65267-Q9
Intended use	3-piece rims of 23.5 R 25 up to 29.5 R 29	Complete box: PASCHRA + wedges + keys
Net weight (kg)	9,6	9,6
Cylinder stroke (mm)	150	-
Power at 700 bar (T.)	11	-
Tight power (T.)	0.95 to 4.95	-
Spade length (mm)	110	-
Dimensions (cm)	44 x 15 x 15	46 x 32 x 15



67488-67

Claw for PASCHRA

- Screw tightening: Mini: 7 da.N - Maxi: 8 da.N.
- Suitable for open-centre or closed-centre wheels of over 3.5".

"KOUSMA" BEAD-BREAKER



Tool built in steel and aluminium for high reliability and low weight



Adjustable claw



	66015-97
Intended use	Rims up to Ø 29". At a maximum flange height 3.5".
Net weight (kg)	13,2
Cylinder stroke (mm)	114
Power at 700 bar (T.)	4,536
Tight power (T.)	3.4 to 7.93
Spade length (mm)	75
Dimensions (cm)	57 x 11 x 35



66048-67

Spare flat hook option for 66015-97



65296-67

700 bar screw coupler, M. 1/4 NPT

66821-67

Male quick nipple 1/4 NPT

► Wedges



65195-67	65229-67
"DYICI" wedge (Order 4 wedges for a complete set)	Set of "CIF" wedges



TOOLS FOR 3-PIECE RIMS

HQ
★★★



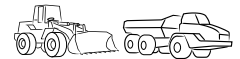
Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection. We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.

- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
 - Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
- Suffix 67: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.
- Suffix 97 : tools equipped with screw coupler mounted on tool and quick coupler delivered separately in the box.



Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

"MAXI-KOUSMA" BEAD-BREAKER



Tool built in steel and aluminium for high reliability and low weight



PATENTED MODEL

Adjustable claw

	66016-97
Intended use	High-flange rims up to Ø 29". At a maximum flange height 3.5".
Net weight (kg)	13,5
Cylinder stroke (mm)	114
Power at 700 bar (T.)	4,536
Tight power (T.)	3,4 to 7,93
Spade length (mm)	100
Dimensions (cm)	57 x 11 x 36



66049-67

Spare flat hook option for 66016-97



65296-67

700 bar screw coupler, M. 1/4 NPT

66821-67

Male quick nipple 1/4 NPT

"US" TYPE BEAD-BREAKER



	67036-67 67036-99
Intended use	3-piece farm, forestry and earthmover tyres
Net weight (kg)	17
Cylinder stroke (mm)	95
Power at 700 bar (T.)	9
Spade length (mm)	35
Dimensions (cm)	42 x 32 x 15



67037-67

EM hook only for 67036-67.



DIUMU spade 65814-67 and -99 and its accessories: on request.

Wedges



65195-67	65229-67
"DYICI" wedge (Order 4 wedges for a complete set)	Set of "CIF" wedges



TOOLS FOR 5-PIECE RIMS



Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection. We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.

- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
- Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
- Suffix 67: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.

CE Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

- Easy to handle tools designed and developed by Schrader which can be used for the inside or outside of the rim.
 - Very light rotating bodies, with high shock-resistant hooks.
 - Very powerful

"BIGMA" RINGBREAKER

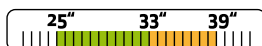


	67018-67 67018-99	67025-67 67025-99
Intended use	Spring return	Complete box contents: BIGMA ringbreaker + 2 hooks, 1 support, 4 ring wedges 67029-67, BTR key of 14
Cylinder stroke (mm)	90	
Power at 700 bar (T.)	13,7	
Net weight (kg)	7,9	14
Dimensions (cm)	41 X 15 X 10	39 x 17 x 12



67023-67	Standard hook
67024-67	Narrow hook
67020-67	Counter-brace plate

"SMALLMA" RINGBREAKER



	65286-67 65286-99
Intended use	Recommended for inner side
Cylinder stroke (mm)	50
Power at 700 bar (T.)	13
Net weight (kg)	7,1
Dimensions (cm)	34 x 10 x 11,5



TOOLS FOR 5-PIECE RIMS



Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection. We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.



Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
 - Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
- Suffix 67: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.
- Suffix 97 : tools equipped with screw coupler mounted on tool and quick coupler delivered separately in the box.

"SHUTTLE-T" RINGBREAKER



Tool built in steel and aluminium for high reliability and low weight



360° rotating coupler

	66017-97
Intended use	Recommended for inner side and outer side of the rim
Jack stroke (mm)	80
Power at 700 bar (T.)	13,7
Net weight (kg)	6,8
Dimensions (cm)	Ø 13 x 43



Jack delivered with 1 short hook mounted, 1 milled short hook, 1 long hook and 2 extension wedges.

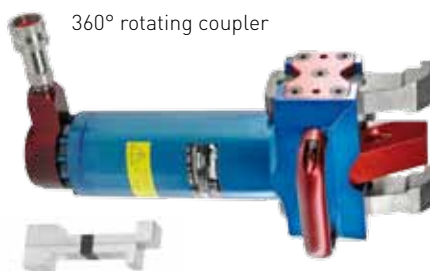


60396-67	65296-67	60398-67	65605-67	66821-67
Spare extension wedge	700 bar male screw coupler 1/4 NPT	Spare short hook, L = 40 mm	Spare long hook, L = 65 mm	Quick male nipple 1/4 NPT for tools 66017 and 66011

"MAGMA" RINGBREAKER



Tool built in steel and aluminium for high reliability and low weight



360° rotating coupler

	66011-97
Intended use	Recommended for inner side and outer side of the rim
Cylinder stroke (mm)	150
Power at 700 bar (T.)	20
Net weight (kg)	11,2
Dimensions (cm)	17 x 14 x 41

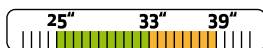


66851-67 Spare hook

RINGBREAKERS



"SMALL"



"BIG"



	67012-67 67012-99	67016-67 67016-99
Spring return		
Intended use	Recommended for inner side	
Cylinder stroke (mm)	50	95
Power at 700 bar (T.)	12	12
Net weight (kg)	10	13,4
Dimensions (cm)	35 X 11 X 13	44 x 11 x 12



67017-67

Hook for "SMALL" jack and "BIG" jack

TOOLS FOR 5-PIECE RIMS



Operators must always wear the correct clothes and the PPE appropriate for each job: helmet, glasses, protective gloves, safety boots and ear protection. We recommend the glasses and gloves presented on page 153.

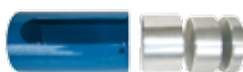
- These tools must be used with a 700 bar manual or air hydraulic pump.
 - Never stay close to machine tool when operating.
- Suffix 67 or Q7: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99 or Q9: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.



Compliant to Machines Directive 2006/42CE and to pressure equipment Directive DESP 97/23CE.

"SAYMA" RINGBREAKER

INTENSIVE USE



Delivered with 4 wedges of thickness 15 to 105 mm and one sheath.

Spring return	67050-67 67050-99
Intended use	Inner side of wheel. Ideal for scrapper rear wheels
Cylinder stroke (mm)	50
Power at 700 bar (T.)	12
Net weight (kg)	3,4 + 1,5
Dimensions (cm)	16 x 14 x Ø 8



67052-67

Set of 4 wedges for SAYMA tool
Weight: 1,5 kg



"POUSMA" RINGBREAKER



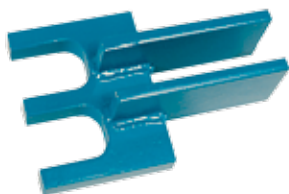
Delivered with set of 2 extensions (70 and 150 mm) and nipple 67058-VQ.

Not to be used to beadbreak the tyre.

Spring return	67053-Q7 67053-Q9
Intended use	For easy removal of tyre from the rim.
Cylinder stroke (mm)	175
Power at 700 bar (T.)	5
Net weight (kg)	3,8 complete
Dimensions (cm)	32 X 10 X Ø 3,5



REAR HUB STIRRUPS



	67059-67
Intended use	Stirrup to be fixed on the studs of rear hub of CATERPILLAR for dismantling and reassembly of inside wheel rings without having to remove this wheel (with BARJUKY and SAYMA tools).
Net weight (kg)	2,5
Dimensions (cm)	20 x 13 x 6,5



WEDGES COMPULSORY FOR FINGER SAFETY

67029-67

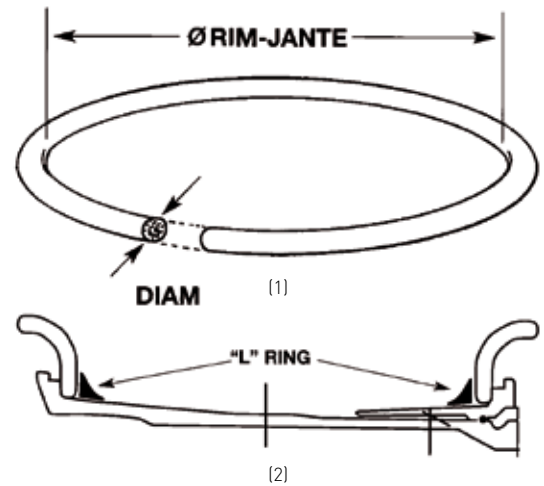
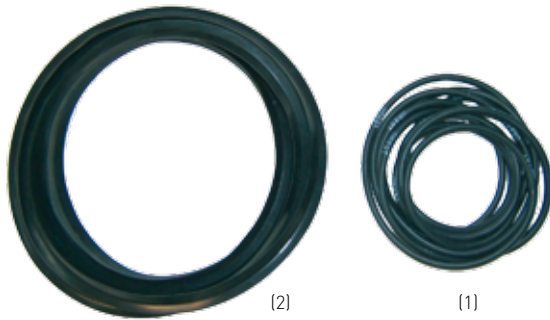
Set of 2 wedges for 5-piece rims (use of nuts forbidden)





SEALS, HAMMER, LOCK-GRIP PLIERS, BRUSH

SEALS



(1) "O" RING SEALS					
	ø at rim seat (*)	ø of seal (*)	Type	Michelin Range	Schrader Range
	20	1/4	-	-	65882-67
	24	1/4	-	-	66795-67
	25	1/4	HUEPO	R-1438-1	65359-67
	25	3/8	SULLA	R-1437-1	65360-67
	29	3/8	SULKY	R-1439-1	65361-67
	33	3/8	STRIX	R-1440-1	65362-67
	35	3/8	STRAS	R-1441-1	65363-67
	39	3/8	FUODI	R-1069-1	65364-67
	45	1/2	-	-	65365-67
	45	3/8	-	R-1580-1	65636-67
	49	1/2	-	-	66796-67
	49	3/8	HEYCO	R-1442-1	65366-67
	51	3/8	-	-	65368-67
	51	1/2	-	-	65319-67
57	1/2	-	-	65367-67	

(2) "L" RING SEALS					
	ø at the seat of the rim		Type	Michelin Range	Schrader Range
	20	-	TYRAN (LR20)	R-1443-1	65729-67
	25	-	LR 25	-	65464-67
	29	-	LR 29	-	65465-67
	33	-	LR 33	-	65577-67

EARTHMOVER TOOLS



67078-67	67236-67	66085-67
Earthmover hammer 2.8 kg	Lock-grip pliers	Stainless steel straight brush 0.35, 4 rows, L = 310 mm beech body

DISMANTLING BOX



BARJUKY²

A single tool from 25 "to 51"



BARJUKY ²	66705-67
Weight without extensions 51" (kg)	19
Weight with extensions 51" (kg)	20



Delivered complete



- The BARJUKY² tool is used to position the seal on open-centre or closed-centre wheels from 25" to 51".
- On assembly, the operation to place the O-ring seal is easy and safe as the Barjuky² pushes the flange and the locking rim. It makes removal of protected flanges easier.
 - Rigid tool, easy to position and extremely light.
 - Multi-purpose device on several types of rim:
 - Open-centre wheels: it grips on the inside of the wheel.
 - Closed-centre wheels: grips on the wheel studs or threaded holes.

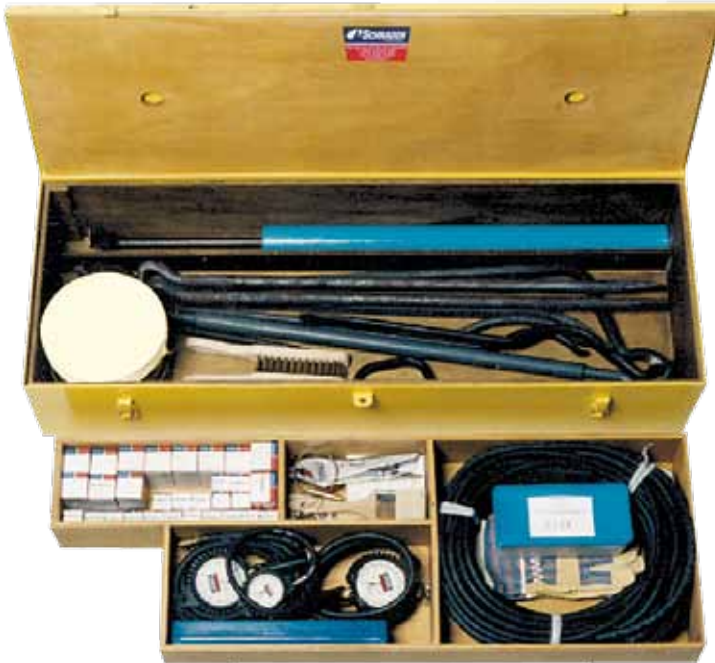
The entire device stores away in a wooden box with rollers 103 x 23 x 67 cm.





MAINTENANCE BOX

► Various accessories for inflating, mounting and removing truck and earthmover tyres for on-site maintenance



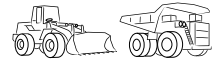
67600-67

"AE" maintenance box
the essential complement
for hydraulic tools and tyre maintenance.
Strong metal box.
Dimensions 110 x 42 x 21 cm
Total weight: 75 kg

CONTENTS

- 1 Eurodairu truck inflating gauge bar/psi **R-1821-Z**
- 1 Eurodairu earthmover inflating gauge bar/psi **35864-58**
- 1 Eurodaira truck pressure gauge bar/psi **38049-99**
- 1 Eurodaira earthmover pressure gauge bar/psi **38099-99**
- 1 HYOCA lever **R-1194-1**
- 1 HYUDE lever **R-1194-1**
- 2 SAYAM levers **R-858-1**
- 2 HALTE levers **R-1060-1**
- 1 FORCE lever **R-1289-1**
- 1 FIACRE lever **R-0427-1**
- 1 FIFRE lever **R-0428-1**
- 2 FACE levers **R-0426-1**
- 1 tyre bead remover FAGUS **R-1230-1**
- 2 metal handbrushes, long handle 300 mm (*)
- 2 brushes for grease truck/earthmover **60805-67**
- 1 tyre grease tin 4 kg TIGRE **R-5084-1**
- 1 flat key 17 x 19 (*)
- 1 flat key 24 x 26 (*)
- 1 lock-grip pliers **67236-67**
- 2 handling gloves (*)
- 1 core and cap screwing tool passenger car/truck **R-1255-1**
- 1 earthmover core and cap screwing tool **R-1469-1**
- 2 earthmover/truck adaptors **R-1296-1**
- 2 large bore snap-on couplers **R-0767-1**
- 10 inflation nipples **R-0985-2** valve side for hose 7 x 13
- 2 large bore inflation nipples **R-0984-1** for hose int. Ø 7
- 100 cores passenger car and truck **S-4191-3**
- 50 short cores earthmover **R-0765-2**
- 100 caps passenger car and truck **R-1424-3**
- 50 caps earthmover **R-0766-2**
- 1 tube deflator **R-0634-1**
- 1 valve thread repair tool for passenger car/truck **S-4259-1**
- 1 valve thread repair tool for earthmover **R-0769-1**
- 1 section 3 m hose 7 x 13 **R-1018-1**
- 10 hose couplers outlet side **R-0986-2** for hose 7 x 13
- 10 rotating nipples inlet side **R-0987-2** for hose 7 x 13
- 30 ferrules R-1430-2 for hose 7 x 13
- 100 sealing washers truck **R-0569-3**
- 1 hex. socket 23, square 1/2" **65047-67 (*)**
- 1 hex. socket 24, square 1/2" **65048-67 (*)**
- 1 hex. socket 27, square 1/2" **65049-67 (*)**
- 1 hex. socket 30, square 1/2" **65050-67 (*)**
- 1 square 1/2" **65046-67 (*)**

DISMANTLING BOX



► Various accessories and hydraulic tools for tyre removal in workshop or on site

- Suffix 67: tools equipped with quick coupler 67072-67.
- Suffix 99: tools equipped with screw coupler 67065-67.



	67096-67 67096-99	67099-67 67099-99
Description	<p>"KE-2" box</p> <p>Contains all tools for 1, 3 and 5-piece wheels. Manual pump in cases where there is no air for the air pump.</p> <p>"POUSMA" jack 67053-Q7 and 3 spacers for withdrawing the tyre from the rim and other handling operations.</p>	<p>"FM" box</p> <p>All tools needed for operations on 1, 3 and 5-piece wheels</p>
Material	Strong metal box	
Dimensions (mm)	1100 x 420 x 210	510 x 450 x 300
Net weight (kg)	81	82

"KE-2" CONTENTS

- 1 air hydraulic pump 1.3 L, complete **65431-67**
- 1 manual pump, complete **67004-67**
- 1 US beadbreaker **67036-67** passenger car and truck and earthmover hook for 1 and 3-piece rims
- 1 BIGMA ringbreaker **67018-67**
- 1 narrow hook **67024-67** for BIGMA
- 1 standard hook **67023-67** for BIGMA
- 2 sets of 2 ringbreaker wedges **67029-67**
- 1 small SAYMA jack **67050-67**
- 4 wedges **67052-67** for SAYMA
- 1 POUSMA jack **67053-Q7**
- 1 BTR key of 14 - **67237-67**
- 1 BTR key of 5/16 - **67238-67**

"FM" CONTENTS

- 1 air hydraulic pump 1.3 L, complete **65431-67**
- 1 US ringbreaker, 1 and 3-piece **67036-67**
- 1 BIGMA ringbreaker **67018-67**
- 1 narrow hook **67024-67** for BIGMA
- 1 standard hook **67023-67** for BIGMA
- 2 sets of 2 ringbreaker wedges **67029-67**
- 1 POUSMA jack with extensions and nipple **67053-Q7**
- 1 small SAYMA jack **67050-67**
- 4 wedges **67052-67** for SAYMA
- 2 stirrups rear hub CATER **67059-67**
- 1 core and cap screwing tool passenger car/truck **R-1255-1**
- 1 earthmover core and cap screwing tool **R-1469-1**
- 2 metal handbrushes [*]
- 2 handling gloves [*]
- 1 reducer nipple 3/8-1/4 **67074-67**
- 1 BTR key of 14 - **67237-67**
- 1 BTR key of 5/16 - **67238-67**
- 1 quick connect coupler **67072-67** + cap **67073-67**

ALPHABETICAL P/N INDEX

Product	Catalogue page
A	
accessories (TPMS)	44-45
ACTION 7	178
ACTIV'AIR	22
adaptors	141 à 143-152
adaptors (inflating gauges)	97
adjustable props	191
AE (maintenance box)	237
air buffers	141
air cannons	103
air/water	66-68-69
airbags	164-171-172
air-conditioning	81
airtightness	130-133-177
ALCOA	49-50-87
American (valve type...)	68-72 à 77
anti-puncture	133
anti-whiplash (hoses)	226
awl	155

B	
bags	171-172
balancers	212 à 215
balancing	84 à 90-212 à 215
ballasting	66
BARJUKY 2 (tool)	236
bars (weights)	85
Bead holder	182
bead unsticker lever	182
beadbreakers	195-228 à 231
beads	88 à 90
bellows	194
bends (1197 - 42253)	62
BERU (sensors)	17-39 à 43
BIG (ringbreaker)	233
BIGMA (ringbreaker)	232
BLACK CEMENT (solution)	129
blades	156-179
blow gun	104
BOOST'AIR	103
bottle jacks	191 à 194
braids	128
brushes	110-149-153-156-235
brushes	129-177
buffing solution	130

C	
camper (valves)	13
caps	80-81
car extensions	12
car tubeless	10 à 14
car valves	10 à 45
CATER (stirrup)	234
cement needle	128
chalks	177
CHECKLINK	63
CHECKLOCK	63
CHECKPOINT	63
chrome-plated (valves)	10
chucks	141 à 143
chucks (pressure)	101
clamp-in (EZ-SENSOR)	25
clamping lugs	59-74
coils (hose)	104
compact (beadbreaker)	228
compressed air	105 à 107
compressed air connectors/couplers	141-106-107
compressed-air plugs	184-185

Product	Catalogue page
C (Cont'd)	
cores	80-81
creams for tyres	176
cushion gum	131
cutters	148-151

D	
defacing tool	156
degreaser	178
DETAGEL	177
diagnostic	22-23
DIGIT'AIR (manometer)	94
discs	151
DISMA (ringbreaker)	195
down-size adaptors	189
drop-centre (valves)	48 à 51
DSPLC (beadbreaker)	195
DUSTITE	63

E	
ear collars	107
earthmover extensions	74
earthmover valves	68 à 77
earthmovers	67 à 77-218 à 238
ÉCOMAIN ROUGE	178
electronic valves	16 à 45
EM boxes	230-232-236 à 238
EM sealant gel	177
emergency (repair)	128-133 à 136
EMX-SL	126-127
EURODAINU	96
EURODAIRA	98
European (valve type...)	69-71
EXP'AIR	23
extra-large bore	75 à 77
extruder gun	132
EZ-SENSOR	24-25

F	
FACE (lever)	183
FAGUS (lever)	183
farm vehicles	67-68
FEIMA	181
FEINE	181
FIACRE (lever)	183
FIFRE (lever)	183
figures (for markets)	157
filler (gum)	131
filter	97-105
finger safety wedges	234
finish	130-150
flange (valve with...)	55
flanges	181
FM (maintenance box)	238
FORCE (lever)	183
FUSIL (lever)	183

G	
gauge	179
glasses	153
GLOBAL FRL SYSTEM	105
gloves	153
glues	110-113-129
gouges	151
GRANITE	131
grater	156
grease (shaft machines)	152
grease (TIGRE truck)	176

ALPHABETICAL P/N INDEX

Product	Catalogue page
---------	----------------

H	
HALTE (lever)	183
hammer	235
hammers (pneumatic)	154
handles (manometers)	94 à 97
handling	221 à 223
handling	223
head (hammer)	154
head (regroover)	179
hoses (inflation)	101-104
hydraulic adaptors	227
hydraulic connectors/couplers	227
hydraulic couplers	227
hydraulic distributors	226
hydraulic hoses	226
hydraulic nipples/couplers	227
hydraulic oil	226
hydraulic pumps	225
HYOCA (lever)	183
HYUDE (lever)	183

I	
impact (socket, wrench)	186 à 189
impact wrenches	184-185
indicators (loose wheel nut)	63
inflating guns	94 à 97
inflation	94 à 107
inflation connectors/couplers	102-141
inflator gauges	94 à 97
inflators	100
insertion (tools)	128

J - K	
JADE (solution)	129
junctions (inflation)	107
KARAT (solution)	129
KE (maintenance box)	238
kit (air-conditioning)	81
kit (braids)	128
kit (emergency repair)	135
kit (PRP)	113
kit (tpms)	20-26
kit (vacuum)	158
knives	155
KOUSMA (beadbreaker)	230

L	
lead (weights)	84 à 87
leak (finder)	130
leak finder	130
LESMA (ringbreaker)	195
letters (for markers)	157
levers	181 à 183
lifting airbags	221
lifting jacks	159-160
lifting jacks	222
lock-grip pliers	235
loop	223
lubricants	176-177
lubricator	105
LUKAS (jack)	222

M	
M50	162
MAESTRO (manometer)	97
MAGMA (ringbreaker)	233
mallet	156
manilla	223

Product	Catalogue page
---------	----------------

M (Cont'd)	
manometry	94 à 100
markers	157
marking	177
MAST'AIR (manometer)	97
MAXIGEL	177
MAXI-KOUSMA (beadbreaker)	231
MINI-KOUSMA (beadbreaker)	228
MELMA (mixer)	132
MICHELIN	96-98-113-176-183
milling cutters	113-115-148
mixer	132
MOTO (lever)	183
MOTO (pressure gauge)	100
motorcycle (valve)	13-14
MOTO-REPAIR (Slime)	135
moulds	164
mushrooms (PRP)	112-113

N	
needle	128
nipples/couplers (air buffers)	141 à 143
nipples/couplers (inflating)	94 à 97-101-102-106-107
nipples/couplers (sensors)	20

O - P	
OTR-TPMS	220
pad	164-171
PASCHRA (beadbreaker)	230
patches	116 à 127
penetrating oil	21
pin	181
pliers (weights)	86
pliers/nippers	155
pneumatic tool lubricant	184
portable lamp	156
POUSMA (ringbreaker)	234
POWER-REPAIR (Slime)	135
PRC	110-111
pre-heating plate	132
press/machine (vulcanizing)	162
pressure gauges	98 à 100
pressure relief kits	185
pressure sensors	16 à 45
preventive	133
PRF	114
programmable (inflator, pressure gauge)	98 à 100
programmable (sensor)	24-25
PRP	112-113
PS 15	179
pump (ballasting)	66
pump rings	103

Q - R	
QUARTZ (solution)	110
QUICK-REPAIR (Slime)	136
R134a	81
rasps	113-144 à 148-153
registration remover tool	156
regroover	179
regulator	105-106
repair parts	110 à 128
reprogramming	23
rim breakers	195
rim protector	182
ring, bead unseater	230-231
ringbreakers	195-232 à 234

ALPHABETICAL P/N INDEX

Product	Catalogue page
---------	----------------

Q - R (Cont'd)	
roll	150
roller	110-113-155
rolls (weights)	85
rope (rubber)	131
RTPMS (sensors)	16 à 45
rubbers	131
rule	157

S	
SAFETY-REPAIR (Slime)	135
SAPHIR (solution)	113
SAYAM (lever)	183
SAYMA (ringbreaker)	234
SCHRAD'DIGITAL (pressure gauge)	100
Schrader by SICE	198 à 215
scissors	156
scooter (valve)	12
screens	170
screwdriver	156
screw-on valves	56 à 58
SD	122-123-125
SD-GC	122-123-125
seal remover (sensors)	21
sealant (repair)	133
sealant (rim)	177
seals (EM)	235
seals (rings)	103
servo	158
shaft machines	152-153
SHUTTLE-T (ringbreaker)	233
Siemens VDO (sensors)	39 à 43
SLB	75 à 77
slides	179
SLIME	133 à 136
SMALL (ringbreaker)	233
SMALLMA (ringbreaker)	232
SMART-REPAIR (Slime)	135
Snap-in (EZ-SENSOR)	25
soap	178
sockets (sensors)	20
SOCOLUB	176
solutions	110-113-129
spacer rings	164
sprayer	130
spreaders	158 à 160
spuds	56-69-71-73-75
SR	116 à 119-124
SRR	120-121-124
STANDARD (marker)	157
stems (repair)	115
stirrups (CATER)	234
stitchers	110-155
stone for rubber tools	151
straps	172-223
strings (repair)	128
STYLMARK	177
SUPER (marker)	157

T	
talc	131
technical assistance	219
template (regrooving)	179
T-GREASE	176
theft-proof	186
thermometer	132
tightness/tightening	181-182-184 à 190
TIGRE (grease)	176

Product	Catalogue page
---------	----------------

T (Cont'd)	
tools (diagnostic)	22-23
tools (insertion)	128
tools (small)	181
tools (TPMS)	20-21
tools (weights)	86
torch	156
torque screwdriver (+TORX)	20-21
torque tools	20-190
torque wrenches	20-190
TPMS (EM)	220
TPMS (sensors)	16 à 45
TPMS cabinet	21
TPMS-PAD	23
TR 13-15	12
TR 412-413-414-415-418-425	10-12
TR 416-430	13-14
TR 500-501-570-572-575	51
TR 543-544-545	49
TR 600-801	11
TR 618	68
training	5-18-140-219
tread depth gauges	180
TRP (stems)	115
truck extensions	59 à 62
truck tubeless	48 à 54
truck valves	48 à 58
TRUCKSTAR-PLUS (regroover)	179
tube deflator	101
tubes	171
tyre paste	176
tyre remover (automatic)	198 à 211
tyre remover (levers)	182-183
tyre spreader	158
tyre spreaders	158 à 160
tyre supports	159-160
tyre valves	181

U - V	
UNIV'AIR (manometer)	95
universal (sensor)	24-25
upsized adaptors	189
vacuum (kit)	158
vacuum cleaners	155
valve core	80-81
valve core screwdriver	21-181
VDO (sensors)	17-39 à 43
VERAC (jack)	222
VSM (vulcanisers)	165 à 173
vulcanisers	161 à 173
vulcanising solution	129
VULCASCHRAD (vulcaniser)	163-164

W - X - Y - Z	
wedge corner	224
wedges	224-230-231
weight unseater	86
weights	84 à 87
whisk broom	157
winders	104
wrenches (impact)	186 à 189
wrenches (lug, tightening)	182
1234yf	81
zamak (weights)	84-85

*ETRTO INDEX



Reference		Page
-----------	--	------

ETRTO	Schrader	
V1.10.1	R-1674-2	14
V1.11.1	S-4043-2	13
V2.01.1	S-4008-1	12
V2.01.2	S-4010-1	12
V2.03.1	R-1496-2	10
V2.03.1	R-1496-3	10
V2.03.1	S-4152-6	10
V2.03.1	42999-69	10
V2.03.1	S-4636-5	10
V2.03.2	R-0756-2	10
V2.03.2	R-0756-3	10
V2.03.2	S-4153-6	10
V2.03.2	S-4638-5	10
V2.03.2	65840-69	10
V2.03.3	S-4156-2	12
V2.03.3	S-4156-3	12
V2.03.3	S-4156-5	12
V2.03.4	R-1799-2	10
V2.03.4	R-1799-3	10
V2.03.4	S-4157-6	10
V2.03.4	S-4642-5	10
V2.03.4	65839-67	10
V2.03.6	S-4040-2	10
V2.03.6	S-4040-3	10
V2.03.6	S-4040-5	10
V2.03.6	S-4040-6	10
V2.03.6	65884-67	10
V2.03.8	R-1878-2	10
V2.03.8	R-1878-3	10
V2.03.8	S-4154-6	10
V2.03.8	S-4640-5	10
V2.03.8	35167-67	10
V2.04.1	R-1446-2	14
V2.04.1	R-1510-2	13
V2.05.1	S-4042-2	14
V2.05.1*	S-4298-2	14
V2.05.1*	S-4042-6	14
V3.02.10	R-1021-2	56
V3.02.12	R-1157-2	56
V3.02.13	R-0751-2	56
V3.02.14	R-1158-1	56
V3.02.17	R-0752-2	56
V3.02.2	R-0570-2	56
V3.02.3	R-0576-2	56
V3.02.5	R-1003-2	56
V3.02.9	R-1156-2	56
V3.04.2*	R-1198-2	57
V3.06.1	R-0922-2	58
V3.06.12	R-1473-2	58
V3.06.2	R-0580-2	58
V3.06.3	R-0581-2	58
V3.06.5	R-0582-2	58
V3.06.6	R-0819-2	58
V3.06.8	R-1123-2	58
V3.07.1	R-1007-2	57
V3.08.2	S-4014-2	56
V3.08.2	S-4142-1	56
V3.12.1	R-1294-2	52
V3.12.1	R-1294-7	52
V3.13.1	R-1459-2	52
V3.13.2	R-1311-2	52
V3.14.1	R-0806-2	52
V3.14.2	R-0808-2	52
V3.14.3	R-1184-2	52
V3.15.1	R-1089-2	53
V3.15.2	R-1051-2	53
V3.16.1	R-1013-2	53

Reference		Page
-----------	--	------

ETRTO	Schrader	
V3.17.2	R-0963-2	54
V3.18.1	R-0907-2	53
V3.18.2	R-0920-2	54
V3.19.1	R-0911-2	54
V3.20.1	41534-68	49
V3.20.1	R-0964-2	48
V3.20.12	R-1680-2	48
V3.20.12	R-1680-7	48
V3.20.2	R-1798-2	48
V3.20.4	R-1485-7	48
V3.20.4	R-1485-2	48
V3.20.5	R-1486-7	48
V3.20.5	R-1486-2	48
V3.20.6	R-1487-7	48
V3.20.6	R-1487-2	48
V3.20.7	R-1500-2	48
V3.21.1	R-2027-7	51
V3.21.1	R-2027-2	51
V3.21.1	41788-68	51
V3.21.2	S-4591-2	51
V3.21.3	65394-68	51
V3.21.4	65395-68	51
V3.21.6	65402-68	51
V3.21.9	41518-68	51
V3.22.1	R-2123-2	48
V3.22.1	R-2123-3	48
V3.22.1	R-2123-7	48
V3.22.1	42729-68	49
V3.23.1*	43025-68	11
V3.23.1*	43025-69	11
V4.02.1	R-1139-2	67
V4.03.1	R-1224-2	67
V4.03.1.	S-4015-1	67
V5.03.1	R-0979-1	73
V5.03.1	R-1009-1	70
V5.04.1	R-1837-1	72
V5.04.2	S-4039-1	72
V5.09.1	S-4022-1	73
V5.10.1	R-1842-1	73
V5.15.1	65258-77	68
V5.15.1	R-1840-2	68
V5.15.1	R-1840-9	68
V5.15.1	R-1840-3	68
V5.15.2	S-4029-1	68
V5.15.3	S-4021-1	68
V5.15.4	S-4020-1	68
V9.01.3	S-4033-2	68
V9.04.3	33792-69	80
V9.04.4	R-0638-1	80
V9.05.1	R-0569-3	56
V9.08.1	R-0884-2	68
V9.10.1	S-4031-2	68
V9.10.2	R-1642-2	73
V9.11.2	R-1420-2	71
V9.11.4	R-1421-2	52
V9.11.5	R-1419-2	13
V9.11.6	S-4013-2	67
V9.13.1	R-1250-2	52
V9.14.1	R-1225-2	67
V9.14.1	R-1225-3	67

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
CRK0305IN	135	R-0940-2	59	R-1431-3	59	R-3500-2	102
R-0038-1	101	R-0963-2	54	R-1431-6	59	R-3552-2	62
R-0059-2	181	R-0964-2	48	R-1437-1	235	R-5027-1	110
R-0153-1	97	R-0965-1	71	R-1438-1	235	R-5028-1	110 113-155
R-0415-1	101	R-0966-1	71	R-1439-1	235	R-5084-0	176
R-0416-1	101	R-0979-1	73	R-1440-1	235	R-5084-1	176
R-0425-1	183	R-0980-2	59	R-1441-1	235	S-0335-1	104
R-0426-1	183	R-0984-1	102	R-1442-1	235	S-0336-1	104
R-0427-1	183	R-0985-1	102	R-1443-1	235	S-0337-1	104
R-0428-1	183	R-0985-2	102	R-1446-2	14	S-0339-1	104
R-0517-2	102	R-0986-2	102	R-1459-2	52	S-0341-1	104
R-0570-2	56	R-0987-2	102	R-1463-2	59	S-0346-1	104
R-0572-2	56	R-0990-2	12	R-1465-2	57	S-0347-1	104
R-0576-2	56	R-0990-3	12	R-1469-1	181	S-0348-1	104
R-0578-2	57	R-1003-2	56	R-1473-2	58	S-0349-1	104
R-0579-2	57	R-1005-2	56	R-1485-2	48	S10015	133
R-0580-2	58	R-1007-2	57	R-1485-7	48	S10016	133
R-0581-2	58	R-1009-1	70	R-1486-2	48	S10031	133
R-0582-2	58	R-1011-2	59	R-1486-7	48	S10100	135
R-0634-1	101	R-1013-2	53	R-1487-2	48	S10133	133
R-0638-3	80	R-1018-1	104	R-1487-7	48	S-4000-3	80
R-0697-1	102	R-1021-2	56	R-1488-2	59	S-4003-2	12
R-0720-2	59	R-1025-1	70	R-1496-2	10	S-4008-1	12
R-0721-2	59	R-1051-2	53	R-1496-3	10	S-4010-1	12
R-0723-2	59	R-1060-1	183	R-1500-2	48	S-4011-2	67
R-0723-9	59	R-1069-1	235	R-1510-2	13	S-4014-2	56
R-0736-2	102	R-1081-2	57	R-1511-2	59	S-4015-1	67
R-0737-1	102	R-1089-2	53	R-1533-2	13	S-4020-1	68
R-0743-2	59	R-1091-2	54	R-1547-1	183	S-4021-1	68
R-0743-9	59	R-1104-2	59	R-1549-2	54	S-4022-1	73
R-0750-2	56	R-1104-9	59	R-1578-2	14	S-4023-1	73
R-0751-2	56	R-1109-1	71	R-1580-1	235	S-4026-1	180
R-0752-2	56	R-1123-2	58	R-1581-1	51	S-4029-1	68
R-0756-2	10	R-1124-1	70	R-1581-2	51	S-4030-1	73
R-0756-3	10	R-1125-1	71	R-1625-1	227	S-4032-1	181
R-0765-2	80	R-1139-2	67	R-1632-2	52	S-4037-1	72
R-0766-2	80	R-1144-2	59	R-1674-2	14	S-4038-1	72
R-0767-1	102	R-1144-3	59	R-1680-2	48	S-4039-1	72
R-0769-1	181	R-1144-6	59	R-1680-7	48	S-4040-2	10
R-0770-1	69	R-1145-2	59	R-1781-1	98	S-4040-3	10
R-0772-1	69	R-1152-1	104	R-1782-1	98	S-4040-5	10
R-0775-1	69	R-1153-1	104	R-1782-1	98	S-4040-6	10
R-0781-2	57	R-1156-2	56	R-1798-2	48	S-4042-2	14
R-0789-1	69	R-1157-2	56	R-1799-2	10	S-4042-G	14
R-0795-2	59	R-1158-2	56	R-1799-3	10	S-4043-2	13
R-0797-2	59	R-1184-2	52	R-1821-Z	96	S-4046-2	67
R-0806-2	52	R-1194-1	183	R-1822-Z	96	S-4047-1	67
R-0808-2	52	R-1195-1	183	R-1837-1	72	S-4049-2	181
R-0819-2	58	R-1197-2	62	R-1840-2	68	S-4134-2	62
R-0821-2	80	R-1197-3	62	R-1840-3	68	S-4142-1	56
R-0822-1	70	R-1198-2	57	R-1840-9	68	S-4145-M1	179
R-0823-1	70	R-1221-2	57	R-1842-1	73	S-4145-V5	179
R-0824-1	70	R-1224-2	67	R-1878-2	10	S-4152-6	10
R-0825-1	70	R-1225-2	67	R-1878-3	10	S-4153-6	10
R-0826-1	70	R-1225-3	67	R-1898-2	48	S-4154-6	10
R-0827-1	70	R-1230-1	183	R-1898-7	48	S-4156-2	12
R-0828-1	69	R-1255-1	181	R-1914-2	13	S-4156-3	12
R-0829-1	71	R-1265-2	53	R-2021-2	48	S-4156-5	12
R-0858-1	183	R-1289-1	183	R-2027-2	51	S-4157-6	10
R-0873-2	59	R-1294-2	52	R-2027-7	51	S-4252-8	113
R-0904-1	101	R-1294-7	52	R-2101-2	55	S-4259-1	181
R-0907-2	53	R-1296-1	102	R-2102-2	55	S-4282-1	181
R-0911-2	54	R-1311-2	52	R-2103-2	13	S-4295-2	49
R-0915-2	53	R-1325-2	59	R-2112-2	51	S-4297-2	49
R-0916-2	59	R-1422-2	59	R-2123-2	48	S-4298-2	14
R-0920-2	54	R-1424-3	80	R-2123-3	48	S-4301-1	152
R-0922-2	58	R-1430-2	102	R-2123-7	48	S-4304-1	152
R-0933-1	101	R-1431-2	59	R-2160-2	55		

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
S-4305-1	177	S-4955-8	113	33108-67	226	430573	215
S-4305-J	177	S-4956-8	113	33374-67	155	450301	191
S-4306-1	153	S-4958-8	113	33380-67	155	451205	191
S-4310-1	141	S-4978-1	153	33622-39	85	451600	191
	144-145 146-147	S-4979-1	149	33640-67	180	410200	191
S-4311-1	145	S-4998-2	59	33645-68	49	410600	191
S-4312-1	145	S50024	135	33651-68	10	4-104790A	215
S-4318-1	151	S50053	135	33651-69	10	4-104791	215
S-4319-1	151	S50058	135	33651-80	10	4-104792	215
S-4340-1	153	S60100	136	33705-67	158	4-104793	215
S-4368-1	149	S-6483-44	84	33759-67	179	411200	191
S-4369-1	153	S-6511-44	84	33760-67	179	41143-20	81
S-4370-1	149	S-6512-44	84	33762-67	87	41199-20	81
S-4374-1	145	S-6513-44	84	33763-67	87	412000	191
S-4377-1	145	S-6514-44	84	33764-67	87	41211-67	86
S-4378-1	148	S-6515-44	84	33765-67	87	41212-67	86
S-4385-1	67	S-6516-44	84	33766-67	87	41213-67	86
S-4391-1	179	S-6517-44	84	33767-67	87	41214-67	86
S-4392-2	181-207	S-6518-44	84	33769-67	182	41215-67	86
S-4394-1	113-148	S-6519-44	84	33792-69	80	41216-67	86
S-4451-1	101	S-6570-1	104	33792-80	80	41291-09	102
S-4464-1	180	S-6571-1	104	35864-58	96	41291-68	102
S-4504-2	62	S-6572-1	104	37-099	66	413000	191
S-4517-2	62	SBAP	133	37167-69	10	41315-71	60
S-4529-2	62	SDS50030IN	133	37478-68	81	41316-71	60
S-4531-2	62	SDSB5GIN	133	37900-58	80	41317-71	60
S-4551-2	62	V1333	190	37900-58	88	41318-71	60
S-4577-2	62	V1463	156	37900-63	80	41319-71	60
S-4584-2	62	15-206	128	37900-65	80	41320-71	60
S-4587-2	80	15-224	128	37900-65	88	41321-71	60
S-4591-2	51	15-225	128	37992-69	80	41322-71	60
S-4636-5	10	15-227	128	37992-80	80	41323-71	60
S-4638-5	10	15-230	128	38038-99	98	41324-71	60
S-4640-5	10	15-231	128	38039-99	98	41325-71	60
S-4642-5	10	15-232	128	38048-99	98	41326-71	60
S-4653-2	80	15-280	128	38049-99	98	41327-71	60
S-4694-2	12	15-281	128	38879-58	96	41-466	181
S-4700-1	179	17-244	155	38902-58	96	41518-68	51
S-4701-1	179	17-245	155	39000-00	97	41534-68	49
S-4702-1	179	17-246	155	39001-00	97	41558-68	12
S-4703-1	179	17-248	155	39002-00	97	41667-68	52
S-4704-1	179	17-249	155	39003-00	97	41684-68	50
S-4705-1	179	2005957	211	39004-00	97	41703-68	55
S-4706-1	179	2014782	215	39064-00	101	41734-68	81
S-4707-1	179	2018505	205	39065-00	101	41776-99	60
S-4708-1	179	2105943	211	39066-67	97	41788-68	51
S-4709-1	179	2105954	211	39080-67	97	41789-67	87
S-4723-2	181	2200041	211	39093-00	97	41790-67	87
S-4724-2	181	2200239	211	39100-00	97	41791-67	87
S-4730-1	179	2200277A	205	39101-00	97	41792-67	87
S-4736-1	179	2200854	215	39103-00	97	41793-67	87
S-4786-1	145	2201411A	205	39104-00	97	41794-67	87
S-4787-1	153	2201581	206	39106-00	97	41795-39	87
S-4788-1	141	2201655	205	39111-00	97	41796-44	84
S-4789-1	150	2201659	206	39700-00	95-204	41797-44	84
S-4792-1	149	2201887	204	39701-00	95	41798-44	84
S-4798-1	182	2201894A	205	39702-00	95	41799-44	84
S-4933-1	113	2202006	206	39703-00	95	41800-44	84
S-4933-9	113	2202189	215	39766-67	94-95 96-97	41801-44	84
S-4946-1	113-148	2202271	206	39900-00	94	41802-44	84
S-4947-1	113	2306040	211	39901-00	94	41803-44	84
	115-148	2309148	211	39902-00	94	41804-44	84
S-4948-0	113	3006365	211	40058-67	100	41805-44	84
S-4948-1	113	30307-53	80	40059-67	100	420210	191
S-4953-8	113	30307-63	80	40117-67	101	420210ADAP	191
S-4954-1	113	32264-67	102	40122-67	101	42039-68	14
	115-148	32266-67	102	411500	191	42039-69	14
		32361-68	81			4211479	211

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
42132-68	49	60275-67	186	60369-67	147	65028-68	181
42168-68	49	60276-67	186	60370-67	147	65037-67	192
42176-68	68	60277-67	186	60371-67	147	65044-67	100
42214-68	61	60278-67	186	60372-67	147	65056-67	186
42214-69	61	60279-67	186	60373-67	147	65057-67	186
42215-68	61	60280-67	189	60374-67	147	65058-67	186
42215-69	61	60281-67	189	60376-67	148	65059-67	186
42216-68	61	60282-67	189	60377-67	148	65060-67	186
42216-69	61	60283-67	189	60379-67	148	65061-67	186
42217-68	61	60284-67	189	60380-67	148	65062-67	20
42217-69	61	60285-67	189	60381-67	148	65063-00	103
42218-68	61	60286-67	189	60382-67	148	65071-97	228
42218-69	61	60287-67	189	60383-67	148	65076-67	129
42253-68	62	60288-67	189	60396-67	233	65082-67	104-106
42253-69	62	60289-67	188	60398-67	233	65083-67	106
42321-69	80	60290-67	188	60804-67	177	65084-67	106
42323-67	39	60291-67	188	60805-67	177	65085-68	107
42392-67	113	60292-67	188	60806-67	103	65086-68	107
42393-68	81	60293-67	188	60807-67	103	65087-68	107
42563-68	61	60295-67	188	60808-67	103	65088-67	94-95 96-107
42564-68	61	60296-67	188	60809-67	103	65088-68	107
42686-67	52	60297-67	188	60810-67	103	65089-67	94-95 96-107
42729-68	49	60298-67	188	60811-67	103	65089-68	107
42866-67	113	60299-67	188	60812-67	103	65090-67	106
42868-67	113	60300-67	188	60814-67	103	65091-67	106
42903-67	113	60301-67	188	60815-67	103	65092-67	107
42996-68	81	60302-67	188	60816-67	103	65093-67	107
42999-69	10	60303-67	188	60817-67	103	65094-67	107
43000-68	81	60304-67	188	60818-67	103	65094-68	107
43001-68	81	60305-67	188	60880-67	132	65095-68	107
43025-68	11	60306-67	153	60881-67	155	65096-68	107
43025-69	11	60307-67	153	60882-67	150	65097-68	107
43078-69	80-88	60308-67	195	60883-67	150	65098-67	104
43148-67	44	60309-67	189	60884-67	149	65099-67	104
43211-68	44	60310-67	188	60885-67	149	65100-67	104
43249-68	61	60311-67	39	60886-67	156	65101-67	104
43374-20	81	60324-67	188	60887-67	150	65115-67	88
43380-20	81	60325-67	188	60888-67	150	65116-67	88
4-405310	207	60326-67	188	60889-67	150	65117-67	88
4-407370	207	60327-67	188	60890-67	150	65118-67	88
4-407371	207	60328-67	188	60891-67	150	65119-67	88
5-104514	215	60329-67	188	60892-67	150	65120-67	88
5-400097	205	60332-67	155	60893-67	141-145 146-150	65121-67	88
60038-67	129	60333-67	151	60895-67	141 144-145 146-147	65122-67	88
60166-71	80	60336-67	151	61100-67	126	65123-67	192
60181-67	157	60337-67	151	61101-67	126	65124-67	192
60219-39	87	60338-67	155	61102-67	126	65125-67	192
60220-39	87	60339-67	144	61103-67	126	65126-67	155
60221-39	87	60340-67	144	61105-67	126	65127-67	156
60222-39	87	60341-67	144	61106-67	126	65129-67	39
60223-39	87	60342-67	144	61107-67	126	65175-67	189
60224-39	87	60343-67	144	61108-67	126	65176-67	189
60225-39	87	60344-67	144	61109-67	126	65177-67	189
60226-67	100	60345-67	144	63183-67	179	65178-67	189
60233-67	104	60346-67	144	65003-67	195	65179-67	189
60234-67	39	60347-67	144	65015-67	192	65180-67	189
60235-67	157	60348-67	146	65016-67	192	65181-67	189
60236-67	157	60349-67	146	65017-67	192	65187-Q7	230
60237-67	157	60350-67	146	65018-67	192	65187-Q9	230
60238-67	157	60354-67	146	65021-67	66	65189-67	189
60267-67	188	60355-67	146	65022-67	66	65190-67	189
60268-67	186	60356-67	146	65023-12	176	65191-67	39
60269-67	186	60357-67	146	65023-67	176	65192-67	154
60270-67	186	60358-67	146	65027-67	181-207	65195-67	228-229 230-231
60271-67	186	60359-67	146			65211-67	103
60272-67	186	60366-67	147				
60273-67	186	60367-67	147				
60274-67	186	60368-67	147				

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
65212-67	103			65603-67	171	65761-67	132
65213-67	103	65427-67	113-115	65605-67	233	65763-67	177
65214-67	103		143-148	65607-67	152	65764-67	177
65215-67	103	65428-67	113-115	65616-67	179	65765-68	13
65219-67	155		143-148	65620-67	177	65767-67	41
65225-67	186	65431-00	225	65636-67	235	65769-68	50
65226-67	177	65431-67	225	65644-67	39	65770-67	21
65229-67	230-231	65432-67	171	65646-67	39	65771-67	150
65230-67	151	65434-67	172	65649-67	26-40	65775-67	184
65240-67	190	65437-67	223	65654-KD	44	65778-67	190
65241-67	190	65438-67	223	65655-KD	44	65779-67	182
65247-67	150	65441-00	225	65656-KD	44	65780-67	107
65252-68	14	65441-67	225	65657-67	164	65781-67	186
65255-67	104	65441-99	225	65657-KD	44	65782-67	186
65258-77	68	65444-67	171	65658-KD	44	65784-68	21
65267-Q7	230	65445-67	171	65659-KD	44	65785-67	21
65267-Q9	230		113	65660-KD	44	65786-67	100
65268-67	194	65446-67	142-148	65661-KU	44	65788-68	10
65269-67	194		113	65663-67	188	65788-69	10
65270-67	107	65447-67	115-142	65664-68	11	65789-67	103
65279-67	156		148-150	65684-67	85	65790-67	103
65286-67	232	65448-67	113-115	65685-67	85	65791-67	103
65286-99	232		142-148	65686-67	177-211	65794-67	141
65289-67	189	65463-67	86	65687-67	177-211	65795-67	141
65290-67	181	65464-67	235	65716-67	40		141
	227	65465-67	235	65717-67	40	65796-67	142-143
65296-67	228-230	65476-67	113	65718-04	178	65797-67	86-207
	231-233		143-148	65718-07	178	65798-67	222
65307-67	142	65478-67	170	65720-24	178	65801-67	182-207
		65479-67	170	65720-67	178	65802-67	229
65308-67	113-115	65480-67	170	65721-12	21-178	65803-67	182-211
	142-148	65485-67	182	65721-67	21-178	65805-67	184
	149-150	65491-67	106-225	65722-67	40	65807-67	184
65309-67	142-144	65496-67	226	65726-67	226	65808-67	185
	145-146	65506-67	85	65727-67	226	65809-67	185
	147-150	65516-67	225	65728-67	172	65810-67	185
65310-67	142	65528-67	195	65729-67	235	65812-67	156
	144-145	65528-99	195	65731-67	44		113
	146-147	65529-67	195	65732-67	44	65818-67	142-148
65311-67	142	65529-99	195	65733-67	44	65820-67	222
	144-145	65545-67	172	65734-67	44	65820-99	222
	146-147	65546-67	172	65735-67	40	65821-67	222
65312-67	142-144	65547-67	172	65736-67	40	65821-99	222
	152-153	65548-67	172	65737-67	40	65822-67	157
65319-67	235	65549-67	172	65738-67	40	65824-67	183
65328-67	167	65550-67	172	65739-67	40	65825-67	183
65329-67	158	65551-67	172	65740-67	40	65826-67	183
65335-67	39	65552-67	172	65741-67	41	65827-67	183
65336-67	39	65559-67	172	65743-67	85	65828-67	183
65346-67	182	65560-67	172	65744-67	85	65829-67	183
65354-67	194	65571-67	226	65745-67	85	65830-67	183
65359-67	235	65577-67	235	65746-67	113	65831-67	183
65360-67	235	65578-67	106-141		143-148	65832-67	183
65361-67	235	65579-67	106-141	65747-67	172	65833-67	183
65362-67	235	65580-67	113-148	65748-67	172	65834-67	131
65363-67	235		113	65749-67	172	65839-69	10
65364-67	235	65581-67	115-148	65750-67	208	65840-69	10
65365-67	235		221	65751-67	103	65845-67	107
65366-67	235	65587-67	221	65752-68	11	65851-67	150
65367-67	235	65588-67	221	65752-69	11	65852-67	227
65368-67	235	65591-67	227	65753-68	11	65853-67	227
65394-68	51	65594-67	26	65753-69	11	65855-67	186
65395-68	51	65597-67	39	65754-68	11	65856-67	194
65396-67	39	65598-68	26-44	65754-69	11	65857-67	194
65397-67	39	65598-69	26-44	65756-67	189	65864-67	129
65402-68	51	65599-67	20	65757-68	50	65865-67	170
65410-67	128	65600-67	20	65758-68	50	65866-67	170
65414-67	105	65601-67	171	65760-68	50	65867-67	222
		65602-67	171				

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
65867-99	222	66018-67	101	66146-67	105	66243-67	116
65869-67	169	66021-71	63	66147-67	105	66244-67	116
65870-67	170	66022-71	63	66148-67	105	66245-67	116
65871-67	170	66023-71	63	66149-67	105	66246-67	116
65872-67	171	66024-67	226	66150-68	45	66247-67	116
65873-67	171	66025-67	152	66151-67	45	66248-67	116
65874-67	171	66031-67	98	66154-67	159	66249-67	116
65875-67	172	66032-67	23	66157-67	43	66260-67	110
65876-67	172	66034-67	168	66158-67	81	66261-67	110
65882-67	235	66036-67	168	66160-67	198	66262-67	110
65884-69	10	66037-67	98	66162-67	199	66263-67	110
65889-67	41	66040-67	41	66162-77	199	66264-67	110
65897-67	162	66041-67	41	66163-67	200	66265-67	110
65900-67	84	66042-67	42	66163-77	200	66266-67	110
65901-67	84	66043-67	42	66165-67	202	66267-67	110
65902-67	84	66044-67	224	66166-67	212	66268-67	110
65903-67	84	66045-67	176	66167-67	213	66269-67	110
65904-67	84	66046-67	176	66168-67	214	66270-67	110
65905-67	84	66048-67	230	66170-67	208	66271-67	110
65906-67	84	66049-67	231	66171-67	208	66272-67	110
65907-67	84	66050-67	42	66172-67	208	66280-67	122
65908-67	84	66059-67	129	66174-67	209	66281-67	122
65909-67	84	66060-67	131	66175-67	209	66282-67	122
65910-69	63	66068-67	193	66176-67	210	66283-67	122
65911-69	63	66069-67	193	66177-67	210	66284-67	122
65912-69	63	66070-KU	45	66178-67	210	66285-67	122
65913-69	63	66071-KU	45	66179-67	176	66286-67	122
65914-71	63	66072-KU	45	66179-71	176	66287-67	122
65915-71	63	66073-67	42	66180-67	176	66288-67	122
65917-67	224	66074-67	42	66181-67	176	66289-67	122
65918-67	224	66079-67	42	66185-67	99-180	66290-67	122
65919-67	224	66080-67	42	66200-67	114	66291-67	122
65920-67	85	66081-67	42	66201-67	114	66292-67	122
65922-67	66	66082-67	153	66202-67	114	66293-67	122
65932-67	226	66083-67	153	66203-67	114	66294-67	122
65938-67	41	66084-67	153	66204-67	114	66295-67	122
65939-67	41	66085-67	156-235	66205-67	114	66296-67	122
65947-67	176	66086-67	26-45	66206-67	114	66297-67	122
65947-71	176	66086-68	26-45	66207-67	114	66298-67	122
65948-67	176-207	66087-KD	26-45	66210-67	129	66299-67	122
65949-67	176	66088-67	201	66211-67	129	66300-67	122
65957-67	226	66089-67	85	66215-67	130	66301-67	122
65958-KU	44	66091-67	184	66215-68	130	66302-67	122
65961-KD	44	66094-67	42	66216-67	130	66310-67	129
65962-KD	44	66097-67	77	66217-67	130	66311-67	129
65963-KU	45	66098-67	77	66220-67	116	66312-67	129
65964-KD	45	66099-67	77	66221-67	116	66315-67	110
65967-67	224	66105-67	226	66222-67	116	66316-67	110
65968-67	224	66113-67	42	66223-67	116	66317-67	110
65969-67	224	66116-67	43	66224-67	116	66321-67	131
65970-67	41	66118-68	26-45	66225-67	116	66322-67	131
65971-67	41	66119-67	86	66226-67	116	66323-67	131
65976-67	199	66120-67	87	66227-67	116	66324-67	131
65976-77	199	66121-67	85	66228-67	116	66326-67	131
65977-67	209	66122-67	85	66229-67	116	66330-67	120
65978-67	224	66124-67	149	66230-67	116	66331-67	120
65979-67	224	66125-67	149	66231-67	116	66332-67	120
65980-67	169	66126-67	99	66232-67	116	66333-67	120
65981-67	20	66127-67	99	66233-67	116	66334-67	120
65982-67	162	66128-67	43	66234-67	116	66335-67	120
65984-67	154	66137-67	43	66235-67	116	66336-67	120
65992-67	227	66138-KD	45	66236-67	116	66337-67	120
65993-67	227	66139-67	159	66237-67	116	66338-67	120
66011-97	233	66141-67	105	66238-67	116	66339-67	120
66014-97	228	66142-67	105	66239-67	116	66340-67	120
66015-97	230	66143-67	105	66240-67	116	66341-67	120
66016-97	231	66144-67	105	66241-67	116	66342-67	120
66017-97	233	66145-67	105	66242-67	116	66343-67	120

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
66344-67	120	66604-67	188	66750-67	74	66821-67	228-230
66345-67	120	66605-67	188	66751-67	74	231-233	
66346-67	120	66606-67	188	66752-67	74	66827-67	165
66350-67	115	66607-67	188	66753-67	74	66828-67	165
66351-67	115	66608-67	188	66754-67	74	66829-67	165
66352-67	115	66609-67	188	66755-67	74	66830-67	165
66353-67	115	66611-67	189	66756-67	74	66831-67	165
66360-67	115	66612-67	189	66757-67	74	66832-67	165
66370-67	177	66613-67	188	66758-67	74	66833-67	165
66371-67	130	66614-67	186	66759-67	74	66834-67	165
66372-67	130	66615-67	189	66760-67	74	66835-67	165
66373-67	130	66617-67	106	66761-67	74	66836-67	163
66381-67	110-129	66618-67	106	66762-67	74	66837-67	172
66382-67	110-129	66619-67	107	66763-67	74	66838-67	172
66531-67	221	66620-67	107	66764-67	74	66839-67	172
66532-67	221	66662-67	166	66765-67	74	66840-67	171
66533-67	221	66663-67	166	66766-67	74	66841-67	171
66534-67	221	66664-67	154	66767-67	74	66842-67	171
66535-67	221	66665-67	185	66768-67	74	66843-67	171
66536-67	221	66667-67	104	66769-67	74	66844-67	171
66537-67	221	66668-67	104	66770-67	74	66845-67	171
66538-67	221	66669-67	184	66771-67	74	66846-67	171
66539-67	221	66670-67	185	66772-67	74	66847-67	170
66540-67	221	66686-67	146	66773-67	74	66848-67	170
66541-67	100	66687-67	146	66774-67	74	66849-67	170
66542-69	63	66688-67	148	66775-67	74	66850-67	164
66543-67	43	66689-67	148	66776-67	74	66851-67	233
66544-67	170	66690-67	21-181	66777-67	74	66852-67	68
66545-67	170	66690-68	21-181	66778-67	74	67001-67	224
66546-67	170	66691-67	20	66779-67	66	67002-67	224
66547-67	170	66692-67	20	66780-67	73	67003-67	225
66548-67	170	66693-67	20	66781-67	75	67004-67	225
66549-67	170	66694-67	20	66782-67	75	67004-99	225
66550-67	170	66695-67	20	66783-67	75	67012-67	233
66551-67	170	66696-67	20	66784-67	73	67012-99	233
66552-67	170	66697-67	20	66785-67	75	67016-67	233
66553-67	170	66698-67	20	66786-67	75	67016-99	233
66554-67	105	66699-KD	45	66787-67	76	67017-67	233
66569-67	220	66700-KD	45	66788-67	76	67018-67	232
66570-67	220	66701-67	186	66789-67	75	67018-99	232
66576-67	186	66702-67	186	66790-67	75	67020-67	232
66577-67	187	66703-67	186	66791-67	76	67023-67	232
66578-67	187	66704-67	186	66792-67	74	67024-67	232
66579-67	187	66705-67	236	66793-67	75	67025-67	232
66580-67	187	66724-67	226	66794-67	75	67025-99	232
66581-67	187	66725-67	226	66795-67	235	67029-67	234
66582-67	187	66730-20	25-43	66796-67	235	67030-67	229
66583-67	187	66730-67	25-43	66797-67	170	67030-99	229
66584-67	187	66730-69	25-43	66799-67	141	67036-67	231
66585-67	187	66730-72	25-43	66800-67	141	67036-99	231
66586-67	187	66731-67	23		142-143	67037-67	229-231
66587-67	187	66732-69	63	66801-67	141	67048-67	227
66588-67	187	66733-69	63	66802-67	154	67050-67	234
66589-67	187	66734-68	63	66803-67	154	67050-99	234
66590-67	187	66735-68	63	66804-67	76	67052-67	234
66591-67	187	66738-67	106	66805-67	170	67053-Q7	234
66592-67	187	66739-67	106	66809-00	225	67053-Q9	234
66593-67	187	66741-20	25-43	66809-99	225	67059-67	234
66594-67	187	66741-67	25-43	66810-67	158	67061-67	226
66595-67	187	66741-69	25-43	66811-67	158	67062-67	226
66596-67	187	66741-72	25-43	66812-67	225	67063-67	226
66597-67	188	66742-68	25-45	66813-67	106	67065-67	227
66598-67	188	66743-68	25-45	66814-67	107	67066-67	227
66599-67	188	66744-KD	25-45	66815-67	182	67067-67	227
66600-67	188	66745-67	25	66816-67	184-185	67068-67	227
66601-67	188	66747-67	74	66817-67	184-185	67069-67	227
66602-67	188	66748-67	74	66818-67	81	67071-67	227
66603-67	188	66749-67	74			67072-67	227

NUMERICAL P/N INDEX

Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page	Reference Schrader	Page
67073-67	227	67252-67	151	67479-67	132
67074-67	227	67255-50	152	67488-67	230
67075-67	227	67256-67	152	67493-67	132
67076-67	227	67257-67	152	67494-67	132
67077-67	180	67258-67	152	67495-67	132
67078-67	235	67259-67	152	67496-67	132
67080-67	222	67260-67	152	67600-67	237
67080-99	222	67262-50	152	67620-67	145
67082-67	222	67263-67	152	67621-67	145
67082-99	222	67264-67	152	67622-67	145
67085-67	222	67265-67	152	67623-67	145
67085-99	222	67266-67	152	67624-67	145
67087-67	222	67270-67	152-153	67625-67	145
67087-99	222	67271-67	144-145	67629-67	146
67089-67	222		146-147	67630-67	146
67096-67	238		152-153	67631-67	145
67096-99	238	67279-67	152-153	67632-67	145
67099-67	238	67283-67	132	67633-67	145
67099-99	238	67295-67	163	67634-67	145
67115-67	66	67296-67	163	67635-67	145
67120-67	66	67297-67	164	67638-67	147
67126-67	223	67299-67	164	67639-67	147
67127-67	223	67301-67	164	67640-67	147
67128-67	223	67303-67	164	67641-67	147
67131-67	223	67319-67	164	67649-67	148
67132-67	223	67370-67	167	67650-67	146
67135-67	223	67382-67	164-170	8-1100316	205
67145-67	227	67383-67	170	8-11100300	207
67146-67	227	67384-67	170	8-11400015	206
67147-67	227	67385-67	170	8-11400020	206
67148-67	227	67386-67	170	8-11400038	206
67149-67	227	67388-67	170	8-11400039	206
67152-67	66	67389-67	170	8-11400087	206
67163-68	107	67390-67	170	8-11400088	206
67201-67	159	67404-67	171	8-11400170	205
67208-67	159	67405-67	171	8-11400171	205
67210-67	160	67406-67	171	8-11400174	206
67213-67	160	67407-67	171	8-11400192	204
67214-67	158	67409-67	171	8-11400193	204
67215-67	154	67410-67	171	8-11400197	206
67218-67	156	67411-67	171	8-11400200	211
67220-67	155	67412-67	171	8-11400217	204
67221-67	155	67418-67	170	8-11400218	205
67222-67	156	67419-67	170	8-11400219	204
67223-67	129	67420-67	170	8-11400220	204
67224-67	155	67421-67	170	8-11400227	205
67225-67	155	67425-67	170	8-11400240	204
67226-67	155	67426-67	170	8-11400254	207
67227-67	155	67428-67	170	8-11400290	206
67228-67	155	67431-67	171	8-11400296	204
67229-67	155	67432-67	171	8-11400297	205
67230-67	156	67433-67	171	8-21100091	215
67231-67	154	67434-67	171	8-21100141	215
67233-67	156	67435-67	171	8-21400023	215
67234-67	156	67445-67	171	8-21400025	215
67236-67	235	67446-67	172-223	8314813	206
67240-67	227	67447-67	172-223		
67241-67	227	67448-67	172-223		
67244-68	107	67449-67	172-223		
67246-67	143	67450-67	172-223		
67248-67	143-149	67469-67	157		
67249-67	143-144	67471-1E	157		
	145-146	67471-1P	157		
	147-150	67471-1R	157		
67250-67	113-115	67472-2E	157		
	143-148	67472-2P	157		
	149-150	67472-2R	157		
67251-67	151	67478-67	132		

This catalogue contains aftermarket products marketed by SCHRADER at the time of printing.

Automotive and tyre specialists can use this helpful guide to find valves and sensors as well as the most commonly used tyre and automotive accessories, service tools, repair and inflation equipment.

Technical information is provided to help you get the most out of our equipment and to make work easier. Our commercial team is available to bring you the requested assistance.

SALES TERMS

Any order placed by the customer implies acceptance of the sales terms as quoted in our price lists and invoices and shall not under any circumstance be cancelled due to adverse purchase terms.

UPDATING

The Management of SCHRADER S.A.S. reserves the right to modify this catalogue and/or the products described therein without notice.

Our price list always includes an up-to-date list of the products that we market, and our Customer Service Departments are available to handle any special supply or training problems.

Direct lines for Customer Support:

Europe & Africa

Schrader s.a.s.

B.P 29 - 48, rue de Salins

25301 Pontarlier cedex - France

Tel.: +33 (0)3 81 38 56 27 - Fax.: +33 (0)3 81 38 56 81 - resale.info@schrader.fr

UK

Schrader International UK

Units 2 Castle Place, Adelaide Street

Coventry CV1 5TS - UK

Tel.: +44 (0) 2476 550880 - Fax.: +44 (0) 2476 551118 - info@schraderspd.com

Asia & Pacific

Tel.: +65 6543-0511 - Email: ap.info@schraderintl.com



Headquarters & Factory:

Schrader s.a.s. - B.P. 29

48, rue de Salins - 25301 Pontarlier cedex - France

Tel.: +33 (0)381 38 56 56 - Fax.: +33 (0)381 46 41 42

E-Mail: general.info@schrader.fr



www.SchraderInternational.com